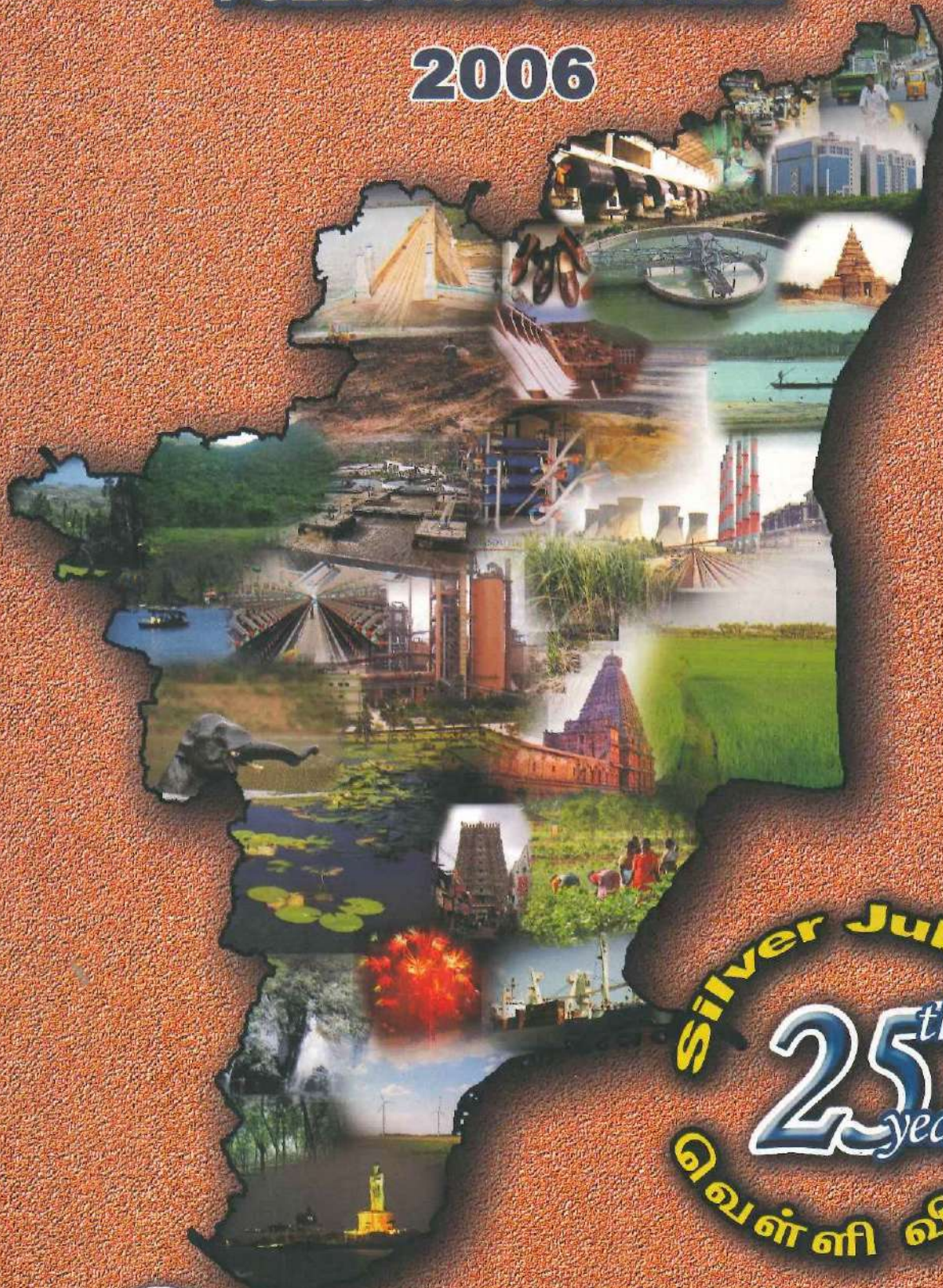


# COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT ORDERS RELATING TO ENVIRONMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL

## 2006



Silver Jubilee  
25<sup>th</sup>  
year  
வெள்ளி விழா



தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம்  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board

**COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT ORDERS  
RELATING TO  
ENVIRONMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

**2006**

**Private Circulation only**

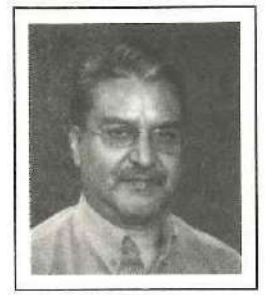
**2006**

400 Copies

© Copyright to Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board.

**TAMILNADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD**  
**76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai - 600 032.**

**Dr. N. Sundaradevan, I.A.S.,**  
Chairman,  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board



## FOREWORD

*The developing nations across the globe brought the environmental concerns into the development process much later compared to the developed world. The year 1972, when the global Conference on Human Environment was held at Stockholm, can be considered the watershed year for environmental management in the country. Though certain laws like Bengal Smoke Nuisance Act, 1905, Bombay Smoke Nuisance Act, 1912 were in operation to deal with pollution and environment related issues in specific areas, much of environmental legislation evolved in a comprehensive manner only after the 42<sup>nd</sup> amendment was brought about in the Constitution. While Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 is the precursor to many of the pollution control laws, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 is seen as an omni-bus piece of legislation. Drawing strength from this Act, Union Ministry of Environment and Forests published various notifications with wider ramifications and areas of application.*

*In the State, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board constituted in the year 1982, has been originally entrusted with the responsibility of implementing the provisions of the Water Act and the rules made there under. The organisation's role as a regulator enlarged manifold with the multitude of notifications that followed. Parallely, many Government Orders came to be issued in connection with the development of institutional mechanisms, evolution of standards and guidelines in the areas of pollution control and environmental management and their enforcement. In the Silver Jubilee year of TNPCB, it was considered expedient to compile all relevant Government orders in form of a Compendium so as to make it as a reference material to all concerned. I am happy to note such initiative has been taken at the instance of the then Chairmen of the Board Thiru Surjit K. Chaudhary, I.A.S., and Thiru K.A. Mathew, I.A.S.. It is heartening to learn that the officers in the Corporate Office under the guidance of the Board's Member Secretary Dr.T. Sekar. I.F.S. have painstakingly collected many relevant Government orders that form part of this book.*

*I consider this as a timely and worthwhile effort and congratulate all those involved in the process of bringing out this Compendium.*

Sd/-  
**( N. SUNDARADEVAN)**

**Dr. T. Sekar, I.F.S.,**  
Member Secretary,  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board



## PREFACE

*Environment Management and Pollution control are recognised as part of human development in any country. In to-day's context, environmental impact of human activities and ways and means to manage the same are seen as matters of primary concern for the policy makers, development planners and environment managers alike. The comprehensive institutional mechanism for pollution prevention and abatement dawned in the country with the promulgation of the Central Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act in 1974 and the rules made there under. The Central Pollution Control Board and the various State Pollution Control Boards and the Union Territory Pollution Control Committees came to be established as provided for in the Water Act, 1974.*

*While a full-fledged Ministry of Environment and Forests was formed in the Union Government in 1985 to legislate and evolve policies on environmental matters, the Pollution Control Boards were charged with the task of developing guidelines, standards, programmes etc., and of overseeing their effective implementation by all concerned. Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board was constituted on 27.02.1982 by the Government of Tamil Nadu and like similar Boards in other States was initially concerned with the implementation of the provisions of Water Act. The organisation was renamed as Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board in the year 1983 and its scope of functions enlarged into implementation of the provisions of Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and the various notifications issued there under. TNPCB is presently celebrating its Silver jubilee.*

*Environmental matters have wider ramifications in different areas of development including manufacturing, trade and service sectors. Therefore, many instructions and guidelines were brought about with regard to environment management in the country and the State. These informations are available in form of various Government orders and it was considered necessary to collate all relevant orders in form of a Compendium so that the document will serve as a reference material and a ready reckoner to all concerned. The then Chairman Thiru Surjit K. Chaudary, I.A.S., assigned the Member Secretary with the task of compiling all the relevant Government Orders. The Committee, constituted for this purpose comprising of senior officers of the Board went into the task of picking up all Government orders relating to pollution control and environmental management. In doing so, many Environmental Engineers and Environmental Scientists in the Corporate Office rendered assistance in scanning the stock files for laying hands on the relevant Government Orders.. Though it may be difficult to acknowledge the contribution of each one of them individually, the services of Thiruvalargal R. Rajamanickam, A. Samuel Rajkumar, D. Vasudevan, Raghupathy, Nagarajan, M. Muralidharan, Assistant Engineers, M. Sabapathy and Dr. Sukumar, Deputy Managers (Lab), Bala, Environmental Scientist, K. Dhanasekaran and S. Elangovan, Deputy Managers in the compilation and proof reading works deserve special mention. The continued support extended by Thiru K.A. Mathew, I.A.S., the then Chairman of TNPCB and by Dr. N. Sundaradevan, I.A.S., its present Chairman in the Silver Jubilee year are gratefully acknowledged.*

Sd/-

( Dr. T. SEKAR.)

## GOVERNMENT ORDERS

### INDEX

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
<b>I. Constitution of TNPCB</b>					
1	340	19.2.1982	H & FW	Acts - The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution Act, 1974 - Constitution of a Board under section 4 of the Act - Orders - Issued.	1
2	2346	30.11.1982	H & FW	The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 – Merger of the Department of Environmental Hygiene with the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board - Transfer of Staff - Orders – Issued.	4
3	471	10.7.1990	E & F	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Appointment of a Members under section 4(2) of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 – Notification - Issued.	7
4	226	29.7.1993	E & F	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Appointment of a Member under section 4(2) of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 – Notification - Issued.	12
<b>II. Water Pollution Control</b>					
5	1	6.2.1984	சுகு	சுற்றுப்புறச் சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு - காவிரி ஆறு நீர் மாசுபடுதல் - தடுப்பு நடவடிக்கைகள் - ஆணை வழங்கப்படுகிறது.	16
6	213	30.3.1989	E & F	Environmental Control - Control of pollution of Water Sources - Location of industries dams etc. Imposition of restrictions - Orders – Issued.	19
7	164	22.4.1992	E & F	The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended in 1991 - Collection of Water Cess from Local Bodies under the Act - Prompt payment of water cess to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board – Orders - Issued.	30

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
8	223	11.6.1992	E & F	Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974)- Revision of rates of consent fees – Amendment of Tamilnadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 - Issued.	35
9	165	30.7.1996	E & F	Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974)- Revision of rates of consent fees - Amendment of Tamilnadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 - Issued.	39
10	359	21.8.1997	E & F	Environmental Control - Establishment of CETP schemes for clusters of small scale industries units towards tanneries and blaching and dyeing units - Sanction of State Govt's subsidy - Orders - Issued.	44
11	127	8.5.1998	சு & வ	சுற்றுச்சூழல் - நீர் ஆதாரங்களின் தன்மையை பாதுகாத்தல் - நீரை அதிக அளவில் மாசு படுத்தும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவுவதை வரண்முறைப்படுத்துதல் - நீர் ஆதாரங்களிலிருந்து 5 கி.மி தூரம் வரை தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவுவதை தடை செய்தல் - ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.	53
12	535	25.8.1998	பொ.ப	பாசனம் - ஈரோடு மாவட்டம் - செல்லி மலை அருகே உள்ள நொய்யல் ஓரத்துப்பாளையம் அணையில் தேங்கியுள்ள மாசுபட்ட நீரை வெளியேற்றுதல் பொதுவான ஆணை வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.	56
13	223	2.9.1998	சு & வ	சுற்றுச்சூழல் - நீர் ஆதாரங்களைப் பாதுகாத்தல் - 8.5.98 ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை நிலை எண் 127க்கு திருத்தம் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.	59
14	143	19.9.2001	E & F	Environment Control - M/s. Supreme Renewable Energy Limited, Ponneri Village, Thittakudi Taluk, Cuddalore District - Estt. of cogeneration plant in relaxation of G.O. Ms.No.213, Environment & Forests, dt 30.3.89	61

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
<b>III. Air Pollution Control</b>					
15	4	28.9.1983	E & F	Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 - Tamil Nadu State - Declaration as air pollution control area - Notification - Issued.	63
16	224	11.6.1992	E & F	Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 - Tamil Nadu State - Declaration as air pollution control area - Notification - Issued.	64
17	166	30.7.1996	E & F	Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 - Tamil Nadu State - Declaration as air pollution control area - Notification - Issued.	67
<b>IV. Vehicular Pollution Control</b>					
18	215	10.2.1992	Home (Transport-F)	Motor vehicles - Pollution control - Amendment to rules 115,116 and 132 of Tamil Nadu Motor vehicles Rules, 1989 and insertion of a new rule - Draft published - confirmation of	71
19	216	10.2.1992	Home (Transport-F)	Motor vehicles - pollution control - introduction of pollution control measures in respect of goods carriages in Madras city - Orders - Issued.	75
20	1133	26.7.1995	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicles - Automobile pollution control in Madras urban agglomeration area and three districts - Prescription of certain measures - orders - Issued.	77
21.	237	13.2.1996	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicles - Motor vehicles Act, 1988 - Delegation of powers to police officials for compounding of offences - violation of standards of air pollution prescribed under section 190(2) of Motor vehicle Act - Compounding of offences under section 200 of the Motor vehicles Act, 1988 - Orders - Issued.	80
22	238	13.2.1996	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicles - Controlling of automobile pollution in Madras city and neighboring areas - Implementation of the scheme ordered.	82



Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
23	1181	26.8.1996	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicles - Controlling of automobile pollution in Chennai city and neighboring areas – Implementation of the scheme ordered.	84
24	494	27.3.1997	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicles - Controlling of automobile pollution in Chennai city and neighboring areas – Implementation of the scheme ordered.	86
25	754	19.5.1997	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicles - Controlling of automobile pollution in Madras city and neighboring areas - Implementation of the scheme ordered.	88
26	812	29.5.1997	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicles - Motor vehicles Act, 1988 - Delegation of powers to Motor vehicle inspectors for compounding of offences - violation of standards of air pollution prescribed under Section 190 (2) of Motor vehicle Act - compounding of offences under section 200 of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 - Revised orders - issued.	90
27	1280	4.9.1997	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicles - controlling of automobile pollution in Chennai city and neighboring areas - implementation of the scheme to other District - Action of Transport commissioner ratified - Ordered - issued.	93
28	1576	20.10.1997	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicles - Controlling of automobile pollution in Chennai city and neighboring areas – date of effect to the scheme ordered.	95
29	11	6.1.2004	Home (Transport-V)	Motor vehicle – Pollution check issue of pollution under control certificate - computerization of emission testing centers - Amendment of Rule 116-B of Tamilnadu Motor Vehicle Rules 1989 confirmation of draft Notification - order Issued.	97

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
30	240	11.8.2004	Home (Transport-V)	TNPCB Air (P&CP) Act, 1981 - Appointment of certain Deputy Managers as Board Analysts - Notification - Approved.	105
31	1099	7.12.2005	Home (Transport-V)	Motor Vehicles - Auto rickshwas in Chennai city - Grant of 5000 new permits in relaxation of the ban - orders - Issued.	107
32	1100	7.12.2005	Home (Transport-V)	Announcement - Announcement made by Hon'ble Chief Minister on 26.5.2005 - Formation and approval of loan scheme for purchase of new auto rickshaw by owner-cum-driver - guidelines - Issued.	109
33	110	19.10.2005	Commercial Taxes (B2)	Tax - Tamilnadu Geneal Sales Tax Act 1959 - Reduction in rate of tax payable by any dealer under the Tamil Nadu General sales Act 1959 on the sale of LPG conversion kits for automobiles approved - pollution control equipment by the TNPCB - Notification Issued	114
<b>V.Hazardous Waste Management</b>					
34	54	3.11.1987	EC	Environmental Control - Management structure for hazardous chemicals - constitution of a State Level and District Level Committees - Orders - Issued.	118
35	306	26.4.1991	E & F	Environmental Control - Management of Major Chemical Disasters - Consultation of a State Crisis Group - Orders issued.	122
36	Govt. Lr.No. 57077A/ EC.II/89-5	26.4.91	E & F	Environmental control - Management Structure for hazardous chemicals - constitution of a State Level and District Level Committees - Appointment of Managing Director of Local Transport Corporations and Public Relations Officers as Members in the District Level Emergency Committees and the Director of Information & Public Relations as a member in the State Level Co-ordination Committee.	129

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
37	177	10.6.1993	E & F	Environmental Control - Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Establishment of a Common Hazardous waste Disposal facility at Chengalpattu MGR district under Part - II Scheme for 1993 - 94 - Orders - Issued.	132
38	109	23.4.1998	E & F	Environmental Control - Constitution of State, District and Local Crisis Groups - for Management of Chemical Accidents - Orders - Issued.	135
39	235	24.10.2000	E & F	Environmental Control - Hazardous Micro organisms and genetically modified organisms (Manufacture, Use, Import, Export and Storage) Rules 1999 - Implementation of - Constitution of State & District Level Committees - Orders - Issued.	143
40	299	2.11.2004	E & F	Government of Tamil Nadu - Establishment of Common Hazardous Waste landfill Facility as SF No. 715 / 4, Nallur Village Karuppagounderpalayam, Tiruppur Taluk, Coimbatore Dot - Notification Issued.	147
41	67	17.5.2005	E & F	Establishment of Common Hazardous waste Treatment, Storage and disposal facility at Plot Nos. 124 to 150 and 1 to 33 of Export Promotion Industrial Park (EPIP), SIPCOT – Gummidipoondi - Orders – Issued	150
42	135	16.8.2005	E & F	Hazardous Waste - Setting up of Facility for treatment, storage or disposal - Facility at SF Nos. 311/4, 133/2, 314/1, 314/2, 315/1, 315/2, 316/2, 317/1, 317/2, 317/3, 318/1, 318/2,333/1, 333/2, 335/1 and 335/2 Mathagiri village, Krishnarayapuram Taluk, Karur District - Notification Orders - Issued.	153

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
<b>VI. Fly Ash Utilization</b>					
43	175	11.9.2002	E & F	Environment - Fly ash notification - Implementation of constitution of a monitoring committee - Orders - Issued	156
44	334	5.6.2003	E & F	Environmental - Fly ash Notification Implementation of - Monitoring Committee - Dr. Vimal Kumar, Advisor (Fly Ash) Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, as one of the Members of Committee - Orders - Issued	159
45	49	25.2.2004	E & F	Environment Control - Implementation of Fly ash notification - Inclusion of Commissioner, Geology and Mining and CE, PWD as members of the Fly Ash monitoring committee - orders - Issued.	161
<b>VII. Ground Water Regulation</b>					
46	51	11.2.2004	PWD	Ground Water - Estimation of ground water resources as per GEC methodology 1997 - Categorization of Panchayat Union Blocks as Over Exploited, Critical, Semi-critical and safe for ground water development in Tamil Nadu - Approved - Orders Issued.	163
<b>VIII. Conservation of lakes</b>					
47	33	28.2.2001	சு & வ	சுற்றுச் சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு - ஏரிகள் பாதுகாப்பு உதகமண்டலம் மற்றும் கொடைக்கானல் ஏரிகளில் மாசு அகற்றி சீரமைக்கும் பணிகள் -மைய அரசு நிதி உதவியுடன் செயல்படுத்த நிர்வாக அனுமதி - ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.	173
48	186	25.9.2002	E & F	Environmental control - Creation of Environment Management Agency of Tamil Nadu (EMAT) to execute river cleaning programmes and lake conservation programmes in Tamil Nadu - Orders Issued.	177

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
<b>IX.National River action plan</b>					
49	80	25.3.1996	E & F	Environmental control - National River Action Plan in Tamil Nadu - Pollution abatement in five stretches of Cauvery River systems - Implementation - Investigation charges to Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board - Sanctioned.	183
50	187	30.12.2000	நநி & குவ	பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டம் - இராமநாதபுரம் மாவட்டம் இராமேஷ்வரம் பேரூராட்சியில் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டம் - ரூ.9 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் செயல்படுத்த நிர்வாக அனுமதி அளித்து ஆணையிடப்படுகிறது.	187
51	188	30.12.2000	நநி & குவ	பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டம் - தூத்துக்குடி மாவட்டம் திருச்செந்தூர் பேரூராட்சியில் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டம் - ரூ.9 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் செயல்படுத்த நிர்வாக அனுமதி அளித்து ஆணையிடப்படுகிறது.	190
52	726	30.12.2000	நநி & குவ	பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டம் - கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சி தேசிய நதிநீர் பாதுகாப்பு திட்டத்தின் கீழ் மத்திய அரசின் மானிய உதவியுடன் கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சிப் பகுதியில் - ரூ.46 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டம் நிர்வாக அனுமதி ஆணைகள் வெளியிடல்.	193
53	26	12.01.2001	நநி & குவ	குழு - ஆறுகள் மற்றும் நீர்வழிகளை மாசுபடுதலை தடுக்க விரிவான திட்டம் உள்ளாட்சிப் பகுதிகளில் பாதாள சாக்கடை வசதி ஏற்படுத்துதல் மற்றும் மாசுகட்டுப்பாடு பணிகள் மேற்கொள்ளல் திட்ட செயலாக்கத்தை கண்காணிக்க குழு அமைத்தல் மற்றும் ஆணைகள் வெளியிடல்.	196
54	76	2.2.2001	MA & WS	Pollution Control Schemes - Comprehensive Pollution Control Schemes proposed to be implemented with the assistance of Government of India - implementing Agencies - Orders - Issued.	200

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
55	148	29.11.2001	MA & WS	National River Action Plan - Tirunelveli Corporation - Abatement of Pollution of Tamiraparani River in Tirunelveli city - Implementation of underground drainage scheme under National River Conservation Project at a cost of Rs.66 crores - administrative Approval - Accorded.	203
<b>X. Costal Zone Regulation</b>					
56	163	9.6.1998	E & F	Environmental & Forests Department - Costal Zone Management Authority in Tamilnadu constituted - Order - Issued.	207
57	166	20.7.1999	E & F	Environmental Protection - Costal Regulation Zone - Tamil Nadu Costal Zone Management Authority - Projects seeking clearance from the Authority - Scrutiny Fees - Prescribed - Orders - Issued.	213
<b>XI. Mining of Minerals &amp; HACA</b>					
58	44	2.4.1990	P & D	Development of Hill Areas - Constitution of Hill Areas Conservation authority in Tamil Nadu - Orders - Issued.	216
59	134	16.8.1990	P & D	Development of Hill Areas in the State - Constitution of Hill Areas Conservation Authority - Appointment of Chairman, Members of the Authority and to the Advisory Council - Orders - Issued.	230
60	400	23.1.2000	Industries	Mines and Quarries - Minor Minerals - Tamil Nadu Minor Minerals Concession Rules, 1959 - Re-examining the questions of fixation minimum distance to be adopted between the quarries and the adjoining inhabited site - constitution of Expert Committee - Orders - issued.	233
61	88	18.10.2002	Industries	Mines and Quarries - Minor Minerals - Tamil Nadu - Grant of lease for quarrying stone beyond 300 m from any inhabited site - Amendment to Rule 36 (1) of Tamil Nadu Minor mineral concession Rules, 1959 - Notification Issued.	237

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
62	49	24.3.2003	H & UD	Housing and Urban Development Dept - Development of Hill Area - Hill Area Conservation Authority - Identification of actual hill village, inclusion of villages in Plain area - dated 24.3.2003 - Hill area conservation authority - Identification actual hill villages - amendment.	243
63	303	10.11.2004	E & F	Environmental - Environmental Impact of Bauxite Mining - Identification of eco sensitive areas and guidelines for banning / allowing Bauxite Mining - Constitution of an Expert Committee - orders issued.	272
<b>XII. Appellate Authority</b>					
64	5	15.2.1984	சு சூ	நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 - காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981 - மேல் முறையீட்டுக்குழு அமைத்தல் - ஆணை - பிறப்பிக்கப்படுகிறது.	274
65	30	17.6.1987	சு சூ	நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 - காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981 - மேல் முறையீட்டுக்குழு அமைத்தல் - ஆணை - பிறப்பிக்கப்படுகிறது.	276
66	190	2.7.1998	சு & வ	நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 - காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981 - மேல் முறையீட்டுக்குழு - ஆணையம் திருத்தி அமைக்கப்பட்டு ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.	278
67	208	15.9.2000	E & F	Environmental Control - adjustment of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution - Supreme Court's direction - Reconstitution of State Appellate Authority - Orders - Issued.	280
68	48	27.3.2001	சு & வ	சுற்றுச் சூழல் - சுற்றுச் சூழல் குறித்த மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆணையம் - இருப்பிடம் மற்றும் ஆணையக் கூட்டங்களின் செலவினங்கள் - தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தில் ஏற்பு - ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.	283

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
69	124	20.6.2003	E & F	Environmental Control - adjustment of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution - Supreme Court's direction - Reconstitution of State Appellate Authority - Orders - Issued.	285
70	143	21.8.2003	E & F	Environmental Control - Adjustment of disputes - Appellate Authority constituted under Supreme court direction - Appointment of Chairman Terms and Conditions - Orders - Issued.	287
71	70	31.5.2005	E & F	Environmental Control - Ajustment of disputes on environmental and pollution - Appellate Authority constituted - Appointment of Member -Orders Issued.	289
<b>XIII. State Environmental Clearance</b>					
72	17	10.4.1984	சு சூ	சுற்றுப்புச் சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு - நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 மற்றும் காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981 -இன் கீழ் எந்த தொழிற்சாலை அமைப்பதற்கும் சட்ட உரிமம் வழங்கும் முன் தொழில் அதிபர்களை மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திடமிருந்து பெற்ற ஒப்புதலை காட்டும்படி வலியுறுத்தல் - ஆணை - வழங்கப்படுகிறது.	291
73	13	14.3.1988	EC	Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee - Reconsitution - Orders - Issued.	293
74	161	26.9.1988	E & F	Environmental Pollution - Simplification of procedure for reviewing of development projects from environmental clearance - Orders - Issued.	296
75	Govt. Lr.No. 59272 / A3/88-2	6.12.1988	E & F	Environmental Pollution - Simplification of procedure for reviewing of development projects from environmental clearance - Orders - Issued.	299
76	819	3.12.1992	E & F	Environmental Control - Sub Committees under Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee - Reconstitution of - Orders - Issued.	301



Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
77	3	7.1.1992	E & F	Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee - Reconstitution - Orders – Issued	304
78	10	13.1.1995	Industries	Industries - Major Industries - Speedier implementation of Projects industrial sector - Constitution of a High Power Committee under Chairmanship of Hon'ble Chief Minister - Orders – Issued.	307
79	53	19.2.1996	E & F	Environment and Forests Department - Environmental committee - Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee - Disbandment - Orders issued	309
80	282	1.11.1996	Industries	Committee - High Power Committee for speedier implementation of projects in industrial sector - orders - Issued.	313
81	134	14.5.1998	சு & வ	சுற்றுச் சூழல் தமிழ்நாட்டின் தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவுதல் சுற்றுச் சூழல் அனுமதி அளித்தல் தொடர்பாக அதிகாரங்கள் வழக்குதல் ஆணை வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.	316
82	101	20.4.1999	சு & வ	தமிழ்நாட்டில் தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவ சுற்றுச்சூழல் அனுமதி அளித்தல் 10 கோடிக்கு மேல் லதனத்துடன் தொடங்கும் தொழிற்சாலை கள் மற்றும் சுற்றுச் சூழல் பாதப்பி மதிப்பீடு அறிவிக்கையில் கண்டுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளை நிறுவ அனுமதி அளிக்கும் அதிகாரம் மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திற்கு அளித்து ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.	320
<b>XIV. EIA Notification</b>					
83	487	22.12.1997	E & F	Environmental Control - EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 - Implementation - Process of Public hearing - Constitution of Panel for public hearing in districts – Orders - Issued.	322
84	373	29.12.1998	E & F	Environmental Control - EIA Notification, 1994 as amended on 10.4.1997 – Expert Committee to clear the Thermal Power Projects constituted – Orders - Issued.	341

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>G.O. Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Dept.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
85	37	18.2.2002	E & F	Environmental Control - EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 - Implementation Process of Public hearing - Constitution of Panel for public hearing in districts - Orders – Issued.	346
86	67	12.3.2002	E & F	EC - EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 - Implementation – Process of Public hearing – Constitution of Panel for Public hearing in districts - Orders - issued.	352
87	191	10.10.2002	E & F	Environmental Control - EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 - Implementation - Process of Public hearing - Constitution of Panel for public hearing in districts - Orders - Issued.	357
88	59	17.3.2003	E & F	Environmental Control - EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 - Implementation - Process of Public hearing – Constitution of Panel for public hearing in districts - Orders - Issued.	361
89	125	24.6.2003	E & F	Environmental Control - EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 - Implementation Process of Public hearing - Constitution of Panel for public hearing in districts - Orders – Issued.	367
90	128	1.7.2003	E & F	Environmental Control - EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 - Implementation - Process of Public hearing – Constitution of Panel for public hearing in districts - Orders – Issued.	371
91	174	7.11.2003	E & F	Environmental Control - Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 - Implementation - Process of Public hearing - Constitution of panel for Public Hearing in Theni, Thiruvannamali, Villupuram and Tirunelveli Districts - Orders - Issued.	375

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
92	131	1.6.2004	E & F	Environmental Control - EIA Notification, 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 Implementation – Process of Public hearing – Constitution of panel for public hearing in Nagapattinum and Krishnagiri Dt – Orders - Issued.	381
93	226	23.7.2004	E & F	Environmental Control - EIA Notification, 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 – Implementation - Process of Public hearing – Constitution of panel for public hearing in Tiruvarur Dt - Orders - Issued.	386
94	219	7.12.2005	E & F	Establishment - EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.1997 Expert Committee to clear the Thermal Power Projects in Tamil Nadu State - Expert Committee Reconstituted - Orders - Issued.	390
<b>XV. Air Filed Environment Management</b>					
95	791	27.11.1990	E & F	Environmental Control – Air Filed Environment Management Committee Reconstitution - Orders - Issued.	395
96	631	24.10.1991	E & F	Environmental Control - Air Filed Environment Management Committee Reconstitution - Orders - Issued.	397
<b>XVI. Establishment of Department of Environment</b>					
97	335	13.10.1995	E & F	Environment - Annual Plan for 1995-96 Part - II Scheme Establishment of a Department of Environment - Orders - Issued.	400
<b>XVII. Environmental Awards</b>					
98	126	27.5.1999	E & F	Department of Environment - Part II Scheme for 1999 - 2000 - Environmental Awareness and Education - Implementation of the Scheme during 1999 - 2000 - Orders Issued.	405
99	20	4.2.2000	சு & வ	சுற்றுச் சூழல் துறை - சுற்செ சூழல் விழிப்புணர்வு - சிறப்பாக செயல்படும் அரசு சாரா நிறுவனங்கள்/ கல்வி நிலையங்களுக்கு விருது வழங்குதல் - தேர்வுக்குழு அமைத்தல் ஆணை வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.	408

Sl. No.	G.O. Number	Date	Dept.	Description	Page No.
100	57	1.3.2004	சு & வ	சுற்றுச் சூழல் துறை - சுற்றுச் சூழல் விழிப்புணர்வு கல்வி / பாதுகாப்பு / மேலாண்மை / விருதுகள் வழங்குதல் தேர்வு குழுவில் திருத்தம் செய்து - ஆணை வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.	410
<b>XVIII. Miscellaneous</b>					
101	1730	24.7.1974	RD & LA	Preparation of Zonal Plan - Formulation of Draft regulations submitted by the Director of Town and Country Planning - Approved.	412
102	148	3.2.1983	RD & LA	License – Dangerous and Offensive Trade license – Health Clearance Certificate for the treatment and disposal of effluents – Clearance from the Tamil Nadu Prevention and control of Water Pollution Board for existing and new Industries – Instructions - Issued	420
103	272	10.7.1990	E & F	Environmental Control - Constitution of District Environmental Committees to focus environmental protection - District level - Orders - Issued.	423
104	1181	26.8.1996	E & F	Motor Vehicle - Controlling of automobile pollution in Chennai city and neighbouring areas - Implementation of the scheme orders.	426
105	74	21.4.1998	AH & F	Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Dept. dated 21.4.98 - Aquaculture authority - Constitution of State level committee - Orders issued - Reg.	428
106	177	16.2.2000	E & F	Chennai city Traffic Police - Restriction of movement of heavy vehicles in selected areas in Chennai City - Notification under section 115 of the Motor Vehicle Act. 1988 Published	435
107	142	19.9.2001	E & F	Environmental Control - Formation of National Green Crops - Constitution of State Level Monitoring committee and District Level implementation and monitoring committee - Orders - Issued.	438

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>G.O. Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Dept.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
108	301	7.11.2001	H & FM	Public Health and Preventive medicine - Prevention of Food Adulteration Act 1954 - Ban on manufacture, storage and selling and distribution of pan masala, gunk and chewing tobacco orders issued.	441
109	1	3.1.2003	Energy	Renewable Energy - Promotion of bio - mass based power projects in Tamil Nadu - Setting up of a Technical sub - Committee on bio-mass - Orders - Issued.	444
110	118	2.6.2003	H & FW	Bio Medical Waste – Disposal of bio medical waste in City Medical institutions - orders issued	446
111	93	24.3.2005	E & F	Forests - Appointment of Nodal officer for reviewing Central sponsored schemes of the Department - Orders - Issued.	450
112	14	23.1.2006	E & F	Environmental control - Constitution of District Environmental committee - Focus Environmental protection at District Level - Reconstitution of the Committee - orders issued.	452

Copy of :-

## **ANNEXURE - XII**

**(To be published in an extra - ordinary issue of the Tamil Nadu  
Government Gazette dated 20.2.1982)**

### **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

#### **ABSTRACT**

**ACTS - The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 -  
Constitution of a Board under Section 4 of the Act - Orders - Issued.**

---

#### **HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.340

Dated 19th February, 1982

#### **ORDER**

The following notifications will be published in an extra - ordinary issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette dated twentieth day of February, 1982:-

#### **NOTIFICATION - I**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby constitutes a State Board under the name "Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board" to exercise the powers conferred on and perform the functions assigned to the said Board under the Act with effect from the Twenty seventh day of February, 1982.

## **NOTIFICATION - II**

Under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby nominates the Special Officer, Department of Environmental Hygiene, Madras - 600 005, as the full-time Chairman of the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board.

## **NOTIFICATION - III**

Under Clause (b) of sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby appoints the following five officials as members of the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board:-

- i. Director of Agriculture.
- ii. Director of Town and Country Planning.
- iii. Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine.
- iv. Chief Engineer, Public Works Department (Irrigation).
- v. Chief Inspector of Factories.

## **NOTIFICATION - IV**

Under Clause (c) of sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby nominates the Mayor, Corporation of Madurai, as a member of the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board.

## **NOTIFICATION - V**

Under Clause (d) of sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby nominates the Chairman, Leather Export - Promotion Council, Madras - 600 007, as a member of the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board.

: 3 :

**NOTIFICATION - VI**

Under Clause (e) of sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby appoints the following two officials as members of the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board:-

- (i) The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board.
- (ii) The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board.

2. Orders regarding the appointment of Member - Secretary will issue separately.

/ By order of the Governor/

**Sd/- K.LAKSHMIKANTHAN BHARATHI,  
Commissioner & Secretary to Government**

/ True copy /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**



Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 - Merger of the Department of Environmental Hygiene with the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board - Transfer of Staff - Orders - Issued.**

---

#### **Health & Family Welfare Department**

G.O.Ms.No.2346.

Dated 30th November, 1982

Read again :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.926/H/dated : 19.4.72.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.103/H/dated : 30.1.1981.**
3. **G.O.Ms.No.284/Finance/dated 31.3.1980.**
4. **G.O.Ms.No.340/Health /dated 19.2.1982.**
5. **G.O.Ms.No.242/Health / dated 27.2.1982.**

Read also:

From the Chief Engineer and Special Officer to Government, Department of Environmental Hygiene Lr.No.EH/A2/474/82-1 dt.17.2.1982.

#### **ORDER**

In G.O.Ms.No.926/Health/dated 19.4.1972, the Government sanctioned the formation of the Department of Environmental Hygiene with the Special Officer in the grade of Chief Engineer and other technical and administrative staff to undertake a systematic study of the problems, viz pollution of water, air and land on account of causes such as industrial effluents, industrial gases; use of chemical pesticides, human negligence etc. In G.O.Ms.No.340, Health dated 19.2.1982, the Government constituted the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board with effect from 27.2.1982 and also appointed the Special Officer, Department of Environmental Hygiene to hold full charge of the

: 2 :

post of Chairman of the Tamil Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board with effect from 27.2.1982 in addition to his duties as Special Officer, Department of Environmental Hygiene. The Chairman of the Board has also been permitted to utilise temporarily the services of the entire Department of Environmental Hygiene for the Board, till orders are issued merging the Department of Environmental Hygiene with the Board.

2. The Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board, at its meeting held on 21.4.82, resolved to approve the proposal for the merger of the Department of Environmental Hygiene with the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board and to address the Govt of approval of the proposal.

3. The Government have examined carefully and approve the proposal of the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board contain in the resolution No.9 dated 21.4.1982 to merge the Department of Environmental Hygiene with the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board and to transfer the staff (including those on deputation) working in the Department of Environmental Hygiene with the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board, as shown in the Annexure to this order subject to their option for permanent absorption in the service of the Board. The above orders take effect from 27.2.82 the date from which the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board was constituted.

4. The Special Officer, Dept. of Environmental Hygiene / Chairman of the Board is requested to take necessary immediate action with reference to the instructions issued in G.O.Ms.No.284 Finance Dept/dt. 31.3.1980 regarding the board settlement of terminal benefits etc of the staff absorbed in the Board and send a report to Government in due course.

5. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O.No.3189/82-1 dt.24.11.82

/ By Order of the Governor /

**Sd/- K.LAKSHMIKANTHA BHARATH  
Commissioner & Secretary to Govt.**

: 3 :

To

The Chairman of Tamil Nadu Prevention & Control of Water Pollution Board,  
Madras - 5.

The Special Officer (In-Charges) Dept. of Environmental Hygiene, Madras - 5.

The PAO(E), Madras - 5.

The A.G. Madras - 18.

Copy to the R.D.L.A. Dept, Madras - 9.

Copy to the Industries Department, Madras - 9.

Copy to the Public Works Department, Madras - 9.

Copy to the Finance Department, Madras - 9.

Copy to the Health & Family Welfare (T) Dept. Madras - 9.

Copy to the Senior P.A. to M(H).

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

**ANNEXURE**

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Name of Post</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Scale of Pay</b>
1.	Special Officer in the Grade of Chief Engineer	One	2000-125-2500.
2.	Executive Engineer	One	1000-60-1300-70-1650.
3.	Asst.Exe.Engineer	Two	750-50-1350
4.	Superintendent	One	525-25-675-30-855-35-925
5.	Assistants	Two	400-15-490-20-650-25-700
6.	Steno-Typist	One	-do- + Spl.Pay
7.	-do-	One	350-10-420-15-600
8.	Junior Asst.	One	-do-
9.	Typist	One	-do- + spl. Pay
10.	Basic Servants	Seven	250-5-330-10-400.

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Appointment of a Member under Section 4(2) of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 – Notification - Issued.**

-----

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (ECI) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.471

Dated : 10.6.90

**Read:-**

- 1. G.O.Ms.No.34 Environment Control Dated 16.6.86.**
- 2. G.O.Ms.No.479 Environment & Forests dated 11.7.89.**

### **ORDER**

According to Section 4(2) of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the State Pollution Control Board constituted under the Act shall consist of the following 15 members besides the Chairman and Member - Secretary:-

- a. Five officials to be nominated by the State Government to represent the State Government;
- b. Five persons to be nominated by the State Government from amongst the members of the local authorities functioning within the state;
- c. Three non-officials to be nominated by the State Government to represent the interests of agriculture, fishery or industry or trade or any other interests which, in the opinion of the State Government ought to be represented;
- d. Two persons to represent the companies or corporations owned, controlled or managed by the State Government, to be nominated by the Government.

: 2 :

2. Besides the chairman and the Member - Secretary the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board constituted under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 now consists of the following members:-

- |    |  |   |           |
|----|--|---|-----------|
| 1. | The Director of Public Health & Preventive Medicine                | } | Officials |
| 2. | The Director of Town & Country Planning                            |   |           |
| 3. | The Member Secretary, State Level Expert Committee.                |   |           |
| 4. | The Director of Sugar  |   |           |
| 5. | The Deputy Secretary to Government Environment Control Department. |   |           |

- |    |  |   |   |
|----|--|---|---|
| 1. | Thiru E.Samikannu,<br>Villupuram.                                | - | To represent the interest<br>of Fisheries-Non official    |
| 2. | Thiru Mannai<br>Narayanasami,<br>Mannargudi                      | - | To represent the interest<br>of Agriculture-Non official  |
| 3. | Thiru.L.Ramachandran<br>Chief Executive,<br>E.W.Stevens (P) Ltd, | - | To represent the interest<br>of Industries - Non official |

- |    |  |   |   |
|----|--|---|---|
| 1. | Managing Director,<br>Tamil Nadu Water Supply<br>and Drainage Board. | } | Representing Public<br>Sector undertakings. |
| 2. | Managing Director<br>SIPCOT  |   |   |

- |    |   |   |              |
|----|---|---|--------------|
| 1. | Thiru Athani Babu, Chairman,<br>Perur Panchayat Union, Coimbatore | } | Local Bodies |
| 2. | Thiru Sami, Chairman,<br>Ambur Municipal Council.                 |   |              |
| 3. | Thiru Shanmugam, Chairman,<br>Kalayar Koil Panchayat Union.       |   |              |
| 4. | Thiru M.A. Andul Samad, Chairman,<br>Dindigul Municipal Council.  |   |              |
| 5. | Thiru Ramasamy, Chairman,<br>Golden Rock Municipal Council.       |   |              |

: 3 :

3. Of these official members referred to in para 2 above, the term of the Director of Sugar expired in June 1989. The Government have decided to nominate Thiru. Rajiv Ranjan, Deputy Secretary (RR) to Government, Finance Department, Madras - 9 in the place of Director of Sargar.

4. The appended notification will be published in the text issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazettee.

5. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O.No.3353/FS/P/90, dated 18.6.90.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Works Manager,  
Government Central Press, Madras.  
(for Publication of the notification in Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)  
The Chairman,  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras - 4.  
The Accountant General - II, Madras - 18.  
The Accountant General - II, Madras - 18. (By name).  
The Accountant General (Audit - I), Madras - 35.  
The Pay And Accounts Officer (East), Madras - 5.  
The sub Pay And Accounts Officer, Madras - 9.  
The Director of Public Health & Preventive  
Medicine, Madras - 6.  
The Director of Town & Country Planning, Madras - 5.  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water and Drainage  
Boards, Madras - 5.  
The Managing Director, SIPCOT,  
Madras.  
Thiru Rajiv Ranjan, I.A.S.,  
Deputy Secretary (RR) Finance Department, Madras - 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Madras - 9.

: 4 :

The Director of Sugar, Madras  
Member Secretary, State Level Expert Committee,  
Thiru E. Samikannu, Villupuram,  
Thiru Mannai Narayanasami, Mannargudi,  
Thiru L. Ramachandran, Chief Executive,  
E.W. Stevens (P) Limited,  
Thiru Athani Balu, Chairman,  
Perur, Panchayat Union Coimbatore,  
Thiru Sami, Chairman, Ambur Municipal Council  
Thiru Shanmugam, Chairman, Kalayar Koil  
Panchayat Union.  
Thiru M.A. Abdul Samad, Chairman, Dindigul  
Municipal Council  
Thiru Ramasamy, Chairman,  
Golden Rock Municipal Council.

Thro  
Tamil Nadu Pollution  
Control Board, Madras.

**Copy to :**

The Chairman,  
Central Pollution Control Board,  
New Delhi.

The Secretary to Government of India,  
Ministry of Environment & Forest,  
New Delhi,  
All Collectors.

Environment & Forest (EC - II) Department,  
Madras - 9.

/ Forwarded / By Order /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## **APPENDIX**

### **NOTIFICATION**

Under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby nominates the following official as member of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.

The Deputy Secretary to Government (R.R) Finance Department, Madras - 9. in the place of Director of Sugar.

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN,  
Secretary to Government**

/ True copy /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**



Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Appointment of Members under Section 4(2) of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 Notifications - Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.226

Dated : 29.7.1993

Read :

1. G.O.Ms.No.340, Health, dated 19.2.1982.
2. G.O.Ms.No.1, Environment Control, dated 29.4.1983.
3. G.O.Ms.No.10, Environment control, dated 8.3.1984.
4. G.O.Ms.No.34, Environment Control, dated 16.6.1986.
5. G.O.Ms.No.479, Environment & Forests (EC.I) Department, dated 11.7.1989.
6. G.O.Ms.No.471, Environmental & Forests (EC.I) Department, dated 10-7-1990.
7. G.O.Ms.No.758, Environment & Forests (EC.I) Department, dated 9.11.1990.
8. Government Letter No.37571/EC.I/92-1, dt.3.11.1992.
9. Government Letter No.6429/EC.I/93-1, dt 10.3.1993.
10. From the Chairman - Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply & Drainage Board, Letter No.087278/BC/A1/91-1, dated 17.7.91.

### ORDER

The Government after careful consideration have decided to nominate the following three persons as non-official members of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for a period of three years:-

1. Thiru P.Devarajan, B.A.B.L.,  
Venbavoor, Perambalur Taluk,  
Tiruchy District. To represent the interest  
of Fisheries.

: 2 :

2. Thiru Thangaraja Pandian, M.P.,  
Courtallam, Tenkasi Taluk,  
Tirunelveli, Kattabomman  
District. To represent the interest  
of Agriculture.
3. Thiru T.S.Dhanapal,  
President, Tamil Nadu Small  
Industries Association. To represent the interest  
of Industries / Trade.

2. The Government have also decided to nominate the Joint Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board as member of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in the place of Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board as requested in the letter 10th read above besides the General Manager (Planning and Development), State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu.

3. The appended notifications will be published in the next issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- A.P.MUTHUSWAMI**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Works Manager,  
Government Central Press, Madras - 79.  
(for publication of the notification)  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
32, Santhome High Road, Madras - 4.  
The Member - Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
32, Santhome High Road, Madras - 4.  
The Accountant General, Madras - 18.  
The Accountant General, Madras - 18 (By Name)  
The Accountant General, (Audit), Madras - 35.

: 3 :

The Pay and Accounts Officer (East), Madras - 5.  
The Director of Public Health & Preventive Medicines, Madras - 6.  
The Director of Town & Country Planning, Madras - 5.  
The General Manager (Planning & Development), SIPCOT, Madras.  
The Joint Managing - Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board,  
Madras - 5.  
The Additional Secretary, Finance Department, Madras - 9.  
The Member - Secretary, State Level Export Committee.  
Thiru P.Devarajan, B.A.B.L., Ventavoor (Post).  
Perambalur Taluk, Trichy District.  
Thiru Thangarajapandian, M.P. Courtallam Tenkasi Taluk,  
Tirunelveli Kattabomman District.  
Thiru T.S.Dhanspaul, President, TANSIA  
Through the Industries Commissioner & Director of Industries & Commerce,  
Madras - 5.

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Government of India,  
Ministry of Environment & Forests, Paryavaran Bhawan  
CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi - 110003.  
The Chairman (Central Pollution Control Board), New Delhi.  
The Commissioner of Fisheries, Teynampet, Madras - 6.  
The Director of Agriculture, Madras - 5.  
The Industries Commissioner & Director of  
Industries and Commerce, Madras - 5.  
The Finance Department, Madras - 9.  
All Collectors.  
SF/SCs

/ Forwarded :: By Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Office**

## **APPENDIX**

### **NOTIFICATION - I**

Under clause (e) of sub - section (2) of section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby nominates the Joint Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board vice Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board as member of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.

### **NOTIFICATION - II**

Under clause (d) of Sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974),. the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby nominates the following three non - officials as members of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board:-

1. Thiru.P.Devarajan B.A.B.L.,  
Venbavoor, Perambalur Taluk,  
Trichy District to represent  
the interest of Fishery.
2. Thiru Thangaraja Pandian, M.P.,  
Courtallam, Tenkasi taluk,  
Tirunelveli Kottabomman district  
to represent the interest of  
agriculture.
3. Thiru.T.S.Dhanapal,  
President, Tamil Nadu Small Industries  
Association to represent the interest  
of industry trade.

**Sd/- A.P.MUTHUSWAMI**  
**Secretary to Government**  
**Environment & Forests Department**

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

நகல் :

சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு - காவிரியாறு நீர் மாசு படுதல் - தடுப்பு  
நடவடிக்கைகள் - ஆணை வழங்கப்படுகிறது.

சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை

அரசு ஆணை (பல்வகை) எண் :1

நாள் : 6 பிப்ரவரி, 1984

ருத்ரோத்தகாரி - தை 23

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2015

பார்வை

1. தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (நீர்ப்பாசனம்) கடித எண்  
ஐ.எஸ்.டியிள்யூ / 12 - காவிரி 6.79.2 நாள் 27.10.1979
2. பொதுச் சுகாதாரம் - தடுப்பு மருத்துத் துறை இயக்குநர்  
கடித எண் 17357 / எச்.2/80/ நாள் 9.8.1982

ஆணை:

தொழில் மையங்களும் நகர்ப்புறங்களும் வெளியேற்றும் கழிவுகளினால் பெரும்பாலும் காவிரியாற்றில் நச்சுப்பொருட்களும், தடுக்கப்பட வேண்டிய மாசுகளும் கலந்து வருவதாக தலைமைப் பொறியாளர். (நீர்ப்பாசனம்) 1979ல் தெரிவித்திருந்தார். எனவே அவர் தொழில் மையங்கள் வெளியேற்றும் கழிவு நீரின் தரத்தைக் கண்காணிக்குமாறும், பல்வேறு வழிகளில் ஆற்றினுள் புகும் சாக்கடைகளை தடை செய்யுமாறும் அரசை கேட்டிருந்தார்.

2. பொதுச் சுகாதாரம் - தடுப்பு மருத்துத் துறை இயக்குநர், தொழிற்சாலைகள் கழிவுகளைச் சுத்திகரித்து அப்புறப்படுத்த மேற்கொண்டுள்ள நடவடிக்கைகள் போதுமானதாக இல்லையெனவும், அத்தொழிற் சாலைகளுக்கு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு பற்றிய சமூக மற்றும் சட்ட பூர்வமான பொறுப்புகள் உணர்த்தப்பட வேண்டுமெனவும் தெரிவித்தார்.

3. தலைமைச் செயலக சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடுத் துறையில் நிகழ்ந்த கூட்டத்தில் " குறிப்பாக மாசு நிலவுவதற்கான அறிக்கைகளை ஒட்டி, காவிரி ஆற்று பாசன முறையின் கீழ் வரும் ஏரி குளங்களின் புற நிலை ஆராய்ச்சி" பற்றிய அறிக்கையில் காணப்படும் பரிந்துரைகள் மற்றும் பொதுச்சுகாதாரம் மற்றும் தடுப்பு மருத்து துறை இயக்குநர் தனது கடிதத்தில் அளித்த பரிந்துரைகள் பரிசீலிக்கப்பட்டன. கூட்டத்தின் நடவடிக்கை குறிப்புகள் பின்னிணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளன. நடவடிக்கைக் குறிப்பிலுள்ள பரிந்துரைகளின் அடிப்படையில் கீழ்க்கண்ட ஆணைகள் வழங்கப்படுகின்றன.

- அ. தொழிற் சாலைகளிலிருந்து வெளியேற்றப்படும் கழிவு நீர்,காவிரியாற்றில் விடப்படும் முன்னர், முறையாகச் சுத்தி கரிப்புச் செய்யப்பட்டுள்ளதா என்பதைச் சட்டவரையறைக்குட்பட்டு, தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் மேற்பார்வை செய்து தக்க நடவடிக்கை மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
- ஆ. தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், தொழிற்சாலையின் கழிவுநீர் சுத்திகரிப்பு செய்யப்பட்டு, ஆற்றுநீரில் கலந்து வெளியேறும் இடத்தின் அருகே அந்த நீரின் மாதிரி எடுத்து இரசாயன மற்றும் நுண்ணுயிரியல் ஆய்வுகளையும், நீர்வாழ் உயிரினங்கள் மீது ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புக்களையும் குறித்த உயிரின ஆய்வை மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும். மாதிரிகள் முறையாக எடுக்க வேண்டும். தொழிற்சாலைகள் கழிவுகளை சுத்திகரிக்காமல் ஆற்றில் கலக்க வாய்ப்புள்ளதால் இரவில் திடீரென்று சென்று மாதிரி எடுக்க வேண்டும்.
- இ. நகர்புற கழிவுநீரைச் சுத்திகரிக்காமல் ஆற்றினுள் விடுவதை நிறுத்துவது பற்றியும் நகர்புற திட மாசுப்பொருள்களை அப்புறப்படுத்துவது பற்றியும் விரிவாக ஆராய ஒரு தனிக்குழு அமைப்பது பற்றிய தனி ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கப்படும்.
- ஈ. அதிகமான அளவில் நீரை மாசுபடுத்தும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் எதனையும் ஆறுகள், நீரோடைகள், அணைக்கட்டுகள் முதலியவற்றின் கரைகளிலிருந்து ஒரு கிலோமீட்டர் தொலைவிற்குள் அமைப்பதற்கு அனுமதி வழங்கக் கூடாது. ஏற்கெனவே உள்ள அவ்வாறான தொழிற்சாலைகளின் பட்டியலை, தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் அனைத்து உள்ளாட்சி மன்றங்களுக்கும் கொடுக்கவேண்டும்.
- உ. தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் இம்மாநிலத்திலுள்ள நீரின் தரத்தை ஆராய்ந்து, தற்போது ஏற்படுகிற மாசுபடுதல் அல்லது நீரின் தரத்தையொட்டி எந்தெந்த நீர் நிலை, நீர்ப்பிடிப்புப் பகுதிகளில் தூய்மைக்கேடு ஏற்படுகிறதென்பதைக் கண்டறியவேண்டும். நீர் மாசுபடுதல் அளவு மற்றும் நீரின் தரத்தையொட்டி, தொழிற்சாலைகளின் வகையை முறைப்படுத்த வேண்டும், இதற்கு தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் விரிவானபரிந்துரைகளை அரசுக்கு அனுப்ப வேண்டும்.
- ஊ. ஆற்றோரங்களில் கனிம, திட மற்றும் கழிவு குப்பைகளைக் குவிக்காதிருக்குமாறு உள்ளாட்சி மன்றங்களுக்கு உள்ளாட்சி இயக்ககமும், நகர அமைப்பு இயக்ககமும் அறிவுரை வழங்க வேண்டும்.
- எ. தொழிற்சாலைகள் கழிவுநீரை முழுமையாகச் சுத்திகரிப்பு செய்த பின்னரே மேல்மட்ட நீருடன் கலக்கவிட வேண்டும் என்று தொழிற் சாலைகளை தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் எச்சரிக்க வேண்டும்.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

மு.அகமது

அரசு ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

தலைவர்

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம்,

80, இராஜா அண்ணாமலைபுரம்,

சென்னை - 600 028.

நகராட்சி இயக்குநர்

சென்னை - 600 005.

நகரமைப்பு இயக்குநர்

சென்னை.

நகல்:

தலைமைப் பொறியாளர்,

(நீர்பாசனம்) சென்னை - 600 005.

சுகாதாரம் மற்றும் தடுப்பு மருந்து இயக்குநர்,

சென்னை - 600 006.

ஊரகவளர்ச்சி மற்றும் உள்ளாட்சித் துறை,

சென்னை - 600 009.

பொதுப்பணித்துறை,

சென்னை - 600 009.

தொழிற் துறை,

சென்னை - 600 009.

கூடுதல் படிகள்,

ஆணைப்படி / அனுப்பப்படுகிறது.

- ஒப் -

பிரிவு அலுவலர்.

Read

1. **G.O.Ms.No.1, Environment Control Dated 6.2.84.**
2. **From the Member – Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.BMS (1)/ 18878/88/ Dated 23.8.88.**
3. **From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.BMS (1)/44365/88 dt.3.11.88 and letter of even No.Dated 30.12.88.**

## **ORDER**

In the Government Order first read above, the Government have ordered, among other things, that no industry causing serious water pollution should be permitted within one kilometre from the embankments of rivers, streams, dams etc., and that the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board should furnish a list of such industries to all local bodies. It has been suggested that it is necessary to have a sharper definition for water sources so that ephemeral water collections like rain water ponds, drains, sewerages (bio-degradable) etc., may be excluded from the purview of the above order. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has stated that the scope of the Government Order may be restricted to reservoirs, rivers and public drinking water sources. He has also stated that there should be a complete ban on location of highly polluting industries within 1 kilometer of certain water sources.

: 2 :

2. The Government have carefully examined the above suggestions. The Government impose a total ban on the setting up of the highly polluting industries mentioned in Annexure – I to this order within one kilometre from the embankments of the water sources mentioned in Annexure – II to this order.

3. The Government also direct that under any circumstances if any highly polluting industry is proposed to be set up within one kilometer from the embankments of water sources other than those mentioned in Annexure – II to



this order, the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board should examine the case and obtain the approval of the Government for it.

4. The receipt of this order may be acknowledge.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- D.SUNDARESAN,  
Commissioenr and Secretary to Govt.**

To

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
32, Santhome High Road,  
Madras – 600 004.

All Heads of Departments,  
All Departments of Secretariat,  
Madras – 9.

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-  
Assistant Manager**

## **ANNEXURE – I**

### **LIST OF HIGHLY POLLUTING INDUSTRIES**

1. Distilleries
2. Tanneries, SAGO, Dairies and Glue,
3. Fertilizer.
4. Pulp & Paper (With digester)
5. Chemical units generating trade effluent containing such pollutants which may pollute air, water and land before treatment and those chemicals which may alter the environmental quality by undergoing physical, chemical and biological transformation.
6. Petroleum Refinery
7. Textile Dying Units.
8. Steel Plant (Electroplating, Heat Treatment etc.)
9. Ceramics.
10. Thermal Power Station
11. Basic Drug Manufacturing Units.
12. Pesticide
13. Asbestos
14. Foundries.

**Sd/- D.SUNDARESAN  
Commissioner & Secretary to  
Government**

/ True Copy /

**ANNEXURE – II**  
**LIST OF RIVERS, STREAMS, RESERVOIRS ETC.**

SI.NO 1	Rivers 2	Tanks and Reservoirs 3	Canals 4
<b>CHENNAI, THIRUVALLUR AND KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT</b>			
1.	Araniyaru	Chembarambakkam Tank	Upper Supply Channel (Poondi to Cholavaram)
2	Koratalaiyar	Thenneri Hissa Tank	Lower Supply Channel (Cholavaram to Redhills)
3	Cooum	Uthiramerur Tank	Cheyvar Anicut Main Channel.
4	Adayar	Madurantagam Tank	
5	Palar	Parayankalathur Tank	
6	Nagari	Cooum Tank	
7	Nandiyaru	Manimangalam Tank	
8	Cheyvar	Poondi Reservoir	
9	Kiliyaru	Cholavaram Lake	
10	Ongar	Red Hills Lake	
<b>CUDDALORE AND VILLUPURAM DISTRICT</b>			
1	Varahanadhi	Willington Reservoir	Sathanur Reservoir Project Canal
2	Malattaru	Vidur Reservoir	Sathanur Reservoir Project Right Bank Canal
3	Pennariaru	Gomuki Reservoir	Pambai Channel, Malattar
4	Gadilam	Manimukthanadhi Reservoir	Channel Raghavian Channel
5	Vellar	Veeranam Tank	Sithalingamadam Channel
6	Coleroon	Perumal Tank	Vadamarudur Channel
			} Thirukkivilur Anicut

SI.NO 1	Rivers 2	Tanks and Reservoirs 3	Canals 4
7	Tundiaru		Maragadapuram Channel
8	Pambaiyar		Alargal Channel
9	Gomuki		Eralur Channel
10	Manimukthanandhi		Kandapakkam Channel
11	Musukunda Nadhi		Wellington Reservoir Supply Channel
12	Thurijalar		Wellington Reservoir Main Canal
13	Vasistanadhi		Wellington Reservoir Low Level Canal
			Pelandorai Anicut Main Channel
14	Vadavar		North Rajan Channel
			South Rajan Channel
			Kunukkumanniyar Channel
			Vellar Rajan Channel
			Veeranam New Supply Channel
			Vridhachalam Anicut Main Channels (North & South)
			Mehamathur Anicut Channel
			Gomuki Reservoir Main Canal
			Manimukthanandhi Reservoir Main Canal
	<b>THANJAVUR NAGAPATTINAM AND THIRUVARUR DISTRICTS</b>		
1.	Cauvery		Grand Anicut Canal
2	Coleroon		Lower Coleroon Anicut Canals
3	Koudamurutty		
4	Arasalar		

Ellis Choultry Anicut  
(from Toludur Regulator)

Lower Coleroon Anicut

Sethiathope

Anicut

<b>Sl.NO</b> <b>1</b>	<b>Rivers</b> <b>2</b>	<b>Tanks and Reservoirs</b> <b>3</b>	<b>Canals</b> <b>4</b>
5	Veerasholan		
6	Vikramanar		
7	Vennar		
8	Vettar		
9	Vadavar		
10	Koraiyar		
11	Paminar		
12	Pandavayar		
13	Vellayar		
14	Mulliyar		
15	Ayyanar		
	<b>THIRUCHIRAPALLI, PERAMBALUR AND KARUR DISTRICTS</b>		
1.	Cauvery	Ponnaniyar Reservoirs	North Bank Canal
2.	Amaravathi		South Bank Canal
3.	Coleroon		Kattalai Right-Left canal
.			Uyyakondan Channel
			Nanganur Channel
			Pullambadi Channel
			Ponniyar Reservoir New Canal
	<b>PUDUKKOTTAI DISTRICT</b>		
1.	Vellar	-	Grand Anicut Canal
2.	Ambuliyaru		

SI.NO 1	Rivers 2	Tanks and Reservoirs 3	Canals 4
3.	Angiceru		
4.	Koraiair		
	<b>MADURAI AND THENI DISTRICTS</b>		
1.	Vaigai	Vaigai Reservoir	Gungun Valley Anicut Canals
2.	Suriliyar	Sathiar Odai Reservoir	Periyar Main Canal
3.	Kottakudiar		Manjalar Canal Thirumangalam Main Canal Sathiar Odai Reservoir Canals
	<b>DINDIGAL DISTRICT</b>		
1.	Shanmughanathai	Palar Porandalar	Palar-Porandalar Main Canal
2.	Koduganaru	Parappalar	Thadakulam Tank Canals
3.	Manjalaru	Vardamanadhi	Ramasandram Anicut Channel (Posappalam)
4.	Mamdanadhi	Manjaluru	Varadamanadhi Reservoirs System
5.	Palar-Porandalar	Kodaikanal Lake	Thirumangalam Main Channel
6.	Parajipalar	Berijam lake	Periyar Main Canals
7.	Vaigai River	Kamarajar Sagar	Murudanadhi Reservoir Left and Right Side Mayalaru Reservoir Canals
	<b>RAMANATHAPURAM DISTRICT</b>		
1	Vaigai	R.S.Mangalam Tank	-
2	Vaipparu	Ramanathapuram Big Tank	-
3	Vembaru	Kanoor Tank	-
4	-	Maranadu Tank	-
	<b>SIVAGANGAI DISTRICT</b>		

SI.NO 1	Rivers 2	Tanks and Reservoirs 3	Canals 4
1 2	Vaigai Manimuthar	-	Periyar Main Canals
1	<b>VIRUDHUNAGAR DISTRICT</b> Vaipparu	Kullur Sandai Reservoir Vembokottai Reservoir	-
1 2 3 4 5	<b>THIRUNELVELI DISTRICT</b> Tamiraparani Karuppanadhi Chettiar Servalar Manimuthar	Manimuthar Karuppanadhi Ramanadhi Gatana Papanasam Kadamba Tank Vijayanarayan-Periyakulam Tenkanai Tank	North Kodamelagian Channel Nadiyunni Channel Kannadian Channel Kodayan Channel Palayam Channel Tirunelveli Channel Tenkal Channel Vadakkal Channel Manimuthar Reservoir Main Channel – Gatana Reservoirs Arasapattu Channel – Gatana Reservoirs Vadakuruvaipathu Channel Radhapuram Channel
1 2	<b>TUTICORIN DISTRICT</b> Tamiraparani Vaippar	Korampalam Tank	Marudur Melakkal Channel South Main Channel of Srivaikundam Anicut North Main Channel of Srivaikundam Anicut
	<b>KANYAKUMARI DISTRICT</b>		

<b>SI.NO</b>	<b>Rivers</b>	<b>Tanks and Reservoirs</b>	<b>Canals</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
1	Kodaiyaru	Pechiparai	Padamanabhapuram Puthen Chennel
2	Valliar	Perunchani	Pandankai
3	Pazhayaru	Chittar	Thovala Channel N.P.Channel Pazhayark EK Kal System AVM Channel Thiruvithancode Canal System Pechiparai Left Bank Canal Pattanamkal System Radhapuram Canal
<b>COIMBATROE DISTRICT</b>			
1	Bhavani	Parambikulam	Ramakulan Channel
2	Noyyal	Sholayar	Kallapuram Channel
3	Amaravathi	Amaravathi	Parambikulam Right Left Canal
4	Aliyar	Aliyar	Parambikulam Main Canal
		Poruvanpallar	Bhalli Channel System
		Thunnokhadam	Vettai Karan Pudur Canal
		Upper Nivan	Sethumadai Canal
		Lower Nivan	Udumalaipet Canal
		Thirumurthi	Aliyar Feeder Canal
			Pollachi Canal
<b>THE NILGIRIS DISTRICT</b>			



<b>SI.NO</b> <b>1</b>	<b>Rivers</b> <b>2</b>	<b>Tanks and Reservoirs</b> <b>3</b>	<b>Canals</b> <b>4</b>
1.	Moyar	Upper Bhavani	Avara halla Canal
2.	Bhavani	Emerald	-
3.	Pillur Pallam	Avalanche	-
4.	Kulkathurai Halla	Pillur	-
5.	Dedavahalla	Kunda	-
6.	Avarai Halla	Paikara	-
7.	Paikara	Ooty Halla	-
8.	Amkour Halla	Glenmorgon	-
9.	Singara	Singara	-
		Parsens valley	-
	<b>ERODE DISTRICT</b>		
1.	Cauvery	Bhavani Sagar	Modineri Anaicut Canals
2.	Bhavani	Uppar	Thadappalli Channel
3.	Moyar	Uttamalaikarai Odai	Lower Bhavani Channel
4.	Noyyal	Yaratthupallam	Kalingaroyan Anicut Canal
		Gunderipallam	Upper Reservoiris Canal
			Vattamalai Kaveri Odai Reservoirs Canal
			Uarattupallam Keshmir Canal
			Gunderi Pallam Reservoirs Right and left side – Canals
	<b>SALEM AND NAMAKKAL DISTRICTS</b>		
1.	Cauvery	Mettur Reservoir	Mettur Canals (East & West Bank Canals)
2.	Thirumanimuthar	Yercadu Lake	-
3.	Vashishtanadhi	-	-

SI.NO 1	Rivers 2	Tanks and Reservoirs 3	Canals 4
<b>DHARMAPURI DISTRICT</b>			
1.	Cauveri	Krishnagiri Reservoir	Krishnagiri Reservoir Main Canal
2.	Pennaiyaru	Chinnar Reservoir	Bargur Tank Supply Channel (West & East)
3.	Palar	Thunvalahalli Reservoir	Nedungal Anaicut Channel
4.	Chinnar I	Bargur Big Tank	Devanahalli Tank Supply Channel
5.	Chinnar II	Mettur Reservoir	Chinnar Reservoir Right side Channel
6.	Bargur River	Pambar	-
7.	Pambar	-	-
8.	Vaniar	-	-
9.	Chinnaru	-	-
10.	Palaru	-	-
<b>VELORE AND THIRUVANNAMALAI DISTRICTS</b>			
1.	Palar	Sathanur Reservoir	Mahendravadi Channel Palar Anicut
2.	Poiney	Dusi Mamndur Tank	Kaveri Pak Channel “
3.	Cheyyar	Kaveripakkam Tank	Sukkiramallur Channel “
4.	Pennaiyar	-	Dari (Tammampathu) Channel “
5.	Thurinjilaru	-	Kavi Channel “
		-	Govindavadi Channel “
		-	Poiney Eastern main Chennel “
		-	Poiney Western main Channel Poiney Anicut
		-	Sathanur Reservoir Project Canal “
		-	Sathanur Reservoir Project Right bank Canal Sathanur Reservoir

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended in 1991 – Collection of water cess from the Local Bodies under the Act - Prompt payment of Water Cess to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board – Orders Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.164

Date : 22.04.1992

10, Chithirai, Angrasa, Tiruvalluvar, Anandu, 2023.

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.18, Environment Control Department, dated 02.05.1984**
2. **From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board letter No. TNPCBd/ Cess/ CA6/ 9442/86 dated 25.04.1988.**
3. **From the Deputy Minister, Environment, Government of India D.O.Letter No.Q-17011/1/84 EPC (I) dated 12.12.1989.**

### ORDER

The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 (C.A. 36 of 1977) applies to all the States to which the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (C.A. 6 1974) applies, and the Union Territories. The Water (Prevention Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 has been adopted by the of Tamil Nadu by a resolution passed by the Legislature of Article 252 of the Constitution. The Water (Prevention Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 provides for levy and action of a cess on water consumed by persons carrying of certain industries and by local authorities, with a view to meet the resources of the Central and State Pollution Control Boards. Under this Act, the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board been authorized to collect water cess from individuals and authority liable to pay the same and to pay the amount so collected to the central Government by virtue of sub-section (4) of Section 6 of central Act 36 of 1977. Every local authority liable to pay cess under section 3 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 and to furnish a return to the assessing authority (i.e.

: 2 :

Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board) regarding the quantity of water consumed as required under Section 5 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1977 read with rule 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Rules, 1978. As per Government of India's Gazette notification dated 17.12.1991 the Water Cess is to be levied from the Industry / Local authority is as indicated in the Annexure.

2. In the G.O.read above the Government have issued instructions to all local bodies on prompt furnishing of the and payment of cess amount under section 5 and 6 of the Water prevention and control of Pollution) Cell, Act, 1977.

3. However, the local bodies have pleaded their inability to pay the water cess as demanded by the Pollution Control Board for the reasons such as, very heavily burdened with financial commitment towards the maintenance of a number of civic amenities practical difficulties in assessing the total quantum of water actually drawn in respect of water drawn from subsoil water through hand pumps etc., no equipments or facilities in the villages to quantify or make assessments etc.

4. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board pointed out that quite a lot of practical difficulties have been encountered in collecting water cess from the local bodies.

5. The Government have carefully examined the difficult in consultation with all concerned departments. As per the narms the liability to pay the water cess is that of the local body. The question of collecting from the consumer and passing on the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board is only an administrative convenience; and the basic liability of the local body remain. Since most of the local bodies are not taking water on the body of metered supply, but only levying a bulk rate, The Government direct that the local bodies would levy this cess as an additional over the bulk rate charged, collect the amount and remit to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.

6. The Government direct that the local authorities should make payment of cess at the beginning of each half

: 3 :

7. The local authorities are also requested to apply consent of the Tamil Nadu Pollution control Board and to remit the consent fee and water cess promptly.

8. The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, the Director of Rural Development and the Director of Town Panchayat are requested to communicate this order to all Municipal Corporations, Madras Metrowater Supply and Sewerage Board / Municipalities / Panchayat Union Commissioners and Executive Officers of Town Panchayat respectively for necessary action.

9. This order takes effect from 01.04.1992.

10. This order issues with the concurrence of the Municipal Administration and Water Supply and Rural Development Departments.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- A.P.MUTHUSAMY,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration,  
Chepauk, Madras – 5.

The Commissioner of Rural Development,  
Kuralagam,  
Madras – 104.

The Director of Town Panchayat,  
Kuralagam,  
Madras – 104.

The Managing Director,  
Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Madras – 5.

: 4 :

The Managing Director,  
Metro Water,  
Madras – 2.

The Commissioner of Corporation of Madras,  
Madras – 3.

The Chairman  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
32, Santhome High Road, Madras – 4.

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Government,  
Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Madras – 9.

The Secretary to Government,  
Rural Development Department, Madras – 9.

/ Forwarded/ by Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Order**

**P.T.O.FOR ANNEXURE**

## ANNEXURE

<b>Purpose for which water is consumed</b>	<b>Maximum rate under sub-section (2) of Section 3</b>	<b>Maximum rate under sub-section (2A) of Section 3</b>
1. Industrial cooling, spraying in mine pits or boiler feeds	One and a half paise per kilo litre	Two and one fourth paise per kilo litre
2. Domestic purpose	Two paise per kilo litre	Three paise per kilo litre
3. Processing whereby water gets polluted and the pollutants are easily bio-degradable	Four paise per kilo litre	Seven and a half paise per kilo litre
4. Processing whereby water gets polluted and the pollutants are not easily bio-degradable and are toxic	Five paise per kilo litre	Nine and a half paise per kilo litre

**Sd/- A.P.MUTHUSAMY,  
Secretary to Government**

/True Copy/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974) – Revision of rates of consent fees – Amendment to Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 – Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.223

Dated : 11.6.1992

29, Vaigasi, Aangirasa, Tiruvalluvar,  
Aandu, 2023.

Read :

1. G.O.Ms.No.262, Environment and Forests Department, dated 26.4.1989.
2. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board letter No.BMS (1)/68368/90, dated 29.10.1990.
3. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board letter No.SEE (TS) /68368/90, dated 28.10.1991.

### **ORDER**

The following Notification will be published in the next issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

- A. The revised rates of consent fee payable by the industries, shall come into force from the date of publication of the notification.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- A.P.MUTHUSAMY,  
Secretary to Government**



: 2 :

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Madras-7. (for publication in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette).

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 4.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 4.

The Account General, Madras – 18.

The Account General, Madras – 9.

The Pay and Account Officer, Madras – 5 (East).

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South) Madras – 35.

All Departments of Secretariat, Madras – 9.

The Chairman

Central Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

Skylark Building, Nehru Place, New Delhi – 19.

The Secretary to Government of India,

Ministry of Environment and Forests,

C.G.O Complex, Lodi road,

New Delhi.

All District Collectors

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Madras-2.

The Director of Information and Public Relations, Madras – 9.

/Forwarded / By Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

/ True Extract /

Copy of :-

## **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 64 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, after consultation with the amendment to the Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983.

## **AMENDMENT**

In the said Rules, in Chapter VII, for the Table under Rule 26-A, the following Table shall be substituted, namely:-

## **THE TABLE**

<b>Serial Number (1)</b>	<b>Industries with a capital investment of (2)</b>	<b>Amount of Consent fee (3)</b>
1.	More than Rupees two hundred crores	Rs.50,000/-
2.	More than Rupees one hundred crore and upto Rupee two hundred crores	Rs.45,000/-
3.	More than Rupees fifty crores and upto Rupees one hundred crore	Rs.40,000/-
4.	More than Rupees forty crores and upto Rupees fifty crores	Rs.35,000/-
5.	More than Rupees thirty crores and upto Rupees forty crores	Rs.30,000/-
6.	More than Rupees twenty crores and upto Rupees thirty crores	Rs.25,000/-
7.	More than Rupees ten crores and upto Rupees twenty crores	Rs.20,000/-
8.	More than Rupees five crores and upto Rupees ten crores	Rs.10,000/-
9.	More than Rupees one crore and upto Rupees five crores	Rs.5,000/-
10.	More than Rupees fifty lakhs and upto Rupees one crore	Rs.3,000/-
11.	More than Rupees twenty five lakhs and upto Rupees fifty lakhs	Rs.2,000/-
12.	More than Rupees ten lakhs and upto Rupees twenty five lakhs	Rs.1,500/-
13.	More than Rupees five lakhs and upto Rupees ten lakhs	Rs.1,000/-
14.	More than Rupees one lakh and upto Rupees five lakhs	Rs.250/-
15.	Rupees one lakh or less	Rs.100/-

: 2 :

**LOCAL BODIES**

<b>Serial Number (1)</b>	<b>Type of Local Body (2)</b>	<b>Amount of Consent fee (3)</b>
1.	Municipal Corporation	Rs.3,000/-
2.	Special –Grade Municipality	Rs.2,750/-
3.	Grade – I Municipality	Rs.2,500/-
4.	Grade – II Municipality	Rs.2,000/-
5.	Grade – III Municipality	Rs.1,500/-
6.	Town Panchayat	Rs.750/-
7.	Village Panchayat	Rs.100/-

**Sd/- A.P.MUTHUSAMY,  
Secretary to Government**

/True Copy/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

/True Extract/

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974) – Revision of rates of Consent fees - Amendment to Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983, Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.165

Dated : 30.07.96

Read :

1. G.O.Ms.No.223, Environment and Forests (EC.I) Department Dt.11.06.92.
2. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board D.O.Letter No.TSII/47387/93, dated 31.07.95.
3. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter No.TS-II/47387/93, dated 01.11.95.
4. From the Member – Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter No.P&D.II/47387/93, dated 29.01.96.

### ORDER

The following Notification will be published in the next issue of Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

2. The revised rates of Consent fee payable by the Industries, shall come into force from the date of the publication of the Notification.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI,  
Secretary to Government**

: 2 :

To

The works Manager, Government Central Press, Madras – 79  
(for publication in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 32.  
The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 32.  
The Accountant General II, Madras – 18  
The Accountant General, Madras – 9.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (East), Madras – 5.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Madras – 35.  
All Departments of Secretariat, Madras – 9.

The Chairman,  
Central Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution,  
Skylark Building, Nehru Place, New Delhi – 19.

The Secretary to Government of India,  
Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
C.G.O. Complex, Lodi Road,  
New Delhi – 110 003.

All District Collectors,  
The Director of Town and Country Planning

The Director of Information and Public Relations, Madras – 9.  
The Law Department, Madras – 9.  
Stock file/ Spare Copies.

/ Forwarded / By/ Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 64 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, after consultation with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 19083.

## **AMENDMENT**

In the said Rules, in Chapter VII, for the Table under rule 26A, the following Table shall be substituted, namely.

### **THE TABLE**

Serial Number	Gross Fixed Assets	Amount of Consent fee		
		RED	ORANGE	GREEN
1	2	3		
		(Rupees)		
01.	Upto Rs.1 lakh	200	150	100
02.	Above Rs.1 lakh and upto Rs.2 lakhs	300	250	200
03.	Above Rs.2 lakhs and upto Rs.3 lakhs	400	350	300
04.	Above Rs.3 lakhs and upto Rs.4 lakhs	500	450	400
05.	Above Rs.4 lakhs and upto Rs.5 lakhs	600	550	500
06.	Above Rs.5 lakhs and upto Rs.6 lakhs	800	700	600
07.	Above Rs.6 lakhs and upto Rs.7 lakhs	900	800	700
08.	Above Rs.7 lakhs and upto Rs.8 lakhs	1,000	900	800
09.	Above Rs.8 lakhs and upto Rs.9 lakhs	1,100	1,000	900
10.	Above Rs.9 lakhs and upto Rs.10 lakhs	1,200	1,100	1,000

: 2 :

1	2	3		
		RED	ORANGE	GREEN
		(Rupees)		
11.	Above Rs.10 lakhs and upto Rs.15 Lakhs	1,700	1,450	1,250
12.	Above Rs.15 lakhs and upto Rs.20 Lakhs	2,000	1,750	1,500
13.	Above Rs.20 lakhs and upto Rs.25 Lakhs	2,300	2,000	1,750
14.	Above Rs.25 lakhs and upto Rs.35 Lakhs	2,750	2,350	2,000
15.	Above Rs.35 lakhs and upto Rs.45 Lakhs	3,400	2,900	2,500
16.	Above Rs.45 lakhs and upto Rs.55 Lakhs	4,100	3,500	3,000
17.	Above Rs.55 lakhs and upto Rs.65 Lakhs	4,800	4,100	3,500
18.	Above Rs.65 lakhs and upto Rs.75 Lakhs	6,000	5,000	4,000
19.	Above Rs.75 lakhs and upto Rs.1 Crores	7,500	6,000	5,000
20.	Above Rs.1 Crore and upto Rs.5 Crores	10,000	8,500	7,000
21.	Above Rs.5 Crores and upto Rs.10 Crores	17,500	12,500	10,000
22.	Above Rs.10 Crores and upto Rs.20 Crores	30,000	25,000	20,000
23.	Above Rs.20 Crores and upto Rs.30 Crores	35,000	30,000	25,000
24.	Above Rs.30 Crores and upto Rs.40 Crores	40,000	35,000	30,000
25.	Above Rs.40 Crores and upto Rs.50 Crores	50,000	40,000	35,000
26.	Above Rs.50 Crores and upto Rs.100 Crores	65,000	50,000	40,000
27.	Above Rs.100 Crores and upto Rs.200 Crores	70,000	55,000	45,000
28.	Above Rs.200 Crore and upto Rs.300 Crores	80,000	65,000	50,000
29.	Above Rs.300 crores and upto Rs.400 crores	90,000	70,000	55,000
30.	Above Rs.400 crores and upto Rs.500 crores	95,000	75,000	60,000
31.	Above Rs.500 crores	1,00,000	90,000	75,000

: 3 :

**LOCAL BODIES**

<b>Sl.No.</b> <b>1</b>	<b>Type of Local Body</b> <b>2</b>	<b>Amount of Consent fee</b> <b>3</b>
01.	Municipal Corporation	Rs.3,000/-
02.	Special-Grade Municipality	Rs.2,750/-
03.	Grade-I Municipality	Rs.2,500/-
04.	Grade-II Municipality	Rs.2,000/-
05.	Grade-III Municipality	Rs.1,500/-
06.	Town Panchayat	Rs.750/-
07.	Village Panchayat	Rs.100/-

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI,**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**



Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Control-Establishment of Common Effluent Treatment Plant Schemes for clusters of Small Scale Industries Units towards Tanneries and Bleaching and Dyeing units-Sanction of State Government's subsidy orders-Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.359

Dated: 21.8.1997

**Read again:**

- 1. G.O.Ms.No.108, Environment and Forests dt. 15.2.91 read with Lr.No.13107/ECT/91-5 dt: 19.7.91**
- 2. G.O.Ms.No.480, Environment and Forests dt. 11.12.92**

**Read also:**

- 3. From the Chairman, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.CETPI/050748/90 dt. 24.3.97.**
- 4. From the Chairman, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.CETPI/050748/90 dt. 17.4.97**

### **ORDER**

In June 1990, the Government of India have announced a scheme for providing financial assistance for promoting combined facilities for treatment of effluent (CETPS) and solid waste generated in clusters of small scale units. This scheme has been extended to provide technical support. In respect of Common Effluent Treatment plant Co-ordinated by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, the fund towards subsidy sanctioned by Govt. is being released by the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board which is sponsoring authority. The pattern of financing of the Common Effluent Treatment Plant has already been fixed as follows:

: 2 :

1. Promoters contribution : 20% of total project cost
2. Long term loan from IDBI or other financial institution : 30% of total project cost
3. Subsidy by State Government : 25% or Rs.50 lakhs on total project cost.
4. Subsidy by Govt. of India : 25% or Rs.50 lakhs on total project cost.

The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests have already indicated that the Central assistance will be in the nature of a matching contribution with reference to the contribution made by the State Government on the basis of financing pattern for projects in the respective States. For sanctioning State subsidy, the concerned Common Effluent Treatment Plant Co. has to send the following details:

- i. Cost of the Project Report
- ii. Physical and Financial Progress Report
- iii. Cost of NEERI approval
- iv. Copy of IDBI loan sanction order/agreement.

2. In the G.O. first read above and subsequently amended in Govt. letter No.13107/ECI/91-3 dated 19.7.91, Govt. have approved the proposal of Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board for establishment of Common Effluent Treatment Plant in Tamil Nadu at a total cost of Rs.3,477 lakhs for 4 years from 1990-91 to 1993-94. In the said order, among other things, the Govt. have sanctioned a sum of Rs.37.50 lakhs to establish Common Effluent Treatment Plant at Tirupur. In the G.O. second read above among other things, the Govt. have sanctioned a sum of Rs.21.14 lakhs to establish Common Effluent Treatment Plant at Kanur (Dyeing)

3. During 1996-97 Govt. have sanctioned subsidies to Rs.468.5 lakhs towards the State's share of subsidy for 10 Common Effluent Treatment Plant Schemes in various G.Os covering tanneries, Dyeing units and Hotel.

: 3 :

4. The Chairman, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board has stated that the tanneries and Textile Dyeing Industries in the State are under tremendous pressure to put up Effluent Treatment Plant due to the orders of Supreme Court of India and High Court at Chennai. These Industries have been requested the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board for early sanction of subsidies so that they could complete the Common Effluent Treatment Plant in time.

5. The Chairman, Tamil nadu Pollution Control Board has sent proposals to the Govt. and requested to sanction the State subsidies to the Common Effluent Treatment Plant Schemes as detailed below.

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Details</b>	<b>No. of CETPs</b>	<b>Project Cost</b>	<b>State subsidy for 1997-98 (subject to ceiling of Rs.50 lakhs)</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
		<b>Rupees in lakhs</b>		
I.	TANNERIES			
	CETPs. for Tanneries	9	1789.40	373.85
II.	Bleaching and Dyeing Units			
	i. CETPs for Bleaching and Dyeing Units at Tirupur	8	2689.00	344.25
	ii. CETPs. for Bleaching and Dyeing Units at Karur	4	645.00	135.87
		21	5123.40	851.97

6. The Govt. after careful consideration accept the proposal of the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board and sanction a sum of Rs.851.97 lakhs (Rupees Eight Hundred and fifty one lakhs and ninety seven thousand only) as State Government's subsidy towards implementation of 21 Common Effluent Treatment Plants for the year 1997-98 referred to in Annexure I and II of this G.O.

: 4 :

7. As there is a token provision in Budget Estimate 1997-98, the expenditure sanctioned in Para 6 above shall not be treated as "New Service" but should be brought to the notice of Legislature by specific inclusion in the First Supplementary Estimate 1997-98. The Director of Environment/the Chairman, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board is requested to send necessary proposals to Govt. in Finance (BGI) for inclusion of the amount in First Supplementary Estimate 1997-98.

8. The Director of Treasuries and Accounts is authorised to draw the amount sanctioned in para 6 above and place at the disposal of the Member-Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32 after the supplementary estimates are voted by the Legislature.

9. The Member-Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board is requested to release the subsidy amount referred to in the Annexure-I and II of this G.O. to the concerned Common Effluent Treatment Plant Companies which are on actual progress Common Effluent Treatment Plant's construction works and subject to all the terms and conditions stated in the scheme. He is also requested to send the progress and utilisation certificate to the Government.

10. The Member-Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board is also permitted to adjust a sum of Rs.37.50 lakhs (Rupees Thirty seven lakhs and fifty thousand only) already sanctioned during 1990-91 in the G.O. first read above, for the Common Effluent Treatment Plant scheme viz M/sVeerapandi Common Effluent Treatment Plant (P) Ltd. Tirupur, Coimbatore District and a sum of Rs.21.14 lakhs (Rupees Twenty one lakhs and fourteen thousand only) already sanctioned in G.O. second read above for the Common Effluent Treatment Scheme viz M/s.Karur Vanchi Dyeing Enviro Tech. Ltd. Karur in addition to the subsidy amount of Rs.12.50 lakhs and Rs.14.74 lakhs respectively now sanctioned in this G.O.

: 5 :

11. The expenditure sanctioned in para 6 above should be debited to the Head of Account 2215 Water Supply and sanitation 02 Sewerage and Sanitation - 106. Prevention of Air and Water Pollution Schemes in the Ninth Five Year Plan VI Scheme shared between State and Centre UA, Assistance to Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to implement Common Effluent Treatment Plants 09. Grants-in-aid" D.P.Code No.,2215-02-106 UA 0903) by giving per centre credit to Deposits and Advances-b. Deposits not bearing interest 8443.00 Civil deposits –800 other deposits-AE. Deposits of Govt. companies and Corporations etc. 49 Deposits of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (D.P.Code No.844300800 RE 490H (Receipts).

12. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O. 0.576JS (SKS)/97-1 dt: 20.8.97.

(By order of the Governor)

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Chairman,  
Tamilnadu Pollution Control  
Board, Chennai-32.

The Member-Secretary,  
Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board,  
Chennai - 32.

The Director of Environment, Chennai-2  
The Director of Treasuries & Accounts, Chennai – 15  
The Principal Accountant-General, Chennai-18  
The Principal Accountant-General, Chennai-18 (EN)

: 6 :

The Accountant-General, Chennai-35  
The Accountant-General, Chennai-6  
The Pay & Accounts Officer (North) Chennai-79  
The Pay & Accounts Officer (South) Chennai-35  
The Pay & Accounts Officer (East) Chennai-5  
The Secretary to Govt. of India, Min. of Environment and Forests, CGO  
Complex,  
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-3.

**Copy to :** The Finance (BGI) Department, Chennai-9  
The Finance (AH&F) Chennai-9  
The Joint Secretary (SKS)  
Finance Dept. Chennai-9  
The Director of Industries & Commerce, Chennai-5  
The Chief Minister's Office, Chennai-9  
M/s.Common Effluent Treatment Company concerned.

/ Forwarded by order /

**Sd/- S.SEVARAJAN**  
**Under Secretary to Government**

## ANNEXURE – I

### TANNERIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Common Effluent Treatment Plant	Total Project Cost	State subsidy sanctioned for 1997-98 (subject to ceiling of Rs.50 lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>VELLORE DISTRICT</b>	<b>(Rupees in lakhs)</b>	
1.	M/s.Melvisharam Tanneries Effluent Treatment Co. (P) Limited, Vellore District (Chettithangal Sector)	139.40	34.85
2.	M/s.Erugathi-Mullumedu Tanners Industrial Effluent Treatment Co. (P) Ltd. Vellore District	154.00	38.50
3.	M/s.Mitta Effluent Treat Co. (P) Limited, (Periyavarikkam), Vellore District.	259.00	50.00
4.	M/s.Pudur Tanners Effluent Treatment and Control System Limited, Vellore District.	142.00	35.50
5.	M/s.Ambur Tannery Effluent Treatment Co. Limited (Maligai Thopu Sector), Vellore District	255.00	50.00
6.	M/s.Ambur Tannery Effluent Treatment Co. Limited (MC Road Sector) Vellore District.	220.00	50.00
7.	M/s.Ambur Tannery Effluent Treatment Co. Limited (Tarawadi Sector), Vellore District	275.00	50.00
	<b><u>TRICHY DISTRICT</u></b>		
8.	M/s.Gudur Tanners Effluent Treatment Plant Co. (Guntur), Trichy	285.00	50.00
9.	M/s.Ramji Nagar Tanners Effluent Treatment Co. (Ramji Nagar, Trichy)	60.00	15.00
		1789.40	373.85

p.t.o. for Annexure-II

: 2 :

**ANNEXURE-II**

**(i) Bleaching and Dyeing Common Effluent Treatment Plants in and around Tirupur, Coimbatore District.**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of Common Effluent Plant Treatment</b>	<b>Total Project cost</b>	<b>State subsidy sanctioned for 1997-98</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>
		<b>(Rupees in lakhs)</b>	
1.	M/s.Andipalayam Common Effluent Treatment Plant, Tirupur	215.00	50.00
2.	M/s.Mannari Common Effluent Treatment Plant (P) Limited (Mannarai-Tirupur)	271.00	50.00
3.	M/s.Manickapurampudur Common Effluent Treatment Plan (P) Limited, Mudalipalayam, Tirupur	127.00	31.75
4.	M/s.Kasipalayam Common Effluent Treatment (P) Limited (Agraharam Periapalayam-Tirupur)	220.00	50.00
5.	M/s.Angeripalayam Common Effluent Treatment Plant (P) Limited (Mannarai-Tirupur)	720.00	50.00
6.	M/s.Veerapandi Common Effluent Treatment plant (P) Limited, (Veerapandi-Tirupur).	675.00	12.50
7.	M/s.Chinnakkarai Common Effluent Treatment Plant (P) Limited, Chinnakkarai-Tirupur	245.00	50.00
8.	M/s.Kunnangalpalayam Common Effluent Treatment Plant (P) Limited Tirupur	216.00	50.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2689.00</b>	<b>344.25</b>



: 3 :

**(ii) Bleaching and Dyeing Common Effluent Treatment Plant Schemes and around Karur**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of Common Effluent Plant Treatment</b>	<b>Total Project cost</b>	<b>State subsidy sanctioned for 1997-98</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>
		<b>(Rupees in lakhs)</b>	
1.	M/s.Karur Vanchi, Dyeing Enviro. Tech. Limited, (Light House Area, Karur)	143.50	14.74
2.	M/s.Karur Sukkaliyur Cmmon Effluent Treatment Plant Limited (Sukkaliyur-Karur)	168.50	42.13
3.	M/s.Karur Sellandipalayam Pollution Control Limited (Sellandipalayam, Karur)	225.00	50.00
4.	M/s.Karur Karuppampalayam Enviro. Tech. Limited	108.00	27.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>645.00</b>	<b>133.87</b>

(By order of the Governor)

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

/True Copy/

**Sd/- S.DEVARAJAN**  
**Under Secretary to Government**

நீர்:

## தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

சுற்றுச்சூழல் - நீர் ஆதாரங்களின் தன்மையை பாதுகாத்தல் - நீரை அதிக அளவில் மாசுபடுத்தும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவுவதை வரைமுறைப்படுத்துதல் - நீர் ஆராதங்களிலிருந்து 5 கி.மீ. தூரம் வரை தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவுவதை தடைசெய்தல் ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.

### சுற்றுப்புறம் & வனத் (சுக3) துறை

அ.ஆ.நிலை எண். 127

நாள் : 8.5.98

பார்வை :

1. அரசாமை (நிலை) எண்.1 சுற்றுப்புறம் & வனத்துறை, நாள் 6.2.84.
2. அரசாமை (நிலை) எண்.213, சுற்றுப்புறம் & வனத்துறை, நாள் 30.3.89.

ஆணை:

6.2.84ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாமை (நிலை) எண்.1இல் ஆறுகள், ஓடைகள் மற்றும் அணைகளிலிருந்து 1 கி.மீ. தூரம் வரை எந்தவித அதிக மாசு ஏற்படுத்தும் தொழிற்சாலைகளையும் நிறுவக்கூடாது என்றும் அதிகமாக மாசு ஏற்படுத்தும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் பற்றிய பட்டியலை அனைத்து உள்ளாட்சி நிறுவனங்களுக்கும் தெரிவிக்க வேண்டும் என தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் கேட்டுக் கொள்ளப்பட்டது. 31.3.1989ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாமை (நிலை) எண். 213இல் குறிப்பிடப்பட்ட அதிக மாசு ஏற்படுத்தும் தொழிற்சாலைகளை சில நீர் ஆதாரங்களிலிருந்து 1 கி.மீ தொலைவிற்குள் அமைக்கக்கூடாது என அரசு ஆணையிட்டுள்ளது (அந்த நீர் ஆதாரங்களில் விவரப் பட்டியலும் அவ்வாணையில் (இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது).

2. தோல் தொழிற்சாலைகள் தொடர்பாக உச்சநீதி மன்றத்தில் வேலூர் நன்மக்கள் மன்றத்தின் ிலமாக தொடுக்கப்பட்ட வழக்கில் உச்ச நீதிமன்றம் வெளியிட்ட உத்தரவிற்கிணங்க அரசாமை (நிலை) எண்.213 சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை, நாள் 31.3.89ஐ உடனடியாக தீர்வமாக கடைபிடிக்க வேண்டும் எனவும் அரசாணையின் இணைப்பில் கூறப்பட்டுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகள் எதுவும் புதியதாக தடைசெய்யப்பட்ட பகுதியில் நிறுவக்கூடாது எனவும் மேலும் அதற்கான நிறுவப்பட்டுள்ள குழுவும் இத்தொழிற்சாலைகளைப் பற்றி ஆராய்ந்து ஏற்கனவே நிறுவப்பட்டுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளை ஆய்வு செய்து தேவைப்படின் வேறிடத்திற்கு மாற்றுமாறும் உத்தரவிடப்பட்டுள்ளது.

3. மக்களிடையே மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு பற்றிய விழிப்புணர்வு ஏற்படுவதற்கு முன்பல தொழிற்சாலைகள் காவிரி, பெண்ணையாறு, பாலாறு, வைகை, தாமிரபரணி மற்றும் அதன் உப நதிகளின் அருகில் தொடங்கப்பட்டுவிட்டன. தொழிற்சாலைகள் வெளியேற்றும் கழிவுநீர் மற்றும் தொழிற்சாலை கழிவுநீர் ஆகியவற்றால் நிலம் மற்றும் நீரின் தன்மை வெகுவாக பாதிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. இதனை தடுத்து நிறுத்தாமல் தொடர்ந்து அனுமதிக்கப்படும்போது நீர் வளமும் அதன் தன்மையும், மக்கள் நலமும், பிற உயிர்வாழ் இனங்களின் நலமும் பாதிக்க வாய்ப்புள்ளது. தற்போது தொழிற்சாலைகள் பொது கழிவுநீர் சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையம் / தனியார் சுத்திகரிப்பு நிலையங்கள் அமைத்து செயல்படும்படி அரசினால் வற்புறுத்தப்பட்டு வருகிறது.

4. தற்போது சில தொழிற்சாலைகள் நீர் ஆதாரங்களிலிருந்து நீரை பயன்படுத்தி தொழில் வளாகங்கள் ஏற்படுத்தப்படுகின்றன. நீரின் தன்மையை சரிவர பாதுகாக்கவும், நீர்வளம், மக்கள் நலம், உயிரிவாழ் இனங்களின் நலன் ஆகியவைகளைக் கருத்தில் கொண்டும். உயர்நீதிமன்றம் மற்றும் உச்சநீதிமன்றங்களின் தீர்ப்பில் அடிப்படையிலும்; இலட்சகணக்கான மக்களின் நலனை கருத்தில் கொண்டு நீரு ஆதாரங்களின் தன்மையை பாதுகாக்கவும், அதே நேரத்தில் தொழில் வளர்ச்சி குன்றாமல் இருக்கவும் நீரை அதிக அளவில் மாசுபடுத்தும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் தொடங்கப்படுவதை வரன்முறைப்படுத்துவது பற்றி ஒரு கொள்கை முடிவு எடுக்கவேண்டிய நிலை அரசிற்கு ஏற்பட்டுள்ளது.

5. மேலே உள்ள பத்தி இல் கண்டுள்ள சூழ்நிலைகளின் அடிப்படையில் அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.213 சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை நாள் 31.3.89 சற்று விரிவுபடுத்தி தீவிரமாக அமுல்படுத்துத கீழ்க்கண்டவாறு ஆணையிடுகிறது.

1. அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.213, சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை 31.3.89ஐ முழு அளவில் தீவிரமாக நடைமுறைப்படுத்தப்படல் வேண்டும்.
2. தமிழ்நாட்டில் முக்கிய நீர் ஆதாரங்களான காவிரி மற்றும் அதன் உபநதிகள் பெண்ணையாறு, பாலாறு, வைகை மற்றும் தாமிரபரணி ஆகிய நதிகளிலிருந்து 5 கி.மீ தூரத்திற்குள் நீரை அதிக அளவில் மாசுப்படுத்தும் எந்த தொழிற்சாலையும் (சிவப்பு வகை) நிறுவப்பட அனுமதி அளித்தல் கூடாது.
3. பிறவகை தொழிற்சாலைகளான ஆரஞ்சு மற்றும் பச்சை தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கு நீர் ஆதாரங்களிலிருந்து நீரை எடுப்பதற்கு அனுமதி வழங்குவதற்கு முன்னரும். புதிய தொழில் வளாகங்கள் ஏற்படுத்துவதற்கு முன்னரும் முறையே பொதுப்பணித்துறை, தொழில் துறை, மற்றும் பிற துறைகள், சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறையை கலந்து ஆலோசிக்கப்படல் கொண்டும். இனி வரும் காலங்களில் புதியதாக தொடங்கவிருக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கு இந்த நடைமுறை பொருந்தும்.

: 3 :

4. ஆரஞ்சு மற்றும் பச்சை வகை தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவுவதற்கான விதிமுறைகளின் வரைமுறைகள் குறித்து உள்ளாட்சி நிறுவனங்களுக்கு தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், தெளிவாக்கி நடவடிக்கை எடுக்க வேண்டும்.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

கே.எஸ்.ஸ்ரீபதி  
அரசு செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

தலைவர்

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 32.

தலைவர்

தமிழ்நாடு லெதர் முன்னேற்றக் கழகம், சென்னை - 7.

உறுப்பினர் செயலர்

சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீர் வாரியம்  
சென்னை - 2.

உறுப்பினர் செயலர்

சென்னை பெருநகர் வளர்ச்சிக் குழுமம், சென்னை - 8.

நகர்ப்புற ஊரக வளர்ச்சி மற்றும் திட்ட இயக்குநர், சென்னை - 2

தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (நீர்பாசனம்) சென்னை - 5.

இயக்குநர், சுற்றுச்சூழல் துறை, சென்னை - 2.

அனைத்து மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர்கள்

அனைத்து துறைத் தலைவர்கள்

நகல்

அனைத்து துறைச் செயலர்கள் சென்னை - 9.

இருப்புக் கோப்பு / உதிரி நகல்

/ ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது/

ஒப்..  
பிரிவு அலுவலர்

ந்பஜீ:

## தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

பாசனம் - ஈரோடு மாவட்டம் - சென்னிமலை அருகே உள்ள நொய்யல் ஓரத்துப்பாளையம் அணையில் தேங்கியுள்ள மாசுபட்ட நீரை வெளியேற்றுதல் - பொதுவான ஆணை வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

-----

### பொதுப் பணித் (எண் 1) துறை

அரசாணை (பல்வகை) எண். 535

நாள் : 25.8.98

படிக்க

1. அரசாணை (டி) எண். 444, பொ.ப.து  
நாள் 1.12.97

மீண்டும் படிக்கப்பட்டது

2. தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (நீர்வள  
ஆதார அமைப்பு) பொள்ளாச்சி  
மண்டலம் கடித எண்.டி.எல்./ ஏஇஇ  
1/ஏஇ.1/ எண்.24390/90 நாள் 3.7.98 மற்றும் 15.7.98.

**ஆணை:**

அரசாணை எண் 444, பொதுப்பணித் துறை, நாள் 1.12.97ல் விவசாயிகளுக்கும் பொது மக்களுக்கும் மற்றும் ஓரத்துப்பாளையம் அணையின் கீழ் பகுதியில் உள்ள தொழிற்சாலை நீர் உபயோகிப்பாளர்களுக்கும் எவ்வித பாதிப்பும் ஏற்படாதவாறு நீரின் மாசு தன்மையை குறைக்க மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்துடன் கலந்து ஆலோசித்து மிகுந்த கண்காணிப்புடன் ஆய்வு செய்து, மாசுபட்ட நீரை ஓரத்துப்பாளையம் நீர்த்தேக்கத்திலிருந்து திறந்து விடும்போதெல்லாம் நீர்த்துவதற்கு தேவையான அளவு தண்ணீரை மேட்டூர் அணையிலிருந்து திறந்து விடுவதற்கு திருச்சி மண்டல தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் அவர்களை கலந்தாலோசித்து திறந்து விடுமாறு பொள்ளாச்சி மண்டல தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் அவர்களுக்கு ஆணையிடப்பட்டுள்ளது.

2. இந்த ஆண்டு நொய்யல் ஓரத்துப்பாளையம் நீர்த்தேக்கத்திலிருந்து மாசுப்பட்ட நீர், தற்போது 228 மி.க.அ. தண்ணீர் தேங்கியுள்ளதாகவும், மேட்டூர் அணையிலிருந்து தற்போது 15,000 க்யூசெக்ஸ் தண்ணீர் திறந்து விடப்படுவதால் மாசுப்பட்ட நீரை வெளியேற்ற ஆணையிடுமாறு தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (பொள்ளாச்சி மண்டலம்) கோரியுள்ளார்.

3. மேற்படி கோரிக்கையை அரசு பரிசீலனை செய்தது. ஒவ்வொரு வருடமும் இதே போன்று ஆணை வெளியிடுவதற்கு பதில் இது குறித்து பொதுவான ஆணை வெளியிட அரசு கருதுகிறது. எனவே, விவசாயிகளுக்கும், பொதுமக்களுக்கும் மற்றும் ஓரத்துப்பாளையம் அணையின் கீழ் பகுதியில் உள்ள தொழிற்சாலை நீர் உபயோகிப்பாளர்களுக்கும் எவ்வித பாதிப்பும் ஏற்படாதவாறு நீரின் மாசுத் தன்மையை குறைக்க மாசுக்கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்துடன் கலந்தாலோசித்து மிகுந்த கண்காணிப்புடன் ஆய்வு செய்து மாசுப்பட்ட நீரை திருச்சி மண்டல தலைமைப் பொறியாளரை கலந்தாலோசித்து 1.12.1997 அரசு ஆணையின்படி திறந்து விடுமாறும் மற்றும் மேட்டூர் அணையிலிருந்து அதிகபட்சம் தண்ணீரை வெளியே விடும்போது மிக ஜாக்கிரதையாக பொறியாளர்களின் மேற்பார்வையில் ஓரத்துப்பாளையம் தண்ணீரை வெளியேற்றலாம் எனவும் பொள்ளாச்சி மண்டல தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் அவர்களுக்கு அரசு ஆணையிடுகிறது.

4. ஏனெனில், காவிரியில் கலக்கப்படும் மாசுற்ற நீரின் அளவு நீர்த்த பின்னர் மாசுக்கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தால் நிர்ணயிக்கப்பட்ட திடக்கழிவு B.O.D. மற்றும் C.O.D. ஏனையவை அளவுக்குள் இந்த நீர் இருக்க வேண்டும். எனவே, அனுமதிக்கப்பட்ட அளவிற்கு மிகாமல் இருக்க கூடிய அளவில் ஆய்வு செய்து மிகுந்த கண்காணிப்புடன் திருச்சி, பொள்ளாச்சி மண்டலத் தலைமைப் பொறியாளர்கள், மாவட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர் மற்றும் மாசுக்கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியத்துடன் கலந்தாலோசித்து நொய்யல் ஓரத்துப்பாளையம் அணையிலிருந்து மாசுற்ற நீரை வெளியேற்றவும், எந்த சூழ்நிலையிலும் குடிநீருக்கு பாதகம் ஏற்படாதவாறு பார்த்துக் கொள்ள எல்லா நடவடிக்கையும் எடுக்க வேண்டும் என்பதுடன் சம்பந்தப்பட்ட செயற் பொறியாளர் இனிவரும் காலங்களில் இதன் மீது விசேட நடவடிக்கை மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும் என்று அரசு ஆணையிடுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ந.பி.குப்தா  
அரசு செயலர்

: 3 :

பெறுநர்

தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் ( நீர்வள ஆதார அமைப்பு)  
பொள்ளாச்சி மண்டலம், பொள்ளாச்சி - 642 003.  
தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (நீர்வள ஆதார அமைப்பு)  
திருச்சி மண்டலம் திருச்சி - 620 020.

மாவட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர்  
ஈரோடு

மாவட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர்  
சேலம்

மாவட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர்  
கரூர்

தலைவர்  
மாசுகட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியம்  
100 அண்ணாசாலை  
கிண்டி, சென்னை - 600 032.  
முதன்மை தலைமைப் பொறியாளர்  
பொதுப் பணித்துறை  
சென்னை - 5.  
சிறப்பு ஆணையர் மற்றும் நில நிர்வாக ஆணையர்  
சென்னை - 5.

**நகல்**

சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் மற்றும் வனம் (ச1) துறை  
சென்னை - 9.

/ ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது/

ஓம்....  
பிரிவு அலுவலர்

நீர்:

## தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

சுற்றுச்சூழல் - நீர் ஆதாரங்களைப் பாதுகாத்தல் - 8.5.98ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.127க்கு திருத்தம் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

### சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத் (சுக3) துறை

அரசு ஆணை (1டி) எண். 223

நாள் : 2.9.98

பார்வை :

1. 30.3.89ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண். 213.
2. 8.5.98ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண். 127.

### ஆணை:

30.3.89ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண். 213இல் இன்ன பிறவற்றுடன் இவ்வாணையின் இணைப்பு I-இல் கண்டுள்ள 14 வகையான தொழிற்சாலைகள் இவ்வாணையின் இணைப்பு II-இல் கண்டுள்ள நீர் ஆதாரங்களிலிருந்து 1 கி மீட்டர். தூரத்திற்குள் நிறுவப்பட அனுமதி அளித்தல் கூடாது என்று ஆணையிடப்பட்டது. பின்னர் 8.5.98ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண். 127இல் இன்ன பிறவற்றுடன் காவிரி மற்றும் அதன் உபநதிகள், பெண்ணையாறு, பாலாறு, வைகை மற்றும் தாமிரபரணி ஆகிய நதிகளிலிருந்து 5 கி.மீட்டர் தூரத்திற்குள் நீரை அதிக அளவில் பயன்படுத்தும் எந்த தொழிற்சாலையும் (சிவப்பு வகை) நிறுவப்பட அனுமதி அளித்தல் கூடாது என்று ஆணையிடப்பட்டது.

2. 30.3.89 ஆம் நாளிட்ட அரசாணையில் இணைப்பு 1இல் கண்டுள்ள குறிப்பாக 14 வகை தொழிற்சாலைகள் இந்த 8.5.98ஆம் நாளிட்ட அரசாணையில் கண்டுள்ள முக்கிய நீர் ஆதாரங்களிலிருந்து 5 கி.மீட்டர் தூரத்திற்குள் அமைக்க அனுமதித்தல் கூடாது என்று அரசு கருதுவதால் 8.5.98ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை நிலை எண்.127க்கு கீழ்க்கண்ட திருத்தத்தை அரசு இவண் வெளியிடுகிறது.

### திருத்தம்

8.5.98ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.127 இல் பத்தி 5 துணைப்பத்தி 2 இல் கண்டுள்ள சொற்றொடொரான "தமிழ் நாட்டில் முக்கிய நீர்



: 2 :

ஆதாரங்களான காவிரி மற்றும் அதன் உபநதிகள், பெண்ணையாறு பாலாறு, வைகை மற்றும் தாமிரபரணி ஆகிய நதிகளிலிருந்து 5 கி.மீட்டர் தூரத்திற்குள் நீரை அதிக அளவில் மாசுபடுத்தும் எந்த தொழிற்சாலையும் (சிவப்பு வகை) நிறுவப்பட அனுமதி அளித்தல் கூடாது” இதற்குப் பதிலாக கீழ்க்கண்ட சொற்றொடொரைப் படிக்கவும். “தமிழ் நாட்டின் முக்கிய நீர் ஆதாரங்களான காவிரி மற்றும் அதன் உபநதிகள், பெண்ணையாறு, பாலாறு வைகை மற்றும் தாமிரபரணி நதிகளிலிருந்து 5 கி மீட்டர் தூரத்திற்குள் 30.3.89ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.213இல் இணைப்பு 1இல் கண்டுள்ள 14 வகையான தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவப்பட அனுமதி அளித்தல் கூடாது”.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

கே.எஸ்.பூபதி  
அரசுச் செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

தலைவர்

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 32

தலைவர்

தமிழ்நாடு லெதர் முன்னேற்றக் கழகம், சென்னை - 7

உறுப்பினர் செயலர்

சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீர் வாரியம், சென்னை - 2.

உறுப்பினர் செயலர்

சென்னை பெருநகர் வளர்ச்சி குழுமம் சென்னை - 8.

நகர்புற ஊரக வளர்ச்சி மற்றும் திட்ட / இயக்குநர் சென்னை - 2

தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (நீர்பாசனம்) சென்னை - 5

இயக்குநர் சுற்றுச்சூழல் துறை, சென்னை - 2

அனைத்து மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர்கள்

அனைத்துத் துறைத் தலைவர்கள்

அனைத்துத் துறை செயலர்கள் சென்னை - 9.

இ.கோ / உதிரி நகல்

/ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது/

ஓம்  
பிரிவு அலுவலர்

Copy of :-

**ABSTRACT**

**Environment Central - M/s.Supreme Renewable Energy Limited, Pennori Village, Thittakudi Taluk, Cuddalore District - Establishment of cogeneration plant in relaxation of G.O. Ms.No.213, Environment and Forests, dated 30.03.1989 - Permitted.**

-----

**ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.143

Dated : 19.09.2001

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.213, Environment and Forests, dt. 30.03.1989**
2. **From Chairman and Managing Director, Supreme Renewable Energy Limited, Pennadam, Letter dated 18.01.2001.**
3. **From Member - Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Central Board Lr.No.T4/TNPCB/F.692/Cud./Re/2001, dated 29.03.2001 and 21.04.2001.**

**ORDER**

M/s.Supreme Renewable Energy Limited promoted by the existing unit namely M/s.Shree Ambika Sugars Limited, functioning at Ponneri Village, Thittakudi Taluk, Cuddalore District have proposed to establish a co-generation plant to manufacture power 2x20 M.W. by installing Boiler - 2 Nos. of 100 T/hr. capacity with stack and Electro Static Precipitators which attracts provisions of the G.O.Ms.No.213, Environment and Forests, dated 30.03.1989 which bans location of industries within 1 km from the embankments of rivers, streams, dams etc. The unit has therefore requested from the above Government order to set up the cogeneration plant as the proposed captive power plant located at a distance of 70 M from River Vellar.

2. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has reported that M/s.Supreme Renewable Energy Limited, a company floated by M/s.Ambika Sugars and Enterprises have obtained consent from the Board, for the manufacture of Sugar of 10,000 MT/Month. They have also provided cyclone separators as dust control measures. They have also decided to install the cogeneration power plant of 2 No. of 100 T/Lr. capacity boilers with electro static precipitators on the advise of the Board. The bagasse generated by the unit to

: 2 :

be utilised for the purpose of producing power of 40 MW and the fly ash lifted for cement production. The Board has confirmed that the river Vellar is not a perennial one and the flow in the river occurs only in rainy seasons and the effluent generated will be treated and disposed for irrigation of about 5.94 hec. As the cogeneration is an integral part of the Sugar unit, the Board has recommended that the unit may be permitted to set up a cogeneration plant in relaxation of the orders passed in G.O.Ms.No.213, Environment and Forests, dated 30.03.1989.

3. The Government after careful consideration of the proposal permit Tvl. Supreme Renewable Energy Limited, Ponneri, Cuddalore District to set up a co-generation plant in relaxation of the orders issued in G.O.Ms.No.213, Environment and Forests, dated 30.03.1989 subject to the conditions stipulated by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Central Board.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- V. PALANICHAMY**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Chairman & Managing Director  
Tvl. Ambika Sugars Limited,  
Ponneri Village, Thittakudi Taluk,  
Cuddalore District through  
TNPC Bd., Chennai - 32.

The Chairperson  
Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board  
Chennai - 32.

The Member - Secretary  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
Chennai - 32.

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 - Tamil Nadu State -  
Declaration as air pollution control area - Notification - Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT CONTROL DEPARTMENT

Read :

From the Member - Secretary, Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of  
Water Pollution Board, Letter No.A1/1869/83, dated 17.05.1983.

G.O.Ms.No.4

Dated : 28.09.1983

### ORDER

The following Notification will be published in an extraordinary issue of the  
Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 19 of the  
Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981), the  
Governor of Tamil Nadu, after consultation, with the Tamil Nadu Pollution  
Control Board, hereby declares with effect on and from the 1st day of October,  
1983, the entire areas within the State of Tamil Nadu as air pollution control area  
for the purposes of the said Act.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- M.AHMED**  
**Commissioner and Secretary**  
**to Government**

To

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution  
Control Board, Madras - 28.

All Heads of Department

Forwarded / By Order

**Sd/- 28.09.2003**  
**Section Officer**

- True Copy -

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981) - Revision of rates of consent fees - Amendment to Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules 1983 - Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.224

Dated : 11.06.1992

29 Vaigasi, Anngirasa, Thiruvalluvar Anandu, 2023.

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.263, Environment and Forests Department dated 26.04.1989.**
2. **From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Letter No.BMS(1)/68368/90 dated 29.10.1990.**
3. **From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Letter No.SEE(TS)/68368/90 dated 28.10.1991.**

### **ORDER**

The following Notification will be published in the next issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

2. The revised rates of consent fee payable by the industries, shall come into force from the date of publication of the Notification.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- A.P.MUTHUSAMY**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 2 :

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Madras - 79.

(for publication in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras - 4.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras - 4.

The Accountant General, Madras - 9.

The Accountant General, Madras - 9 (By Name)

The Accountant General, Madras - 18

The Accountant General, Madras - 18 (By Name)

The Pay and Accounts Officer (East) Madras - 5.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (South) Madras - 35.

All Departments of Secretariat, Madras - 9.

All District Collectors

The Director of Information and Public Relations, Madras - 9.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Madras - 2.

The Chairman,

Central Board for Prevention and Control of Pollution

Skylark Building, Nehru Place, New Delhi - 9.

The Secretary to Government of India

Ministry of Environment and Forests

Department of Environment, Forest and Wildlife

C.G.O. Complex,

Ladi Road,

New Delhi - 110 003.

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

/ True Extract /

Copy of :-

## **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of sub-section (2) of section 54 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981) the Governor of Tamil Nadu after consultation with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules 1983.

### **AMENDMENT**

In the said Rules, in Chapter V, in rule 8, for the Table under sub-rules (1) the following Table shall be substituted namely :-

#### **"THE TABLE"**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Gross fixed assets</b>	<b>Amount of consent fee</b>
1.	More than Rupees two hundred crores	Rs.50,000/-
2.	More than Rupees one hundred crore and upto Rupees two hundred crores	Rs.45,000/-
3.	More than Rupees fifty crores and upto Rupees one hundred crore	Rs.40,000/-
4.	Morethan Rupees forty crores and upto fifty crores	Rs.35,000/-
5.	Morethan Rupees thirty crores and upto Rupees forty crores	Rs.30,000/-
6.	More than twenty crores and upto Rupees thirty crores	Rs.25,000/-
7.	More than Rupees ten crores and upto Rupees twenty crores	Rs.20,000/-
8.	More than Rupees five crores and upto Rupees ten crores	Rs.10,000/-
9.	More than Rupees one crore and upto Rupees five crores	Rs.5,000/-
10.	More than Rupees fifty lakhs and upto one crore	Rs.3,000/-
11.	More than Rupees twenty five lakhs and upto Rupees fifty lakhs	Rs.2,000/-
12.	More than Rupees ten lakhs and upto Rupees twenty five lakhs	Rs.1,500/-
13.	More than Rupees five lakhs and upto Rupees ten lakhs	Rs.1,000/-
14.	More than Rupees one lakh and upto Rupees five lakhs	Rs.250/-
15.	Rupees one lakh or less	Rs.100/-

**Sd/- A.P.MUTHUSAMY**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

/ True Extract /

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981)  
- Revision of rates of Consent fees - Amendment to Tamil Nadu Air  
(Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 - Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.166

Dated : 30.07.1996

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.224, Environment and Forests, dt. 11.06.1992**
2. **From Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board  
D.O.Letter No.TSII/47387/93, dated 31.07.1995.**
3. **From Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter  
No.TSII/47387/93, dated 1.11.1995.**
4. **From Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board  
Letter No.P&D.II/47387/93, dated 29.01.1996.**

### **ORDER**

The following notification will be published in the next issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

2. The revised rates of consent fee payable by the Industries, shall come into force from the date of publication of the Notification.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**



: 2 :

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Madras - 79.  
(for publication in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras - 32.  
The Member -Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras - 32.  
The Accountant General - II, Madras - 18.  
The Accountant General, Madras - 9.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (East), Madras - 5.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South), Madras - 35.  
All Departments of Secretariat, Madras - 9.

The Chairman,  
Central Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution, SkyLaark Building  
Nehru Place  
New Delhi - 19.

The Secretary to Government of India  
Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
C.G.O. Complex,  
Lodi Road,  
New Delhi - 110 003.

All District Collectors  
The Director of Town and Country Planning, Madras - 2.  
The Director of Information and Public Relations, Madras - 9.  
The Law Department, Madras - 9.  
Stock File / Spare Copies

/ Forwarded / By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **NOTIFICATION - II**

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (1) of sub-section (2) of the Section 54 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, after consultation with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983.

### **AMENDMENT**

In the said Rules, in Chapter V, in rule 8, for the Table under sub-rule (1), the following Table shall be substituted, namely :-

#### **THE TABLE**

Sl. No.	Gross fixed assets	Amount of Consent fee		
		Red	Orange	Green
		(Rupees)		
01.	Upto Rs.1 lakhs	200	150	100
02.	Above Rs.1 lakh and upto Rs.2 lakhs	300	250	200
03.	Above Rs.2 lakhs and upto Rs.3 lakhs	400	350	300
04.	Above Rs.3 lakhs and upto Rs.4 lakhs	500	450	400
05.	Above Rs.4 lakhs and upto Rs.5 lakhs	600	550	500
06.	Above Rs.5 lakhs and upto Rs.6 lakhs	800	700	600
07.	Above Rs.6 lakhs and upto Rs.7 lakhs	900	800	700
08.	Above Rs.7 lakhs and upto Rs.8 lakhs	1,000	900	800
09.	Above Rs.8 lakhs and upto Rs.9 lakhs	1,100	1,000	900
10.	Above Rs.9 lakhs and upto Rs.10 lakhs	1,200	1,100	1,000
11.	Above Rs.10 lakhs and upto Rs.15 lakhs	1,700	1,450	1,250
12.	Above Rs.15 lakhs and upto Rs.20 lakhs	2,000	1,750	1,500
13.	Above Rs.20 lakhs and upto Rs.25 lakhs	2,300	2,000	1,750
14.	Above Rs.25 lakhs and upto Rs.35 lakhs	2,750	2,350	2,000
15.	Above Rs.35 lakhs and upto Rs.45 lakhs	3,400	2,900	2,500
16.	Above Rs.45 lakhs and upto Rs.55 lakhs	4,100	3,500	3,000
17.	Above Rs.55 lakhs and upto Rs.65 lakhs	4,800	4,100	3,500
18.	Above Rs.65 lakhs and upto Rs.75 lakhs	6,000	5,000	4,000
19.	Above Rs.75 lakhs and upto Rs.1 crore	7,500	6,000	5,000

: 2 :

Sl. No.	Gross fixed assets	Amount of Consent fee		
		Red	Orange	Green
		(Rupees)		
20.	Above Rs.1 crore and upto Rs.5 crores	10,000	8,500	7,000
21.	Above Rs.5 crores and upto Rs.10 crores	17,500	12,500	10,000
22.	Above Rs.10 crores and upto Rs.20 crores	30,000	25,000	20,000
23.	Above Rs.20 crores and upto Rs.30 crores	35,000	30,000	25,000
24.	Above Rs.30 crores and upto Rs.40 crores	40,000	35,000	30,000
25.	Above Rs.40 crores and upto Rs.50 crores	50,000	40,000	35,000
26.	Above Rs.50 crores and upto Rs.100 crores	65,000	50,000	40,000
27.	Above Rs.100 crores and upto Rs.200 crores	70,000	55,000	45,000
28.	Above Rs.200 crores and upto Rs.300 crores	80,000	65,000	50,000
29.	Above Rs.300 crores and upto Rs.400 crores	90,000	70,000	55,000
30.	Above Rs.400 crore and upto Rs.500 crores	95,000	75,000	60,000
31.	Above Rs.500 crores	1,00,000	90,000	75,000

**Sd/- K.S. SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**MOTOR VEHICLES - Pollution Control - Amendment to Rules 115, 116 and 132 of Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 and insertion of a new rule - Draft Published - Confirmation of :**

---

### **HOME (TRANSPORT - F) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.215

Date : 10.02.1992

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.562, Home, dated 1.4.1991.**

Read Also

1. **From the Secretary, Federation of Bus Operators Association of Tamil Nadu, Madras, representation dated 05.06.1991.**
2. **From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, D.O.Lr.No.25215/91, dated 12.06.1991.**
3. **From the Joint Transport Commissioner, Madras, D.O.Lr.No.E1/25282/ 90, dated 17.06.1991 and 09.1.1991.**

### **ORDER**

In G.O.Ms.No.562, Home, dated 01.04.1991, the Government published the draft amendment to rules 115 and 132 and new rule 116-A to the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 and invited objections or suggestions from the public. The Federation of Bus Operators Association of Tamil Nadu Madras has sent a representation and did not want any oral hearing.

2. The Government have examined the above representation and have decided to confirm the draft notification published with the G.O.Ms.No.562, Home, dated 01.04.1991 by over - ruling the suggestions of the Federation subject to the modifications on the date / dates of coming into force in different districts and for different classes of vehicles.

: 2 :

3. The following Notification will be published in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette : -

### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988) the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby makes the following amendments to the Tamil Nadu Motor vehicles Rules, 1989, the draft of the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the said Act.

### **AMENDMENTS**

In the said Rules :-

(1) Rules 115 shall be re-numbered as sub-rule (1) of that rule and after sub-rule (1) as so re-numbered, the following sub-rules shall be added, namely :-

“(2) The certificate of fitness shall not be granted or renewed, unless a copy of the certificate issued under rule 116-A is enclosed along with the application for the grant or renewal of the certificate of fitness.

(3) Sub-rule (2) shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint and different dates may be appointed for different districts and for different classes of vehicles”.

(2) After rule 116, the following rule shall be inserted, namely : -

**"116-A IEST for smoke emission level and carbon monoxide level from motor vehicles :-**

1. The best specified in sub-rule (1) of rule of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, shall made by the authority authorised by the Government in this behalf, from time to time.

2. The fee, as specified in rule 132, shall be paid to the authority authorised under sub-rule (1) for each test.

3. (a) If any motor vehicle submitted for a test as required under sub-rule (1) of rule 116 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, before the authority authorised by the Government does not comply with the standards, prescribed in rule 115 of the said rules, a report shall be made available person incharge of the vehicle, the standard of smoke or the levels of other pollutants or both.

(b) If the emission of smoke and the levels of other pollutants, comply with the standards prescribed in the said rule 115, a certificate shall be issued by the authority authorised under sub-rule (1) to that effect and such certificate shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of issue, subject to the condition that if, during the period of validity of certificate, the vehicle exceeds the standard of smoke or the level of other pollutants or both, the certificate issued under this clause shall cease to be valid"

3. To rule 132,

(a) before the Table, the following provision shall be inserted, namely:-

“Provided that the fee for the test specified in rule 116-A shall be paid by cash to the authority authorised thereunder” :

(b) in the Table, after serial number 7 in column (1) and the corresponding entries in columns (2) to (5) thereof, the following serial number and entries shall, respectively, be added, namely :-

“8.	For issue of certificate of test to measure the standard of smoke or the levels of other pollutants or both.	116-A
i.	for Motor cycles or light motor vehicles (Three wheeler)	15.00
ii.	For light motor vehicles (four wheeler)	25.00

: 4 :

- iii. For medium goods vehicle medium  
passenger motor vehicle heavy goods  
vehicle or heavy passenger motor  
vehicle 50.00 - -

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- K. MALAISAMY**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Madras - 5  
The Works, Manager, Government Central Press, Madras - 79.  
(for publication of the Tamil Nadu Government Gadettee and to  
Supply 5 copies).

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
Madras - 4.

The Secretary, Federation of Bus Operators  
Association of Tamil Nadu, No.19, Bishop  
Waller Avenue (East), Madras.

The Secretary, Transport Department, Madras - 9.  
The Secretary, Environment and Forest Department, Madras - 9.  
The Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department, Madras - 9.  
The Director General of Police, Madras - 4.  
The Commissioner of Police, Madras - 8.

// True copy / Forwarded / By Order //

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

IA / 1U/2

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Motor vehicles - Pollution Control Introduction of Pollution Control measures in respect of goods carriers in Madras City - Orders - Issued.**

---

#### **HOME (TRANSPORT - F) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.216

Date : 10.02.1992

Read :

1. **From Joint Transport Commissioner, Letter No.E1/25282/90, dated 09.10.1991.**

Read Also

1. **G.O.Ms.No.562, Home, dated 01.04.1991.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.215, Home, dated 10.02.1992.**

#### **ORDER**

In order to control air pollution, the Government in G.O.Ms.No.215, Home, dated 10.02.1992 have issued notification to amend rules 115 and 132 and to incorporate rule 116-A in the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 according to which for obtaining a certificate of fitness the owners of the transport vehicles should produce from the competent authority a certificate on pollution level to the effect that the vehicle complies with the standard of smoke emission.

2. The Government have since decided to introduce pollution control measure to begin with in respect of goods carriages only in Madras City alone with effect from the 17th February, 1992. They accordingly direct that :-

1. The pollution control, measure now introduced will cover goods carriages in Madras City only;
2. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras is authorised to check the vehicles specified under item (1) above with the equipment already acquired by it and with its own staff.
3. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board will equipments in the Regional Transport Officers / Unit Offices in Madras City as both pollution check and fitness certificate check may be done in one and the same place; and



: 2 :

4. The equipment of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to conduct the test should be recommended by the committee constituted by the Transport Commissioner consisting of engineers and experts for approval by the Government.
3. The following notifications will be published in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette :-

#### **NOTIFICATION - I**

Under Sub-rule (1) of rule 116-A of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby authorises the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras to conduct test and make a report or issue a certificate as the case may be, as laid down under sub-rule (3) of the said rule 116-A.

#### **NOTIFICATION - II**

Under sub-rule (3) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules 1989, the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby appoints the 17th day of February, 1992 as the date of which sub-rule (2) of the said rule 115 shall come into force in respect of goods carriage in the City of Madras.

**Sd/- K. MALAISAMY**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

- The Transport Commissioner, Madras - 5.
- The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Madras - 5  
(for publication of the Notification in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette and to supply 5 copies)
- The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 32, Santhome High Road, Madras - 4.
- The Secretary, Federation of Bus Operators Association of Tamil Nadu, 19, Bishop Wallers Avenue (East), Madras - 4.
- The Secretary, Environment and Forest Department, Madras - 9.
- The Secretary, Housing and Urban Development, Department, Madras - 9.
- The Secretary Transport Department, Madras - 9.
- The Director General of Police, Madras - 4.
- The Commissioner of Police, Madras - 8.

/ True Copy / Forwarded / By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TMAILNADU

### ABSTRACT

**Motor Vehicles - Automobile Pollution Control in Madras Urban Agglomeration Area and three District - Prescription of certain measures - Orders - Issued.**

---

### HOME (TRANSPORT V) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.1133

Dated : 26.7.1995

Read :

**G.O.Ms.No.479, Home, dated 29.04.1994.**

Read also

1. **From the Transport Commissioner, Madras, D.O.Letter No.N1/52544/94 dated 09.08.1994**
2. **From the Transport Commissioner, Madras Letter No.E1/10462/95, dt.07.02.1995.**
3. **From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras D.O.Letter No.001117/DDL/APC/VEM/95, dt.16.03.1995.**
4. **From the Transport Commissioner, Madras, Letter No.10442/E1/95 dt.12.05.1995.**

### ORDER

Emission of smoke from Motor Vehicles is a major source of pollution. Standards for the permissible limits for such emission are prescribed in the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, and the rules issued thereunder. With the rapid increase in the number of vehicles the problem of automobile pollution has assumed greater seriousness. In Madras City, the goods vehicles are subject to testing at the time of annual fitness testing. By this arrangement, only twenty thousand vehicles in Madras City are subject to regular testing. The remaining vehicles in Madras City, and all vehicles in the districts are subject to testing by the enforcing agency in a limited way only.

2. The gradual extension of the system of pollution testing to all categories of vehicles in the entire State is necessary. The problem of pollution is severe in Madras City where seven lakhs vehicles have been registered. Apart from Madras City, Chengalpattu MGR, Dingigul - Anna and Nilgiris Districts also need priority in the matter of automobile pollution control.

: 2 :

3. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has formulated proposals for pollution control in Madras Urban Agglomeration Area (MUAA) and Chengalpattu M.G.R. Dindigul - Anna, and the Nilgiris Districts. According to these proposals, all vehicles in Madras Urban Agglomeration Area will be subject to testing every six months. The testing work will be entrusted to private agencies under the supervision of Pollution Control Board and the Transport Commissioner. In respect of vehicles of State Transport undertakings, testing will be done by State Transport Undertakings themselves. All vehicles requiring Fitness Certificate in the districts of Chengalpattu M.G.R. Dindigul Anna and the Nilgiris will be subject to testing by Pollution Control Board Staff.

4. The Government accept the above proposals. The Government prescribe the following procedures for controlling the pollution caused by automobiles:

In Madras Urban Agglomeration Area

- a. The scope of pollution control measures shall be extended to all vehicles in the Madras Urban Agglomeration Area. Motorised Cycle rickshaws will also be subject to pollution control.
- b. Testing and certifying for pollution standards shall be done through private agencies authorised by Transport Department in the form of a Letter of Authority as is being done in other cities like Bombay.
- c. The agencies shall be petrol bunk, automobile services centres, or automobile workshops employing qualified persons possessing a motor mechanic certificate issued by I.T.I. / a Diploma or a Degree in Mechanical or Automobile Engineering. The testing agencies should have equipment approved by NEERI and other National bodies.
- d. Technical approval of competency for testing station shall be certified by the Pollution Control Board.
- e. Selection and authorisation of testing agencies shall be done by the Committees with officials from Transport and Pollution Control Board as Members.
- f. Testing fees shall be fixed taking into account the cost of equipment, labour etc.
- g. The frequency of testing shall be once in six months.

: 3 :

- h. State Transport Undertakings have to make their own arrangements for testing in consultation with Transport Department and with the approval of the Pollution Control Board.
- i. So far as vehicles entering in Madras City are concerned they will be advised to undergo testing. Pollution Control Board units in the districts of Trichy, Madurai, Salem, Coimbatore and Vellore will be permitted to issue certificates of testing for vehicles coming into Madras City.
- j. Testing and inspection will be a corrective measure in the initial stage. Notices shall be issued to vehicle owners not possessing the certificate.

The Chengalpattu M.G.R. (Excluding M.U.A.A) Dindigul Anna and the Nilgiris Districts.

All Vehicles required to obtain fitness certificate (contract carriages, stage carriage including auto and goods carriages) shall be subject to testing at the time of fitness certificate. The testing work shall be done by the officials of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.

5. Orders for amending the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 will be issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- P.V.RAJARAMAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Madras - 5.  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
100 Anna Salai, Madras -2.  
The Director General of Police, Madras - 2  
The Commissioner of Police, Madras - 8.

**Copy to :**

The Environment & Forests Department, Madras - 9.  
The Transport Department, Madras - 9.  
The Collectors of Chengalpattu M.G.R.  
Dindigul Anna and the Nilgiris District.

/ Forwarded / By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Motor Vehicles - Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 - Delegation of powers to Police Officials for compounding of offences - Violation of standards of air pollution prescribed under Section 190(2) of Motor Vehicle Act - Compounding of offences under Section 200 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 - Orders - Issued.**

---

### **HOME (TRANSPORT V) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.237

Date : 13.2.1996.

Read :

1. **From the Transport Commissioner, Madras,  
D.O.Letter No.10462/E1/95, dated 12.05.1995.**

### **ORDER**

The system of compounding of offences relating to violation of prescribed standard of air pollution has to be introduced.

2. The Transport Commissioner has suggested that the officers of Transport Department not below the rank of Motor Vehicles Inspector Grade II may be given the powers to order the compounding of offences. The Government have decided that the officials of Transport Department not below the rank of Motor Vehicles Inspector Grade II be allowed to exercise the powers of compounding of offences.

3. The following notification will be published in Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 200 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 5 of 1988), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby specifies the officers of the Transport Department not below the rank of a Motor Vehicle Inspector, Grade II to compound an offence punishable under sub-section (2) of section 190 of the said Act as mentioned below :-

: 2 :

I	Violation	...	...	Warning
II	Violation	...	...	Warning
III	Violation	...	...	Warning
IV	Violation	...	...	Warning
V	Violation	...	...	Warning
VI	Violation	...	...	Warning
VII	Violation	...	...	Warning

To

The Works Manager, Govt. Press, Madras – 1 (for publication of Notification, in Tamil nadu Govt. Gazette and supply 10 copies to Home (Tpt.V) Department.

The Director General of Police, Madras – 2.

The Transport Commissioner, Madras – 5.

The Collectors.

The Commissioner of Police, Madras – 8.

The Commissioner of Police, Coimbatore, Madurai.

The Chief Engineer, Highways and Rural Works, Madras – 5.

The Superintendent Engineer (Highways and Rural Works, Coimbatore, Madurai).

**Copy to :**

All Regional Transport Authorities

The Deputy Transport Commissioners

The Law Department, Madras

The Transport Department, Madras

All Transport Sections in Home Department, Madras.

/ Forwarded by order /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

MBS

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Motor Vehicles Controlling of automobile pollution in Madras City and neighbouring areas - implementation of the scheme ordered.**

---

### **HOME (TRANSPORT V) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.No.238

Dated : 13.02.1996

Read :

**Transport Commissioner, Madras, Letter No.10462/E1/95,  
dt.12.05.1995.**

**G.O.Ms. No.236 Home dt. 13.02.1996.**

**G.O.Ms.No.237 Home dt. 13.02.1996.**

### **ORDER**

Pollution due to automobile emissions is a major concern today. In Madras City, there is an increasing trend in the number of vehicles on the road making it necessary for effective pollution control measures.

2. At present goods carriages in Madras City Only are subject to emission test for the issue of fitness certificate. It has been decided to extend pollution control measures for all vehicles in Madras urban Agglomeration, and the fitness certificate bound vehicles in the districts of Chengai - M.G.R. Dindigul - Anna, and the Nilgiris.

3. Testing and issue of certificates for vehicles in Madras City other than Goods Vehicles, will be entrusted to Private agencies. In respect of Goods Vehicles in Madras City the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board will do the test and issue certificate. In Chengai M.G.R. Dindigul Anna and the Nilgiris Districts the testing will be done by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. Necessary amendments to rules have been issued in the G.O's read above.

4. The appended notification will be published in Tamil Nadu Government Gazette :

: 2 :

## NOTIFICATION

Under Sub Rule (3) of the rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby appoints the 7.8.96 as the date on which sub-rule (2) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 shall come into force :-

- i. In respect of all vehicles except the Goods Vehicles, the Motor Cycles, the engine capacity of which do not exceed 70 CC and manufactured prior to the 1st March 1990 in Madras Urban agglomeration areas :
- ii. In respect of Fitness Certificate bound vehicles in the Chengalpattu M.G.R. District (excluding Madras - Urban agglomeration areas), Dindigul - Anna District and the Nilgiris District.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- R. VARADARAJULU**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Madras - 5.

The Works Manager, Govt. Central Press, Madras - 79.

(For Publication of the Notification in the Tamil Nadu Govt. Gazette to supply of 5 copies)

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 100, Anna Salai, Madras - 32.

The Secretary, Federation of Bus Operators Association of Tamil Nadu 19 Bishop Wallers Avenue (West), Madras - 4.

The Secretary, Environment and Forest Department, Madras - 9.

The Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department, Madras - 9.

The Secretary, Transport Department, Madras - 9.

The Director General of Police, Madras - 2.

The Commissioner of Police, Madras - 8.

// Forwarded by Order //

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**



Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Motor Vehicles - Controlling of automobile pollution in Chennai City and neighbouring areas - Implementation of the Scheme Ordered.**

---

### **HOME (TRANSPORT V) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.1181

Dated : 26.08.1996

Read :

1. **Transport Commissioner, Chennai, Letter No.104462/E1/95, dated 12.05.1995.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.1069, Home, dated 2.08.1996.**
3. **G.O.ms.No.238, Home, dated 13.02.1996.**

### **ORDER**

Pollution due to automobile emissions is major concern today. In Chennai City, there is an increasing trend in the number of vehicles on the road, making it necessary to have effective pollution control measures.

2. At present goods carriages in Chennai City only are subjected to emission test for issue of fitness certificate. It has been decided to extend pollution control measures for all vehicles in Chennai urban Agglomeration, and the fitness certificate bound vehicles in the districts of Anna, M.G.R. Mannar Thirumalai and the Nilgiris.

3. Testing and issue of certificates for vehicles in Chennai City other than Goods vehicles will be entrusted to private agencies. In respect of Goods vehicles in Chennai City, the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board will do the test and issue certificate. In Anna District and M.G.R. District, (formerly Chengai M.G.R.) Mannar Thirumalai District, (formerly Dindigul Anna) and the Nilgiris Districts the testing will be done by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. Necessary amendments to rule have been issued in the G.O. second read above. The orders issued in the G.O. third read above is hereby cancelled as the new rules have been issued on 02.08.1996.

4. The appended notification will be published in Tamil Nadu Government Gazette :

: 2 :

## NOTIFICATION

Under Sub rule (3) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby appoints the 7.8.1996 as the date on which sub-rule (2) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 shall come into force : -

- (i) In respect of all vehicles except the Goods vehicles, the Motor Cycles, the engine capacity of which do not exceed 70 cc and manufactured prior in the 1st March 1990 in Chennai Urban agglomeration areas :
- (ii) In respect of Fitness Certificate bound vehicles in the Anna District and M.G.R. District (Formerly Chengai MGR) (excluding Chennai urban agglomeration areas) Manner Thirumalai District (Formerly Dindigul Anna) and the Nilgiris Districts.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- ASHOKE JOSHI**  
**Secretary of Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai - 5.  
The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai - 79.  
(for publication of the notification in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette to supply of 5 copies)  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 100, Anna Salai, Chennai - 32.  
The Secretary, Federation of Bus Operators Association of Tamil Nadu, 19 Bishop Wallers Avenue (West), Chennai - 4.  
The Secretary, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary, Transport Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Director General of Police, Chennai - 2.  
The Commissioner of Police, Chennai - 8.

// Forwarded by Order //

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Motor Vehicles, Controlling of automobile pollution in Chennai City and neighbouring areas - Date of effect to the scheme - ordered.**

---

### **HOME (TRANSPORT V) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.494

Dated : 27.03.1997

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.1069, Home, dated 02.08.1996**
2. **G.O.Ms.NO.1181, Home, dated 26.08.1996**

Read also

3. **From the Transport Commissioner, Chennai,  
D.O.Lr.No.E1/4369/97, dated 17.2.1997.**

### **ORDER**

In G.O.Ms.No.1181, Home, dated 26.08.1996 it has been ordered that certain vehicles in Chennai City and Transport vehicles in Anna District, Mannar Thirumalai District and Nilgiris District shall be subjected to emission under control certificate from the authorised service stations from 07.08.1996. It has been decided to appoint 31.03.1997 as the date on which rule 115(2) of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 shall come in to force.

2. The following notification will be published in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette :-

### **NOTIFICATION**

Under Sub-rule (3) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 and in supersession of the Home Department Notification No.II(2)/HO/1835 (C.2)/96, published at page 1 of part - II section 2 of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette Extra - ordinary, dated the 28th August 1996, the Governor of Tamil Nadu, hereby appoints the 31st day of March 1997 as the date on which sub-rule (2) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 shall come into force.

: 2 :

1. In respect of all Motor Vehicles except the Goods Vehicles registered, in Chennai Urban Agglomeration areas and
2. In respect of Transport vehicles in the Anna district and M.G.R. District (excluding Chennai Urban Agglomeration areas), Manner Thirumalai district and the Nilgiris district.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- M.DEVARAJ**  
**Secretary to Government**

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai - 5.  
The Works Manager, Government Central Press Chennai - 79.  
(for publication of the Notification on the Tamil Nadu Government  
Gazette to supply of 5 copies)  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 100, Anna Salai,  
Chennai - 32.  
The Secretary, Federation of Bus Operators Association of Tamil Nadu, 19,  
Bishop Wallers Avenue (West), Chennai - 4.  
The Secretary, Environment and Forest Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary, Transport Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Director General of Police, Chennai - 2.  
The Commissioner of Police, Chennai - 8.  
All Regional Transport Authority's / All Deputy Transport Commissioner  
The Law Department, Chennai - 9.  
All Transport Sections in Home Department (Chennai - 9).  
M.O.S.T. New Delhi,

// Forwarded by Order //

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Motor Vehicles Controlling of automobile Pollution in Chennai City and neighbouring areas - Date of effect to the scheme - Ordered.**

---

#### **HOME (TRANSPORT V) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.754

Date : 19.05.1997

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.1069, Home, dated 02.08.1996**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.1181, Home, dated 26.08.1996**
3. **G.O.Ms.No.494, Home, dated 27.03.1997**

Read also :

1. **From the Transport Commissioner,  
Chennai, Lr.No.E1/79/97, dated 16.04.1997.**

#### **ORDER**

In G.O.Ms.No.494, Home, dated 27.03.1997 it has been ordered that certain vehicles in Chennai City and Transport Vehicles in Anna District, Mannar Thirumalai District and Nilgiris District shall be subjected to emission under control certificate from the authorised service stations from 31.03.1997.

2. It has been reported that only 100 vehicles at the maximum could be tested by a centre per day. At this rate, it would take atleast 750 days to test all the nine lakhs vehicles in Chennai City. Unless or until sufficient testing stations are provided by the Administration, the Pollution check scheme could not be implemented satisfactorily. If the Departmental staff start testing the vehicles on road immediately, as per notification issued recently it would really be a hardship to the vehicle owners. To avoid hardship to the vehicle owners, the Government consider it necessary to extend the time limit for checking the vehicles on road by another six months. It has therefore been decided to appoint 31.10.1997 as the date on which rule 115(2) of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 shall come into force and to review the position there after.

3. The following Notification will be published in the Tamil Nadu government Gazette.

: 2 :

## NOTIFICATION

Under sub-rule (8) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 and in supersession of the Home Department's Notification No.II(2)/HO/879(a) / Published at page 1 of Part II - Section 2 of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette Extraordinary, dated the 27th March 1997, the Governor of Tamil Nadu, hereby appoints the 31st day of October 1997 as the date on which sub-rule (2) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules 1989 shall come into force :-

1. In respect of all Motor Vehicles except Goods Vehicles registered in Chennai Urban Agglomeration areas, and
2. In respect of Transport Vehicles in the Anna District and M.G.R. District (Excluding Chennai Urban Agglomeration Areas), Mannar Thirumalai District and the Nilgiris District.

**Sd/- R. POONMALINGAM**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai - 5.  
The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai - 79.  
(for publication of the Notification in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette and to supply 50 copies of the notification).  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
100 Anna Salai, Chennai - 32.  
The Secretary, Federation of Bus Operators Association  
of Tamil Nadu, 19, Bishop Wallers Avenue West, Chennai - 4.  
The Secretary, Environment and Forest Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary, Transport Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Director General of Police, Chennai - 2.  
The Commissioner of Police, Chennai - 8.  
All Regional Transport Authorities / All Deputy Transport Commissioners.  
The Law Department, Chennai - 9.  
All Transport Sections in Home Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary, Ministry of State Transport, New Delhi.

// Forwarded / By Order //

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Motor vehicles - Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 - delegation of Government Motor Vehicle Inspectors for compounding of offences - violation of standards of air pollution prescribed under section 190(2) of Motor Vehicle Act - compounding of offences under section 200 of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 - Revised Order - Issued.**

---

### HOME (TRANSPORT V) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.812

Date : 29.05.1997

Read / Again

1. **G.O.Ms.No.1180, Home, dated 26.08.1996.**

Read Also :

2. **From the Transport Commissioner, Chennai  
D.O. Letter No.80701/E1/96, dated 21.11.1996.**

### ORDER

In the G.O. read above, the Government have delegated the powers of the Officers of the Transport Department not below the rank of Motor Vehicle Inspector Grade - II to compound and offence punishable under Sub-section (2) of Section 90 of Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and prescribed the quantum of fines for violating the pollution standard. The Transport Commissioner has stated that Section 190(2) of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 do not provide for any warning for compounding the offence and hence the notification issued in the G.O. read above is in violation of said section of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988. He has pointed out that in Delhi Union Territory, procedures obtained are that if any vehicle is found to be plying without any valid pollution control certificate as required in rule 115(7) of Central Motor Vehicle Rules 1989, fine is fixed straight away. If a vehicle otherwise found to be plying with valid pollution under control certificate but found emitting excess gas against the standards prescribed in Rule 115(2) of the Central Motor Vehicle Rules, then the checking officers empowered in Rule 116 follow the procedures prescribed therein by allowing 7 days time to produce the vehicle after rectification. The Transport Commissioner has, therefore, stated that the above procedure may be followed in this State also, by modifying the notification issued in G.O. Ms.No.1180, Home, dated 26.08.1996 by fixing different amounts as fine for the first and subsequent offences as provided in Section 190(2) of Motor Vehicles Act.

: 2 :

2. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of Transport. Commissioner, consider that the owners of vehicles violating the level of pollution be warned for the first time and that the entries for the warning be made in the registration Certificate of the vehicle. The Government direct that punishment as indicated below be imposed for violation of pollution control.

I.	Violation	-	Warning
II.	Violation	-	Rs.100 – be fined
III.	Violation	-	Rs.200 – be fined
IV.	Violation	-	Rs.500 – be fined
V.	Violation and thereafter	-	Rs.1000 – be fined

3. The following notification will be published in Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

#### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section of 200 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988) and in supersession of the Home Department Notification No.II(2)/No/1835(C-1)/96, published at page 1 of para - II - Section 2 of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette extraordinary, dated the 28th August 1996 the Government of Tamil Nadu hereby sepcifities the officers of the Transport Department not below the rank of Motor Vehicle Inspector, Grade - II to compound the an offence punishable under sub-section (2) of Section 90 of the said Act for the amount mentioned below :-

a.	First Offence	-	Warning
b.	Second Offence	-	Rs.100/- (Rupees One Hundred Only)
c.	Third Offence	-	Rs.200/- (Rupees Two Hundred Only)
d.	Fourth Offence	-	Rs.500/- (Rupees Five Hundred Only)
e.	Fifth and subsequent offence	-	Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Hundred Only)

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- R.POORNALINGAM**  
**Secretary to Government**



: 3 :

To

The Words Manager, Government Press, Chennai - 79.  
(for publication in Tamil Nadu Government Gazzette and supply 10 copies  
to Home (Tr.V) Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Director General of Police, Chennai - 2.  
The Transport Commissioner, Chennai - 5.

/ True Copy /

**OFFICE OF THE TRANSPORT COMMISSIONER, CHEPAUK, CHENNAI - 5.**

Endorsement No.80701/E1/97, dated 04.06.1997

Communicated for information and necessary action.

**Sd/- M.Sethuraman**  
**Joint Transport Commissioner**  
**Chennai - 5.**

To

All Deputy Transport Commissioner  
All Regional Transport Officers  
All Motor Vehicle Inspectors in Unit Office  
All Officers and Personal Assistants in  
State Transport Authority

/ By order /

**Sd/-**  
**Personal Assistant to S.T.A.**  
**Chennai - 5.**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Motor Vehicle - controlling of automobile pollution in Chennai duty and neighbouring areas - implementation of the scheme to other districts - action of Transport Commissioner, ratified orders issued.**

---

### **HOME (TRANSPORT V) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.1280

Dated : 04.09.1997

Read :

**G.O.Ms.No.251, Home, dated 14.02.1992**

**G.O.Ms.No.1181, Home, dated 26.08.1996**

**G.O.Ms.No.754, Home, dated 19.05.1997**

Read Also :

**From the Transport Commissioner, Chennai**

**Letter No.ET/79/97, Dated 13.05.1997, 09.06.1997 and 05.07.1997**

### **ORDER**

As per G.O.Ms.No.251, Home, dated 14.02.1992 production of pollution under control certificate in respect of goods carriage at the time of renewal of Fitness Certificate in Chennai City is mandatory. In G.O.Ms.No.1181, Home (Tpt.V) Department dated 26.08.1996, orders were issued extending the above condition then to Anna District, then M.G.R. District then Mannar Thirumalai District and the Nilgiris District. Recently the Government in G.O.Ms.No.754, Home, dated 19.05.1997 extended the date of effect to this scheme upto 31.10.1997.

2. In view of the need to make the vehicles ply in other parts of Tamil Nadu free from pollution, the Transport Commissioner, in anticipation of the orders of the Government has issued circular instructing that whenever Pollution Control Board do not have the facilities to check the vehicles and issue pollution under control certificate, the Regional Transport Officer concerned may check the vehicles with available equipments with them and issue certificates duly collecting the fees prescribed for a period of 6 months in the form enclosed whenever the vehicles come up for Fitness Certificate, Registration and renewal of registration and new registration. The Transport Commissioner has therefore, requested the Government that his action in having issued such circular may be ratified.

: 2 :

3. After careful examination of the circumstances explained by the Transport Commissioner, the Government ratify the action of Transport Commissioner in having issued circulars extending the pollution control certificate scheme to other districts in the State.

(By Order of the Governor)

**Sd/- R.POOMALAINGAM**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai - 5.

The Works Manager, Government Central Press Chennai - 79.

(for publication of the notification in the Tamil Nadu Govt. Gazette  
to supply of 5 copies)

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board  
100, Anna Salai, Chennai - 32.

The Secretary, Federation of Bus Operators Association of  
Tamil Nadu, 19, Bishiop Wallers Avenue (West), Chennai - 4.

The Secretary, Environment and Forest Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government, Transport Department, Chennai - 9.

The Director General of Police, Chennai - 2.

The Commissioner of Police, Chennai - 8.

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Motor vehicles - controlling of Automobile Pollution in Chennai City and nighbouring areas - Date of effect to the scheme - Ordered.**

---

### **HOME (TRANSPORT - V) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.1576

Date : 29.10.1997

1. **G.O.Ms.No.1069, Home, dated 02.08.1996**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.1181, Home, dated 26.08.1996**
3. **G.O.Ms.No. 494, Home, dated 27.03.1997**
4. **G.O.Ms.No. 754, Home, dated 19.05.1997**

### **ORDER**

In the G.O.Fourth read above, it has been ordered that certain vehicles in Chennai City and Transport Vehicles in Kanchipuram District (formerly Anna District) and Thiruvallur District (formerly M.G.R.District), Dindigul District (formerly Mannar Thirumalai District) and Nilgiris District shall be subjected to emmission under control certificate from the authorised service stations from 31.10.1997.

2. Considering the strength of the vehicles, and the availability of the pollution testing stations the Government consider it necessary to extend the time limit again for checking the vehicles on road by another two months. It has therefore been decided to appoint 31.12.1997 as the date on which Rule 115(2) of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 shall come into force and to review the position thereafter.

3. The following Notification will be punished in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

: 2 :

**NOTIFICATION**

Under Sub-rule (3) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 and in supersession of the Home Department's Notification No.II(2)/HO/1229(h)/97, published at page 1 of Part - II section 2 of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette Extraordinary, dated the 20th May 1997, the Governor of Tamil Nadu, hereby appoints the 31st day of December, 1997 as the date on which sub-rule (2) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 shall come into force.

1. In respect of all Motor vehicles except Goods vehicles registered in Chennai Urban Agglomeration areas, and
2. In respect of Transport Vehicles in the Kanchipuram District, Thiruvallur District, (excluding Chennai Urban Agglomeration areas) Dindigul District and the Nilgiris District.

**R. POORNALINGAM**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai - 5.  
The Works Manager, Government Central Press Chennai - 79.  
(for publication of the notification in the Tamil Nadu Govt. Gazette  
to supply of 50 copies of the notification)  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board  
100, Anna Salai, Chennai - 32.  
The Secretary, Federation of Bus Operators Association of  
Tamil Nadu, 19, Bishioop Wallers Avenue (West), Chennai - 4.  
The Secretary, Environment and Forest Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Transport Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Director General of Police, Chennai - 2.  
The Commissioner of Police, Chennai - 8.  
All Regional Transport Authorities / All Deputy Transport Commissioners.  
The Law Department, Chennai – 9.  
All Transport Sections in Home Department, Chennai – 9.  
The Secretary, Ministry of State Transport, New Delhi.

// Forwarded by Order //

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Motor Vehicle - Pollution Check - Issue of Pollution under control Certificate - Computerisation of Emission Testing Centres - Amendment to Rule 116-B of Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicle Rules, 1989 - Confirmation of draft Notification - Orders - Issued.**

---

### **HOME (TRANSPORT - V) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.11

Date : 06.1.2004

Read :

- 1. G.O.Ms.No.577, Home, dated 27.06.2003**
- 2. From the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai, Letter No.3402/DD2/D2/2003, dated 1.10.2003.**

### **ORDERS**

In the Government Order first read above, a proposal for computerisation of Emission Testing Centres by amending the rule 116-B of Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, was notified inviting objections / suggestions. In the letter second read above the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has proposed certain corrections in the draft amendment. The Government have now decided to confirm the draft amendment published in the notification appended to the Government Order first read above, with certain corrections. Accordingly, the following Notification will be published in The Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby makes the following amendments to the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, the draft of the same having been previously published, as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the said Act.

## AMENDMENTS

In the said Rules

(1) in rule 116-B,

a. in sub - rule (7), after clause (b) the following clause shall be inserted, namely :

"(bb) must have the emission testing equipment connected to a computer with facilities of a web -camera and a printer to capture and print the Registration number of the Motor Vehicles and the result of the emission test.

Provided that this clause shall come into force with effect on and from the 15th January, 2004, in respect of the existing centres".

b. in sub-rule 10

i. In clause (c) for the expression "(form E.T.S) the expression "Form (Computerised Pollution Under Control Certificate (Petrol), or (Computerised Pollution Under Control Certificate (Diesel) as the case may be)", shall be substituted.

ii. to clause (c) the following proviso shall be added, namely :

Provided if a vehicle fails to comply with the emission standard a rejection slip shall be issued to the driver or owner of the vehicle for rectifying the defect and to present the vehicle for a fresh test within seven days from the date of such rejection. Otherwise, the owner of the vehicle shall be liable for penalty prescribed under sub-section (2) of the section 190 of the Act".

2. In Form (Emission under control letter to Authority).

: 3 :

a. For clause 10, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :

"(10). The authorised Emission Testing Centres shall not issue any other printed format in this respect other than the one prescribed and approved by the Government.

The pre-printed perforated computerized formats shall be in 100 sheets and serially numbered for a calendar year. The sheets shall also be affixed with the seal of the Regional Transport Officer, in whose jurisdiction, the Testing Centre lies".

(b) In clause 13, the words "as prescribed by the Transport Commissioner" shall be added at the end ;

(c) after clause (15), the following clauses shall be added, namely;

"(16). The date of the test shall be printed on the photo of the vehicle also.

(17) The photo of the vehicle with Registration Number shall not be stored in a computer after the test certificate is issued.

(18) The measurement of the emission level shall be recorded and print out taken only after the monitor shows a stabilized reading of the emission level".

3. For Form (Emission under control Test Station), the following forms shall be substituted, namely :



: 4 :

### Form (Computerised Pollution Under Control Certificate (Petrol))

(See Rule 116-B (10)(C))  
(Authorised by the Transport Department)

Serial No.

Transport Department Seal
---------------------------------

Centre Name .....

Center Code :

Authorisation Number and Validity

I.D. Number ..... Type of Vehicle ..... Fuel : Petrol  
 Vehicle Number ..... Type of Engine ..... Date .....  
 Year of Registration ..... Make ..... Time .....  
 Odometer Reading (Kms) ..... Model .....  
 Test : IDLING Photo of vehicle .....

	Regulation (%)	Actual reading (% Volume PPM)
CO	-	-
HC		

Permissible Limits of CO (Petrol) : 3% by Upto :

Certificate valid

Vol. for the new four wheelers and 4.5%  
 by Vol. for vehicles of five years old or  
 80,000 kms. Run whichever is earlier  
 Permissible limits of CO for petrol 2 wheelers  
 and 3 Wheelers is 4.5% by Vol.

Testing Charges : Rs.

Tuning Charges : Rs.

Validity : 6 months

Code ...

Name of the Driver / Owner :

Signature of the Driver / Owner :

Seal of Testing Station :

Signature of the Licence /  
Testing Person :

: 5 :

### Form (Computerised Pollution Under Control Certificate [Diesel])

(See rule 116-B (10(C))  
(Authorised by the Transport Department)

Serial No.

Transport Department Seal
---------------------------------

Centre Name .....

Center Code :

Authorisation Number  
and Validity

I.D. Number ..... Type of Vehicle ..... Fuel : Diesel  
 Vehicle Number ..... Type of Engine ..... Date

.....  
 Year of Registration ..... Make ..... Time .....

Odometer Reading (Kms) ..... Model .....

Test : FREE ACCELERATION Photo of vehicle .....

Test : Result	
K (1/M)	K (1/M)
T1 ....	T6 .....
T2 ....	T7 .....
T3 ....	T8 .....
T4 ....	T9 .....
T5 ....	T10 .....
K.Average	HSU Average

#### Permissible Limit of Smoke Density (Diesel)

Light Absorption	Hartridge Unit
------------------	----------------

Co-efficient K (1/M) 2.45	65
---------------------------------	----

Validity : 6 months  
 Name of the Driver / Owner

Signature of the Driver / Owner

Seal of Testing Station :

Signature of the Licence / Testing Person:

: 6 :

**Form (Rjection Slip (Petrol))**  
(See proviso to Rule 116-B (10)(C))  
(Authorised by the Transport Department)

Name of the Testing Centre and Address : .....

Centre code ..... Authorisation Number ..... Serial Number .....  
and validity .....

I.D. Number ..... Type of Vehicle ..... Fuel : Petrol

Vehicle Number ..... Type of Engine ..... Date .....

Year of Registration ..... Make ..... Time .....

Odometer Reading (Kms) ..... Model .....

Test : RESULT IDLING

	<b>Regulation (%)</b>	<b>Actual reading (% Volume PPM)</b>	
CO	-	-	
HC			

Permissible Limits of CO (Petrol) 3% by volume for the new four wheelers and 4.5% by volume for vehicles of five years old or 80,000 kms run whichever is earlier. Permissible limits of CO for petrol 2 wheelers and 3 wheelers is 4.5% by volume.

This vehicle tested as per the details shown in the Certificate does not meet the Emission Standards prescribed by rule 115(2) of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989. This defect should be rectified and Computerised Pollution Under Control Certificate should be obtained from an authorised testing station within 7 days. Otherwise, owner of the vehicle will be liable for penalty under sub-section (2) of section 190 of the Act.

Name of the Driver / Owner :

Signature of the Driver / Owner

Signature of the Licence / Testing Person

Seal of the Testing Station :

Testing Charges : Rs.

: 7 :

**Form Rejection Slip (Diesel)**  
(See proviso to rule 116-B (10(C))  
(Authorised by the Transport Department)

Name of the Testing Centre and Address :

Centre Code : ..... Authorisation Number .....  
and validity .....

I.D. Number ..... Type of Vehicle .....

Vehicle Number ..... Make : Fuel : Diesel

Year of Registration ..... Model .....

Time .....

Odometer Reading (Kms) .....

FREE ACCELERATION TEST : .....

Test : Result	
K (1/M)	K (1/M)
T1 ....	T6 .....
T2 ....	T7 .....
T3 ....	T8 .....
T4 ....	T9 .....
T5 ....	T10 .....
K.Average	HSU Average

Permissible limits of Smoke Density (Diesel) Hartidge Unit 65, light Absorption co-efficient (K) 2.45 1/m.

This vehicle tested as per the details shown in the Certificate does not meet the Emission Standards prescribed by rule 115(2) of the Central / Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989. This Defect should be rectified and Computerised Pollution Under Control Certificate should be obtained from an authorised testing station within 7 days. Otherwise, owner of the vehicle will be liable for penalty under sub-section (2) of section 190 of the Act.

Name of the Driver / Owner

Signature of the Driver / Owner

Signature of the Licence / Testing Person :

Testing fee : Rs.

Seal of the Testing station :

**Sd/- SYED MUNIR HODA**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 8 :

To

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai - 5.  
The Works Manager, Government  
Central Press, Chennai - 79.  
(For Publication of the Notification in the  
Tamil nadu Government Gazette and supply of 10 copies)  
The Chair Person, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board  
Chennai - 32.  
The Director General of Police, Chennai - 4.  
The Commissioner of Police, Chennai – 8.  
All Collectors - Cum - Regional  
Transport Authorities.  
All Joint Transport Commissioners /  
All Deputy Transport Commissioners  
All Managing Director State Transport  
Undertakings  
All Sections in Home Dept. Chennai - 9.

/ Forwarded / By Order /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

**ABSTRACT**

**Tamilnadu Pollution Central Board - Air (Prevention) and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981) Appointment of Certain Deputy Managers as Board Analysts - Notification - Approval.**

---

**ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (ECII) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.240

Date : 11.08.2004

Read :

From Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.4133/DIL/Chennai/2001 dated 16.04.2002

**ORDER**

Under sub-section (2) of section 29 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981 (Central Act 1981), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby approve the draft notification forwarded by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai, in the reference read above and appended hereto, subject to the condition that the Board should not approach at a later date for incentives in any form or revision of salary.

2. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Chennai is requested to direct the publication of the above said notification in the Tamil Nadu Government Gasette.

**APPENDIX**

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981 (Central Act 14 of 1981, the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai with the approval of the State Government, hereby appoints the following Deputy Managers of the Board as Board analysts, for the purposes specified therein :

: 2 :

**Thiruvalangal**

1. Dr.K.Kanagaraj
2. M.Sabapathy
3. G.Gopalasamy
4. U.S.Karunakaran
5. T.Elango
6. R.Dhanasekaran
7. R.Bagyalakshmi
8. S.Ramani
9. T.Asokan
10. T.Dharmalingam
11. K.Mala
12. S.Rajendran
13. S.Sukumar, and
14. R.Kennady

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- AJAY  
BHATTACHARYA  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Member Secretary,  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Central Board, Chennai – 32.

**Copy to :**

The Law Department, Chennai - 9

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Motor Vehicles - Autorickshaws in Chennai City - Grant of 5000 new permits in relaxation of the ban - Orders - issued.**

---

### HOME (TRANSPORT VI) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.1099

Date : 7.12.2005

Read :

1. G.O.Ms.No.1492, Home, dated 30.10.1998
2. G.O.Ms.No.166, Home, dated 10.02.1999
3. G.O.Ms.No. 841, Home, dated 14.06.1999
4. G.O.Ms.No.1214, Home, dated 01.09.1999
5. G.O.Ms.No.1439, Home, dated 29.10.1999
6. G.O.Ms.No.1147, Home, dated 16.08.1999

Read also

7. From the Transport Commissioner, Chennai letter No.62561/G3/2004, dated 13.07.2005 and 03.08.2005

### ORDER

In the G.O. first read above, the Government have ordered a ban for registering new three seater Autorickshaws in Chennai City initially for a period of 3 months. In the G.Os second and fourth read above the ban was ordered to be extended upto 31.10.1999. Thereafter, in the G.O. fifth read above, the ban imposed on registering new three seater Autorickshaw in Chennai City was extended until further orders. In order to prevent possible misuse of outside vehicles in Chennai City the bank orders imposed on registration of 3 seater Autorckshaws in Chennai City by the Government were subsequently extended by the Transport Commissioner to Thiruvallur, and Kancheepuram Districts also. This ban is still in force. The intention is not to allow fresh permits for Autorickshaws in these places.

2. A number of representations have been received requesting that new permits may be given by lifting the bank. it is viewed that issue of fresh permits to 3 seater Autorickshaws will facilitate the utilisation of Central and State Government sponsored loan schemes, apart from generating employment for youth and increasing transport facilities. Environmental Pollution (Prevention and Control) Authority set up by the Supreme Court of India has suggested that in Chennai City, where the Pollution level is high, only the LPG fitted vehicles need to be registered in future.



: 2 :

3. Hon'ble Chief Minister has announced on 26.05.2005 that the existing ban in respect of Chennai City will be relaxed in order to grant 5000 new Autorickshaw permits to owner - cum - driver applicants only and that these new permits will be given only to the LPG dedicated Autorickshaws.

4. The Government have examined the issue in detail in consultation with the Transport Commissioner, Chennai.

5. Keeping in view the environmental concerns and in public interest, the Government have decided to grant 5000 fresh permits, in Chennai City and adjoining areas falling within the jurisdiction of Regional Transport Officer of Chennai (North), Chennai (East), Chennai (South), Chennai (West), Chennai (North West) and Chennai (South West) in relaxation of the existing ban, to owner - cum - driver applicants on the condition that they ply only new LPG dedicated Autorickshaws. The Government accordingly direct the Transport Commissioner and Regional Transport Authority, Chennai to grant 5000 fresh permits to 3 seater LPG dedicated authorickshaws to the owner - cum - driver applicants in said area, in relaxation of the existing ban.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- PAVAN RAINA**  
**Principal Secretary to Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai - 5.  
The Joint Transport Commissioner &  
Regional Transport Authority Chennai Zone, Chennai - 23.  
The Director General of Police, Chennai - 4.  
The Commissioner of Police, Chennai - 8.  
The Joint Commissioner of Police (Traffic), Chennai - 8.

**Copy to :**

The Collector of Chennai, Chennai - 1.  
The Secretary to Government, Transport Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Managing Director, Metroolitan Transport Corporation Limited, Chennai - 2.  
The Personal Secretary to Principal Secretary to Government  
Home Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Regional Transport Officer, Thiruvallur } Through Collectors  
The Regional Transport Officer, Kancheepuram }  
The Collector of Thiruvallur  
The Collector of Kancheepuram

/ Forwarded / By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Announcement - Announcement made by Hon'ble Chief Minister on 26.5.2005 Formulation and approval of Loan Scheme for purchase of New Autorickshaw by owner-cum-driver-guidelines - issued.**

-----

### **HOME (TRANSPORT VI) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.1100

Dated : 7.12.2005

Read :

1. **Government Letter No.52975/Tr.VI/2005-1, Home, dated 30.5.2005 and 20.6.2005.**
2. **Transport Commissioner letter No.62561/G3/2005, dated 1.7.2005 and 16.8.2005.**

### **ORDER**

The Hon'ble Chief Minister announced on 26.5.2005 that with a view to promote self employment and to help unemployed youth to acquire Autorickshaws for their livelihood a "Loan Scheme with Subsidy Component" would to be implemented. Under this Scheme, loans are to be offered by the Transport Development Finance Corporation and the Banks. 25% of the cost of an Autorickshaw, subject to maximum of Rs.25,000/- shall be paid as subsidy by the Government of Tamil Nadu. The Annual income of the applicant for such loan should not exceed Rs.36,000/-. The Hon'ble Chief Minister has also announced that the loan shall be applicable to prospective owner-cum-driver applicants only.

2. Pursuant to this announcement, the Transport Commissioner has prepared a Draft Scheme in consultation with the Transport Development Finance Corporation and the Banks, indicating the mechanism for disbursing the subsidy to loanees. He had also interacted with the Government Departments and Representatives of the various Banks and his Report in this regard reveals the following :

: 2 :

The Transport Development Finance Corporation is unable to extend loan under this scheme due to non-availability of certain mandatory provisions in their bye laws. Though the Nationalised Banks have come forward to extend loan to the applicants to purchase auto-rickshaws, they insist that a marginal amount of 10% of the cost of the vehicle should be deposited by the beneficiaries in the respective banks to avail the loan, facility. The Transport Development Finance Corporation will however be associated in disbursing the subsidy to the respective banks.

3. The Hon'ble Chief Minister has also made an announcement for issue of 5000 Autorickshaw permits in Chennai City in favour of LPG driven vehicles, in relaxation of the ban orders, to owner-cum-driver applicants. It is therefore necessary that the loan scheme is to be extended to the 5000 new LPG Auto permits to be issued in Chennai City and adjoining areas coming under the jurisdiction of Regional Transport Authority, Chennai (Joint Transport Commissioner, Chennai). As only a few outlets of LPG centres are opened in other parts of the State, priority may be given to LPG dedicated vehicles.

4. The Government have carefully examined the Report of the Transport Commissioner in the light of the position discussed in para 3 above. They have decided to approve the Loan Scheme to be implemented with the Loan Assistance of Nationalised Banks with a detailed mechanism. Accordingly, the following guidelines are ordered :

- i) The scheme shall extend to the entire State of Tamil Nadu. This is applicable to owner cum driver applicants only.
- ii) The beneficiary / applicant should possess a driving licence to drive a Light Motor Vehicle - Transport vehicle / Autorickshaw.
- iii) The beneficiary's annual income should not exceed Rs.36,000/-annum. This should be supported by a proper certificate issued by the Revenue Department Authorities.
- iv) The beneficiary should not already possess an Auto-rickshaw permit in his / her name to avail the subsidy. An undertaking to this effect should be furnished by the applicant beneficiary, and enclosed along with the application for the grant of auto rickshaw permit.

: 3 :

- v) On scrutiny of the papers submitted by the applicant, the Regional Transport Authority will issue necessary proceedings in the matter. Thereupon, the applicant shall approach any of the Nationalised Banks and get loan. On acquiring the vehicle and payment of tax and fees, the Regional Transport Authority will issue permit for operation.
- vi) In Chennai city and adjoining areas coming under Joint Transport Commissioner (Chennai), the loan will be extended to LPG dedicated vehicles on.
- vii) A margin amount of 10% on the cost of vehicle should be deposited by the beneficiaries at the respective banks granting loan.
- viii) The permits granted under this scheme should not be surrendered before the closure of the entire loan amount.
- ix) The permit granted under this scheme should not be transferred, except in the case of death of the holder of the permit.
- x) The loan amount should not be closed with in a period of three years, i.e., in other words to say, the lock in period.
- xi) The loan amount sanctioned should be repaid within the time frame prescribed by the banks concerned.
- xii) While renewing the Fitness Certificate, the Transport Authorities should also review the repayment status of the loanee and further course of action will be taken in accordance with the rules and regulations of the banks granting loan.
- xiii) The Regional Transport Authority, Chennai (Joint Transport Commissioner, Chennai) shall be Nodal Officer for implementation of the scheme in respect of Chennai and its adjoining area placed under his charge. In respect of other Districts, the Collector of the District / Regional Transport Authority shall be the Nodal officer for Implementation of the scheme.
- xiv) The subsidy by the Government is R.25,000/- or 25% of the cost of the vehicle, whichever is less.

: 4 :

- xv) Subsidy amount will be released by the Transport Development Finance Corporation to the banks which have granted loan. The Transport Development Finance Corporation will draw Funds from the Government through Transport Commissioner for disbursement of subsidy to the banks according to the requirements. The Managing Director, Transport Development Finance Corporation and Transport Commissioner shall jointly evolve a hassle free mechanism for granting the loan transfer of the amount to the dealer, disbursement of subsidy etc. in consultation with the Banks concerned.
- xvi) Defalcation by a loanee will entail cancellation of permit granted. The decision of Regional Transport Authority will be final in this regard.
- xvii) The loan scheme is applicable only to those who have not availed the facilities offered in any other special assistance schemes.
- xviii) The new scheme will be extended only for the purchase of a new Autorickshaw from any of the authorised outlets of the models approved by the Transport Commissioner for registration.

5. The Government further sanction a sum of Rs.12.50 crores (Rupee Twelve crores and fifty lakhs only) towards 25% subsidy to be distributed to the eligible beneficiaries for buying Autorickshaw under the Self employment Scheme under the loan scheme announced by Honb'le Chief Minister.

6. A sum of Rs.12.50 crores (Rupees Twelve crores and fifty lakhs only) have been included in the First Supplementary Estimate 2005-2006.

7. The expenditure shall be debited to the following head of account loan scheme on Vehicles - 00 - Taxes on Vehicles-800 - other plan scheme II - State Plan JB Autorickshaw to unemployed youth under sub employment scheme.

: 5 :

**Loan released subsidy  
Scheme 4100800JB**

8. The commissioner of Transport, Chennai is authorised to draw and deposit the amount sanctioned in para 5 above to Transport Development Finance Corporation in instalment at appropriate stages for payment to the banks concerned.

9. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.3886/S/9/2005 dated 10.11.2005.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- PAVAN RAINA  
Principal Secretary to Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai - 5.  
The Directorate of Police, Chennai - 4.  
The Commissioner of Police, Chennai - 8.  
The Joint Commissioner, Chennai - 23.  
The Commissioner, Chennai.  
All Collector of Industrial Transport Authority  
All Deputy Commissioners  
All Registered Transport Officers  
The Chairman Transport Development Finance Corporation, Chennai - 2  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (East), Chennai - 5  
The Accountant General, Chennai – 18.  
The Accountant General, Chennai – 35.

**Copy to :**

I/BG-1/BG-II Departments, Chennai - 9.  
SF/SC

Forwarded / By order

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

**ABSTRACT**

**Tax - Tamil Nadu General Sales Tax Act, 1959 - Reduction in rate of tax payable by any dealer under the Tamil Nadu General Sales Tax Act 1959, on the sale of LPG Conversion Kits for automobiles approved as a pollution control equipment by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Notification - Issued.**

-----

**COMMERCIAL TAXES (B2) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.110

Dated : 19.10.2005

Read :

1. **From the Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, D.O.Letter No.560/DDDL/2004, Dated 27.12.04**
2. **From the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Chennai - 5, Lr. No.Acts Cell-III/57611/2004, dated 3.2.2005.**

**ORDER**

In G.O.Ms.No.45, Commercial Taxes, dated 12.2.2004, notification was issued making a reduction in rate of tax from 12% to 4% in respect of the tax payable by any dealer on the sale of Pollution Control Equipments and instruments listed in the notification. The LPG Kits for automobiles was not included in the said notification as it was not certified then by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board as a pollution control equipment.

2. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has now, certified that LPG Kit for automobiles is an Air Pollution Control device and recommended that the rate of tax for the LPG kit for automobiles may be reduced to 4% as has been notified for other pollution control equipments.

3. The Government, after careful consideration, have decided to reduce the rate of tax on sale of LPG kits approved by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for fitting in automobiles as an air pollution control equipment to 4%.

: 2 :

4. The notification annexed to this order will be published in the Extraordinary issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazettee dated 19th October, 2005.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.RAJARETHINAM**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, No.76, Mount Road, Guindy, Chennai-32.

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai - 79.

(with a request to publish the Notification in the Issue of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette dated 19th October, 2005 and send 1000 copies the Government and 1000 copies to the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Chennai - 5).

The Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Chepauk, Chennai.

All Joint Commissioners / All Deputy Commissioners of Commercial Tax Department (Through the Commissioner of Commercial Tax, Chennai-5).

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Sales Tax Appellate Tribunal, Chennai - 104.

The Second Member, Main Bench, Tamil Nadu Sales Tax Appellate Tribunal, High Court Buildings, Chennai - 104.

The Additional Judicial Member, Tamil Nadu Sales Tax Appellate Tribunal (Additional Bench), Chennai - 104 / Madurai and Coimbatore.

The Chief Minister's Office, Chennai - 9.

The Chief Minister's Secretariat, Chennai - 9.

**Copy to :**

The Special P.A. to Minister (Education & Commercial Taxes), Chennai - 9.

The Special P.A. to Minister (Forest & Environment), Chennai - 9.

The Finance Department, Chennai - 9.



: 3 :

The Law Department, Chennai - 9.

The Environment & Forest Department, Chennai - 9.

The Information and Tourism Department, Chennai - 9.

The Legislative Assembly Secretariat, Chennai - 9.

The Registrar, High Court, Chennai - 104.

The Accountant General (Accounts & Entitlements) Chennai - 18.

The Accountant General (Accounts & Entitlements) Chennai - 18 (By name).

The Accountant General (Audit - I), Tamil Nadu, Lakha Pariksha Bhavan, 361,  
Anna Salai, Chennai - 18.

The Accountant General (Audit - II), Tamil Nadu, Lakha Pariksha Bhavan, 361,  
Anna Salai, Chennai - 18.

The Comptroller and Auditor General of India, New Delhi - 110 001.

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Department of  
Revenue, New Delhi - 110 001.

The Director General of Supplies and Disposals, New Delhi - 110 001.

The Commercial Taxes (B2) Department, Chennai - 9 (for taking further action  
regarding paper placing on the Table of the House)

Commercial Taxes (O.P) Department, Chennai - 9.

SF/SCs.

// Forwarded / By Order //

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## **ANNEXURE**

### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Tamil Nadu General Sales Tax Act, 1959 (Tamil Nadu Act 1 of 1959), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby makes a reduction in rate of tax to four percent in respect of the tax payable under the said Act, on the sale of LPG Conversion kits for automobiles.

2. The Notification shall come into force on the 19th October, 2005.

**Sd/- RAJARETHINAM**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control - Management structure for hazardous Chemicals - Constitution of a State Level and District Level Committees - Orders - Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT CONTROL (B) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.54

Dated : 3rd November, 1987

17, Ayppasi, Prabava  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2018

Read :

1. **From the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forests D.O.Letter No.1(34) / 86- PL (Vol.2) dated 12.3.87 addressed to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Tamil Nadu.**
2. **From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board D.O.Letter No.WPC 1(4) / 12588/87-1, dated 1.4.87.**

### ORDER

A large number of chemicals are in use in our country for a variety of beneficial use. Some of these chemicals have the potential to cause harm to human beings and the environment in general if they are not handled properly, as has been demonstrated tragically in Bhopal in 1984. Several measures have already been taken by the Central and State Government to prevent recurrence of such accidents.

2. In order to effectively prevent and manage chemical accidents, the Government of India have drafted the details of a management structure for hazardous chemicals with Ministry of Environment and Forests as the nodal Ministry. In the reference first read above, the Government of India have suggested that in view of the fact that several agencies in the State are involved, a State level co-ordination Committee under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary will help expedite the functioning of the structure. The Government of India have requested to consider the setting up of this committee of the relevant officers.

: 2 :

3. The Government have carefully examined the matter and have accordingly decided to constitute State Level and District Level Committees with the following members :-

**STATE LEVEL CO-ORDINATION COMMITTEE**

1.	Chief Secretary	..	..	Chairman
2.	Commissioner & Secretary to Government Environment Control Department	..	..	Convenor
3.	General Manager, Southern Railway or his nominee (viz) Chief Safety Superintendent Southern Railway	..	..	Member
4.	Chairman, Madras Port Trust	..	..	Member
5.	Director General of Police	..	..	Member
6.	Director, Tamil Nadu State Forensic Science Laboratory	..	..	Member
7.	Transport Commissioner	..	..	Member
8.	Director of Town & Country Planning	..	..	Member
9.	Director of Medical Services and Family Welfare..	..	..	Member
10.	Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicines..	..	..	Member
11.	Director of Medical Education	..	..	Member
12.	Chief Inspector of Factories (Administration & Inspection)	..	..	Member
13.	Chief Inspector of Factories (Health & Safety)	..	..	Member
14.	Member Secretary, Madras Metropolitan Development Authority	..	..	Member
15.	Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	..	..	Member
16.	Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board...			Member

: 3 :

**DISTRICT EMERGENCY COMMITTEE**

- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1. | Collector  | .. | Chairman                                       |
| 2. | Personal Assistant to Collector (General)            | .. | District Emergency Officer Ex-Officio Convenor |
| 3. | Superintendent / Superintendents of Police           | .. | Member / Members                               |
| 4. | Regional Transport Officer                           | .. | Member   |
| 5. | District Health Officer                              | .. | Member   |
| 6. | District Medical Officer                             | .. | Member   |
| 7. | Regional Officer, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board | .. | Member   |
| 8. | Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories                  | .. | Member   |

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- A.PADMANABAN**  
**Chief Secretary to Government**

To

The Chief Secretary to Government, Madras - 9.

The Commissioner & Secretary to Government, Environment Control Department, Madras - 9.

The General Manager, Southern Railway, Madras - 3.

The Chairman, Madras Port Trust, Madras - 1.

The Director General of Police, Madras - 4.

The Director, Tamil Nadu State Forensic Science Laboratory, Madras - 4.

The Director of Town & Country Planning, Madras - 2.

The Member - Secretary, Madras Metropolitan Development Authority, Madras-7.

The Transport Commissioner, Madras - 5 (10 copies for communicating all Regional Transport Officers)

: 4 :

The Director of Public Health & Preventive Welfare, Madras - 6 (20 copies for communicating to all District Health Officers).

The Director of Medical Services & Family Welfare, Madras - 6 (20 copies for communicating to all Medical Officers).

The Director of Medical Education, Madras - 5.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 32, Santhome High Road, Madras - 4.

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 32, Santhome High Road, Madras - 4. (20 copies for communicating to all Regional Officers).

The Chief Inspector of Factories (Health & Safety), Madras - 6.

The Chief Inspector of Factories (Administration & Inspection), Madras - 6. (10 copies for communicating to all Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories).

#### **ALL COLLECTORS**

All Superintendents of Police

#### **Copy to :**

The Revenue Department, Madras - 9.

The Home Department, Madras - 9.

The Health & Family Welfare Department, Madras - 9.

The Transport Department, Madras - 9.

The Labour Department, Madras - 9.

The Housing & Urban Development Department, Madras - 9.

The Secretary to the Government of India.

Ministry of Environment & Forests

Paryavaran Bhawan, CGO Complex

Lodi Road, New Delhi - 110 003.

/ Forwarded By Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control - Management of Major Chemical Disasters - Constitution of a State Crisis Group - Orders - Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT FORESTS (EC.II) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.306

Dated : 26th April, 1991

Chithirai 13, Prajortpathi  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2022

Read again:

1. **G.O.Ms.No.54, Environment Control, dated 3.11.87.**
2. **From the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests letter No.1/20/86-PL/HSMD dt.30.9.88.**

Read Also:

3. **From the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests letter No.1/20/86-PL/HSMD dt.8.9.89.**

### ORDER

The Government of India in their letter second read above in the capacity of the nodal Ministry for the management of hazardous substances including chemical disasters have constituted a Central Crisis Group (CCG) for chemical disasters. In the letter third read above, the Government of India have furnished a copy of the booklet containing the composition and functions of the Central Crisis Group to meet emergencies arising out of major chemical disasters and requested to study the contents in the booklet and familiarise the duties referred to therein so that there is no confusion at the time of emergency.

2. The Government have carefully examined the matter and have decided that the State Level Coordination Committee and the District Emergency Committee, constituted in the G.O.first read above may be adopted for State Crisis Group.

: 2 :

3. The Government accordingly constitute a state Crisis Group consisting of the following.

**STATE LEVEL CO-ORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- |     |   |       |          |
|-----|---|-------|----------|
| 1.  | Chief Secretary   | .. .. | Chairman |
| 2.  | Secretary to Government,<br>Environment and Forests Department  | .. .. | Convenor |
| 3.  | General Manager, Southern Railway or his nominee<br>(viz) Chief Safety Superintendent, Southern Railway.... |       | Member   |
| 4.  | Chairman, Madras Port Trust   | .. .. | Member   |
| 5.  | Director General of Police  | .. .. | Member   |
| 6.  | Director, Tamil Nadu State Forensic Science<br>Laboratory   | .. .. | Member   |
| 7.  | Transport Commissioner  | .. .. | Member   |
| 8.  | Director of Town & Country Planning   | .. .. | Member   |
| 9.  | Director of Medical Services and Family Welfare   | .. .. | Member   |
| 10. | Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicines  | .. .. | Member   |
| 11. | Director of Medical Education   | .. .. | Member   |
| 12. | Chief Inspector of Factories  | .. .. | Member   |
| 13. | The Vice Chairman, Madras Metropolitan<br>Development Authority   | .. .. | Member   |
| 14. | The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board  | .. .. | Member   |
| 15. | Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution<br>Control Board   | .. .. | Member   |
| 16. | Director of Fire Service  |       |          |
| 17. | Director of Information and Public Relations  | .. .. | Member   |

**DISTRICT EMERGENCY COMMITTEE**

- |    |  |       |  |
|----|--|-------|--|
| 1. | Collector                                  | .. .. | Chairman                                 |
| 2. | Personal Assistant to Collector (General)  | .. .. | Emergency Officer<br>Ex-officio Convenor |
| 3. | Superintendent / Superintendents of Police | .. .. | Member                                   |



: 3 :

4.	Regional Transport Officer	.. ..	Member
5.	District Health Officer	.. ..	Member
6.	District Medical Officer	.. ..	Member
7.	District Environmental Engineer		
	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	.. ..	Member
8.	Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories	.. ..	Member
9.	Divisional Fire Officer	.. ..	Member
10.	Managing Director of Local Transport Corporation	.. ..	Member
11.	Public Relations Officer of the Information Tourism Department	.. ..	Member

4. The following guidelines are also issued to follow for the State Level Co-ordination Committee.

- a) The State Level Co-ordination Committee shall deal only with major chemical accidents in the State where the District Emergency Committee requires help from State Headquarters and all other resources. For this, the State Level Co-ordination Committee shall consult expert as indicated in the Annexure to this order, co-ordinate activities of the District Emergency Committee and all other Departments / Organisations and keep the State and Central Governments informed continuously about the developments.
- b) The State Level Co-ordination Committee shall act as an apex body to guide all the Departments / Organisations concerned to follow the laid down policies of the Government of India with reference to the major chemical accidents and the approved "On site / Off site Emergency preparedness plan" for various industrial units dealing with such hazardous chemicals.
- c) The State Level Co-ordination Committee shall collect and ensure that correct and appropriate information is made available to the public as and when necessary through the media.

: 4 :

5. The Control Room for managing the crisis situation in hazardous chemical industries will be in the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Office. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board requested to take necessary action in the matter.

6. All the District Collectors (Chairman of the District Emergency Committee) are requested to prepare similar plan for their District.

7. The Technical Cell of the Environment and Forests Department will provide the Secretarial assistance for the State Crisis Group.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Chief Secretary to Government, Madras - 9.

The Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department, Madras - 9.

The General Manager, Southern Railway, Madras - 3.

The Chairman, Madras Port Trust, Madras - 1.

The Director General of Police, Madras - 4.

The Director, Tamil Nadu State Forensic Science Laboratory, Madras - 4.

The Director of Town & Country Planning, Madras - 2.

The Vice Chairman, Madras Metropolitan Development Authority, Madras - 7.

The Transport Commissioner, Madras - 5 (10 copies for Communicating all Regional Transport Officers)

The Director of Public Health & Preventive Medicines, Madras - 6. (20 copies for Communicating all District Health Officers)

The Director of Medical Services and Family Welfare, Madras - 6.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 32, Santhome High Road, Madras - 4.

: 5 :

The Member - Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 32, Santhome High Road, Madras - 4. (20 copies for Communicating to all District Environmental Engineers)

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Madras - 5 (10 copies for Communicating to all Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories)

All Collectors

All Superintendents of Police

The Director of Fire Service, 12, Marshalls Road, Madras - 8 (10 copies for Communicating to all Divisional Fire Officers)

The Director of Information and Public Relations, Madras - 9.

**Copy to :**

The Revenue Department, Madras - 9.

The Home Department, Madras - 9.

The Health, Homeopathy, Indian Medicine and Family Welfare Department, Madras - 9.

The Transport Department, Madras - 9.

The Labour & Employment Department, Madras - 9.

The Housing & Urban Development Department, Madras - 9.

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Paryavaran Bhawan, CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi - 110 003.

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## **ANNEXURE**

### **LIST OF EXPERTS AND ORGANISATIONS FOR HELPING THE STATE LEVEL CO-ORDINATION COMMITTEE WITH ADDRESSES, TELEPHONE NUMBERS ETC.**

1. Deputy Chief Controller of Explosives                      Phone : 89851/810748  
"Shastri Bhavan"  
No.26, Haddows Road  
Madras - 600 006.
  
2. Prof. M. Sathyanarayana  
Department of Chemical Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology  
Madras - 600 036.
  
3. Controller of Explosives                                      Phone : 20453  
Sivakasi    Grams : EXPLOSIVES  
2/139, Sivakasi - Virudhunagar Road  
Thiruthangal  
Ramanathapuram District.
  
4. Dr.K.V.Raghavan    Phone : 412616 / 412256  
Central Leather Research Institute                                      Grams : RESEARCH MADRAS  
Adyar, Madras - 600 020.    Telex : 041-514 CLRI IN
  
5. Thiru K.Narayanan    Phone: 450425 / 450773  
Microcon Private Limited    Cable : MICROCONEL  
275-C, T.T.K. Road, Madras.
  
6. Dr.V.K.Vijayan    Phone: 665425 / 665403  
Senior Research Officer  
Tuberculosis Research Centre  
Spurtank Road, Chetput, Madras.
  
7. Prof. Vasu  
Director  
Central Electro - Chemical Research Institute  
Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu.
  
8. Dr.B.B. Sundaresan  
Former Vice Chancellor - Madras University and  
Director of NEERI.
  
9. Dr.Santhappa  
Former Vice Chancellor of  
Madras University

: 2 :

10. Dr.C.R.Krishnamurthy  
Co-Chairman  
High Level Expert Committee on  
Hazardous Substances  
Ministry of Environment & Forests  
New Delhi - 110 003.
- Phone : 351385 (Delhi)  
412926 (Madras Office)  
414735 (Madras Residence)

'SUSMITA' 18H, 3rd Main Road  
Kasturba Nagar, Adayar  
Madras - 600 020.

11. Prof. T.V.Subramanian  
Prof. of Chemical Engineering  
School of Biotechnology  
Department of Chemical Engineering  
A.C. College of Technology  
Anna University, Madras - 25.

12. Dr.C.Agnihotrudu  
Director, UPASI Tea  
Research Institute  
Niror Dam, B.P.O  
Valparai 642127  
Cimbatore.
- Phone: Valparai - 278  
Off : Par 361  
Res : Par 369

13. Shri R.Sethuraman  
Advisor - Technical  
Tamil Nadu Petro - Products Ltd.  
No.6, Nungambakkam High Road  
Madras - 600 034.
- Phone: Off : 470928  
Res : 613357  
Telex : 041 - 7533 (Office)  
041 - 8827 (Factory)  
Fax : 044 - 863747

Ref : F-90, Anna Nagar (East)  
Madras - 600 002.

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**  
**Environment & Forests Department**

/ True copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

**GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

**ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS DEPARTMENT  
FORT ST. GEORGE MADRAS - 600 009**

**LETTER NO.57077A/EC.II/89-5 DATED 26.4.91**

From

Thiru S. RAMAKRISHNAN, I.A.S.  
Secretary to Government.

To

The Chief Secretary to Government, Madras - 9.

The Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department, Madras - 9.

The General Manager, Southern Railway, Madras - 3.

The Chairman, Madras Port Trust, Madras - 1.

The Director, Tamil Nadu State Forensic Science Laboratory, Madras - 4.

The Director of Town & Country Planning, Madras - 2.

The Vice Chairman, Madras Metropolitan Development Authority, Madras - 7.

The Transport Commissioner, Madras - 5 (10 copies for Communicating all  
Regional Transport Officers)

The Director of Public Health & Preventive Medicines, Madras - 6. (20 copies for  
Communicating all District Health Officers)

The Director of Medical Services and Family Welfare, Madras - 6.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 32, Santhome High Road,  
Madras - 4.

The Member - Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 32, Santhome  
High Road, Madras - 4. (20 copies for Communicating to all District  
Environmental Engineers)

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Madras - 5 (10 copies for Communicating to all  
Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories)

All Collectors

All Superintendents of Police

The Director of Fire Service, 12, Marshalls Road, Madras - 8 (10 copies for  
Communicating to all Divisional Fire Officers)

The Director of Information and Public Relations, Madras - 9.

: 2 :

Sir,

**Sub : Environment Control – Management Structure for hazardous chemicals - constitution of a State Level and District Level Committees - Appointment of Managing Director of Local Transport Corporations and Public Relations Officers as Members in the District Level Emergency Committees and the Director of Information & Public Relations as a Member in the State Level Co-ordination Committee.**

**Ref : 1. G.O.Ms.No.54, Environment Control, dated 3.11.87.  
2. Govt. Lr.No.8671 / B2 / 87 - 1 dt.1.3.88.  
3. Govt. Lr.No.6559 / EC.II / 89 - 1 dt.17.5.89.**

In the G.O.1st cited, the Government have constituted a State Level Co-ordination Committee and District Level Emergency Committee to effectively prevent and manage chemical accidents.

2. After careful consideration, Government now appoint the Director of Information and Public Relation as the Member in the State Level Co-ordination Committee and Managing - Director of Local Transport Corporation and the Public Relation Officers of the Information and Tourism Department as the member in the District Emergency Committee.

3. The List of members of the State Level Co-ordination Committee and the District Emergency Committee after the addition is appended to this letter for information.

Yours faithfully,  
**Sd/-**

**For Secretary to Government**

**Copy to :**

The Revenue Department, Madras - 9.  
The Home Department, Madras - 9.  
The Health, Homeopathy, Indian Medicine and Family Welfare Department, Madras - 9.  
The Transport Department, Madras - 9.  
The Labour & Employment Department, Madras - 9.  
The Housing & Urban Development Department, Madras - 9.  
The Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi - 110 003.

## APPENDIX

(Members vide Government letter No.57077A/EC.II/89-5, dt.26.4.91)

### STATE LEVEL CO-ORDINATION COMMITTEE

1.	Chief Secretary	.. ..	Chairman
2.	Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department	.. ..	Convenor
3.	General Manager, Southern Railway or his nominee (viz) Chief Safety Superintendent, Southern Railway	.. ..	Member
4.	Chairman, Madras Port Trust	.. ..	Member
5.	Director General of Police	.. ..	Member
6.	Director, Tamil Nadu State Forensic Science Laboratory	.. ..	Member
7.	Transport Commissioner	.. ..	Member
8.	Director of Town & Country Planning	.. ..	Member
9.	Director of Medical Services and Family Welfare	.. ..	Member
10.	Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicines	.. ..	Member
11.	Director of Medical Education	.. ..	Member
12.	Chief Inspector of Factories	.. ..	Member
13.	The Vice Chairman, Madras Metropolitan Development Authority	.. ..	Member
14.	The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	.. ..	Member
15.	Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	.. ..	Member
16.	Director of Fire Service		
17.	Director of Information and Public Relations	.. ..	Member

### DISTRICT EMERGENCY COMMITTEE

1.	Collector	.. ..	Chairman
2.	Personal Assistant to Collector (General)		District Emergency Officer Ex-Officio Convenor
3.	Superintendent / Superintendents of Police	.. ..	Member
4.	Regional Transport Officer	.. ..	Member
5.	District Health Officer	.. ..	Member
6.	District Medical Officer	.. ..	Member
7.	District Environmental Engineer Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	.. ..	Member
8.	Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories	.. ..	Member
9.	Divisional Fire Officer	.. ..	Member
10.	Managing Director of Local Transport Corporation	.. ..	Member
11.	Public Relations Officer of the Information Tourism Department	.. ..	Member

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**



Copy of :-

## **ABSTRACT**

**ENVIRONMENT CONTROL - TAMIL NADU POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD - Establishment of a common hazardous waste disposal facility at Chengalpattu MGR District under Part II Scheme for 1993-94 - Orders issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.177

Dated : 10.6.1993

Read :

**From the Chairman, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Madras - 4.  
Lr.No.AC8/13701/92, dated 2.12.92.**

### **ORDER**

Hazardous wastes collection, transport, storage, handling, treatment and disposal is becoming important in Tamil Nadu as in other parts of the Country. It is considered that machinery has to be evolved to manage the above activity, since there are a number of chemical industrial complexes in the State which are potential sources of hazardous wastes. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has stated that the Common Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal facility will deal with hazardous wastes generated from the industrial units.

2. The Government have carefully examined the proposal for setting up Common Hazardous Waste Treatment disposal facilities in Tamil Nadu. They according sanction a sum of Rs.35 lakhs under Part II Scheme for 1993-94 for the above proposal.

3. The expenditure should be debited to 2215. Water Supply and Sanitation - 02. Sewerage and Sanitation - 106. Prevention of Air and Water Pollution - Schemes in the VIII Five Year Plan - II. State Plan - JB. Control of Water and Air Pollution - 09. Grants - in - aid (DPC No.2215 - 02 - 106 - JB 0902).

: 2 :

4. The Board has identified 15 units situated in Manali and Ennore Area of Chengalpattu - MGR District and has stated that the total quantity of hazardous wastes generated is 40,000 T/Year including accumulated oil bearing sludge of 25,000 T/year by MRL, Manali. He has added that a check room with a mini laboratory to carry out tests, a building area of 1,000 sq.ft. with 5 KVA back up diesel power supply, a medical van and protective clothings, equipments would be required. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has requested sanction of Rs.10 lakhs (Rupees ten lakhs only) to meet the non recurring expenditure for the scheme in 1993-94.

5. The Government accept the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for setting up a Hazardous Waste Disposal Facility at Chengalpattu - MGR District. The Government accordingly sanction the release of a grant-in-aid of Rs.10 lakhs (Rupees ten lakhs only) to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for meeting the cost of non-recurring expenditure sanctioned in para 2 above. The balance amount will be released on receipt of detailed proposals for other districts and approved by the Government.

6. The amount of Rs.10/- lakhs (Rupees ten lakhs only) released by the Government will not be paid in cash but shall be deposited in the Personal Deposit Account of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and operated as per the instructions issued in G.O.(Ms.) No.835 / Finance (Ways and Means) Department, dated 30.7.1985 by per contra credit under "K. Deposits and Advances (b) Deposits not bearing interest - 8443.00 Civil Deposits - 800. Other Deposits - AE. Deposits of Government Companies, Corporations etc" 49. Deposits of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (DPC. 8443 00 800 AE. 490H) (Receipts)".

7. The Director of Treasuries and Accounts is authorised to draw the amount and place it at the disposal of the Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras - 4.

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department wide its U.ONo.49859 / AH&F - 93-1 dated 31.5.93.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- A.P.MUTHUSAMI**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

The Chairman  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board  
No.32, Santhome High Road, Madras - 600 004.

The Member Secretary  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board  
No.32, Santhome High Road  
Madras - 600 004.

The Director of Treasuries and Accounts  
Madras - 600 035.

The Accountant General - II  
Madras - 600 018 (BY NAME)

The Pay and Accounts Officer (East)  
Madras - 600 005.

The Pay and Accounts Officer (North)  
Madras - 600 079.

**Copy to :**

The Finance Department, Madras - 600 009.  
Finance (W & M), (BG II) Department, Madras - 9.  
The Planning and Dev. Department, Madras - 9.  
The Director, Govt. Data Centre, Madras - 15.  
The E & F (EC II) & FR (Bud.) Departments, Madurai - 9.

Forwarded / By Order

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control - Constitution of a State, District and Local Crisis Groups - for Management of Chemical Accidents - Orders - Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.II) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.109

Dated : 23 April, 1998

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.306, Environment and Forests, dated 26.4.1991.**
2. **From the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests Notification No.GSR 347(E), dt.1.8.96.**

Read Also:

3. **From the District Collect, Chennai letter A1 / 16971/97, dated 11.3.97.**
4. **From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board DO Letter ERC/16620/97 dated 30.04.97.**
5. **From the Chief Inspector of Factories Letter.H2/50480/96, dated 25.4.97.**

### ORDER

In G.O.(Ms) No.54, Environment Control dated 3.11.87, the Government have constituted State Level Coordination Committee and District Emergency Committee with Chief Secretary as Chairman and Secretary, Environment and Forest as Convenor and 14 other members representing Southern Railway, Madras Port Trust, Police etc. to prevent effectively and manage Chemical Accidents in the State of Tamil Nadu.

2. In G.O.(Ms.) N.306, Environment and Forests, dated 26.4.91, the Government constituted State Crisis Group and District Emergency Committee with State level coordination committee for managing emergencies arising out of major chemical disasters.

: 2 :

3. Now the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests have framed the Chemical Accidents (Emergency Planning, Preparedness and Response) Rules, 1996 in exercise of powers conferred under sections 6, 8 and 25 of Environment (Protection) Act 1986. The Government of India have notified the rules in the Gazette of India Notification G.S.R. 347 (E) dated 1.8.96. Under rule 6, 8 of the Emergency Planning, Preparedness and Response for Chemical Accidents Rules, 1996 and in supersession of order issued in G.O.(Ms.) 306, Environment and Forests dated 26.4.91 the Government of Tamil Nadu hereby constitute the State Crisis Group, District Crisis Group and Local Crisis Groups with the composition of the following :

4. The state crisis group shall consist of the following :

- |       |   |    |                  |
|-------|---|----|------------------|
| i.    | Chief Secretary   | .. | Chairperson      |
| ii.   | Secretary, Labour and Employment<br>Department  | .. | Member Secretary |
| iii.  | Secretary to Government<br>Environment and Forests Department                             | .. | Member           |
| iv.   | Secretary to Government,<br>Public Department   | .. | Member           |
| v.    | Secretary to Government,<br>Health and Family Welfare Department                          | .. | Member           |
| vi.   | Secretary to Government,<br>Industries Department   | .. | Member           |
| vii.  | Secretary to Government,<br>Municipal Administration and<br>Water Supply Department       | .. | Member           |
| viii. | Chairman<br>Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board<br>(Four experts)                           | .. | Member           |
| ix.   | Thiru K. Narayanan<br>EHS Technologies (P) Ltd., Chennai.                                 | .. | Member           |
| x.    | Dr.V.M.Vijayan<br>Deputy Director<br>Indian Council for Medical Research<br>Chennai - 31. | .. | Member           |

: 3 :

xi.	Thiru R.Umakanthan Manager Health, Safety and Environment M/s.Command Petroleum (I) Ltd. Chennai - 2.	..	Member
xii.	Dr.T.V.Subramanian AC College of Technology Anna University, Chennai - 25.	..	Member
xiii.	Commissioner Transport Department	..	Member
xiv.	Chief Inspector of Factories	..	Member
xv.	Director of Fire Service	..	Member
xvi.	Director General of Police	..	Member
xvii.	Thiru K. Sadasiva Chetty Deputy General Manager (Technical Services) M/s.Madras Refineries Limited Manali, Chennai - 600 068.	..	Member

5. The function of the State Crisis Group are as below :

I. The State Crisis Group shall be the apex body in the State to deal with major chemical accidents and to provide expert guidance for handling major chemical accidents.

Without prejudice to the functions specified under sub-rule (1), the State Crisis Group shall :

- (a) review all district off - site emergency plans in the state with a view to examine its adequacy in accordance with the manufacture, storage and import
- (b) assist the State Government in managing chemical accidents at a site.
- (c) assist the State Government in the planning preparedness and mitigation of major chemical accidents at a site in the State.

: 4 :

- (d) continuously monitor the post accident situation arising out of a major chemical accident in the State and forward a report to the Central crisis Group.
- (e) review the progress report submitted by the District crisis groups.
- (f) respond to queries addressed to it by the District crisis groups.
- (g) Publish a list of experts and officials in the state who are concerned with the management of chemical accidents.

6. The composition of the District Crisis Group shall be as below :

- i. District Collector / Commissioner Corporation of Chennai (for Chennai district only) - Chairperson
- ii. Inspector of Factories - Member Secretary
- iii. Superintending Engineer (Tamil Nadu Electricity Board) - Member
- iv. District Fire Officer - Member
- v. District Information Officer - Member
- vi. Controller of Explosives - Member
- vii. Chief Civil Defence - Member
- viii. One representative of Trade Unions (to be nominated by the District Collector) - Member
- ix. General Manager, District Industries Centre - Member
- x. Superintendent of Police - Member
- xi. District Health Officer - Member
- xii. Commissioner of Municipal Corporation - Member
- xiii. Joint Director, Public Health - Member
- xiv. District Environmental Engineer - Member
- xv. Joint Director, Agriculture Department - Member
- xvi. Four Experts (Industrial safety and Health to be nominated by the District Collector) - Member
- xvii. Regional Transport Officer - Member
- xviii. One representative from Industry (To be nominated by Collector) - Member
- xix. Chairperson / Member Secretary of Local Crisis Group - Member

: 5 :

7. The function of the District Crisis Group are as below :

I. The District Crisis Group shall be the apex body in the district to deal with major chemical accidents and to provide expert guidance for handling chemical accidents.

Without prejudice to the functions specified under sub-rule (1) the District crisis Group shall :-

- (a) assist in the preparation of the District off-site emergency plan.
- (b) review all the on site emergency plans prepared by the occupier of Major Accident hazards installation for the preparation of the district off-site emergency plan;
- (c) assist the district administration in the management of chemical accidents at a site lying within the district.
- (d) continuously monitor every chemical accidents.
- (e) ensure continuous information flow from the district to the centre and state crisis group regarding accident situation and mitigation efforts.
- (f) forward a report of the chemical accident within fifteen days to the State Crisis Group.
- (g) conduct atleast one full scale mock - drill of a chemical accident at a site each year and forward a report of the strength and the weakness of the plan to the State Crisis Group.

8. The composition of the Legal Crisis group shall be as below :

- |      |   |                       |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| i.   | Revenue Divisional Officer  | - Chairperson         |
| ii.  | Inspector of Factories  | - Member<br>secretary |
| iii. | Industries in the District / Industrial area /<br>Industrial pocket | - Member              |
| iv.  | Transporters of Hazardous chemicals<br>(2 nos)                      | - Member              |



: 6 :

- |       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| v.    | Fire Officer   | - Member |
| vi.   | Inspector of Police  | - Member |
| vii.  | Block Development Officer  | - Member |
| viii. | One Representative of Civil defence  | - Member |
| ix.   | Chief Primary Health Officer   | - Member |
| x.    | Editor of Local News Paper   | - Member |
| xi.   | Community Leader / Sarpanch / Village Pradhan nominated by Chairperson               | - Member |
| xii.  | One Representative of Non-Government Organisation to be nominated by the Chairperson | - Member |
| xiii. | Two Doctors eminent in the Local area to be nominated by chairperson                 | - Member |
| xiv.  | Two Social Workers to be nominated by the Chairperson                                | - Member |

9. The functions of the Local Crisis Group are as below :

I. The local Crisis Group shall be the body in the industrial pocket to deal with chemical accidents and co-ordinate efforts in planning, preparedness and mitigation of a chemical accident.

Without prejudice to the functions specified under sub rule (1), the local crisis group shall :

- (a) prepare local emergency plan for the industrial pocket
- (b) ensure dovetailing of the local emergency plan with the district off - site emergency plan
- (c) train personnel involved in chemical accident management.
- (d) educate the public likely to be affected in a chemical accident about the remedies and existing preparedness in the areas.
- (e) conduct atleast one full scale mock-drill of a chemical accident at a site every six months and forward a report to the District Crisis Group.
- (f) respond to all public inquiries on the subject.

10. The above crisis groups, are formed to enhance the much needed preparedness for facing a crisis situation. The responsibility of the preparation and updation of off-site emergency plan for districts with major accident hazard has been statutorily entrusted to District Collectors in the rule entitled "Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemical Rules" notified in 1989. The Local Crisis Group are required to assist the District Collectors in preparation of these plans. It is pointed out that representatives of the chemical units dealing with hazardous substances / processes are also members of the District and Local Crisis Groups and on Off-Site Emergency Plan would be successful only if On-Site Emergency Plans have been prepared by the respective units. These plans are required under the law to be prepared and submitted by the occupiers of the factories to the Chief Inspectorate of Factories. Periodic meetings of the District and Local Crisis Groups would help in taking stock of the position regarding formulation of the On - Site Emergency Plans and also in determining their efficacy.

11. In regard to preparation of On-site Emergency Plan, the Chief Inspectorate of Factories in the Labour Department need to play on assertive role and stringent action should be taken under the law against the defaulters. The State Crisis Group could periodically take stock of the progress made and ensure with the help of the State Government enforcement machinery that defaulters are not spared. The State Crisis Group shall meet atleast once in 3 months and follow such procedure for transaction of business as it deems fit. The proceedings of the above meeting shall be sent to Government periodically. The State Crisis Group may co-opt any person whose assistance or advice is considered useful in performing any of its functions to participate in the deliberation of any of its meetings.

12. The District Crisis Group shall meet once in every 45 days and send a report to state crisis group with a copy to Government. The Local Crisis Group shall meet every month and forward a copy of the proceedings to District Crisis Group with a copy to Government.

13. The Secretarial assistance for meeting the State Crisis Group shall be provided by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in coordination with Chief Inspector of Factories. The District Collectors are requested to ensure that the District Crisis Group and Local Crisis Groups are constituted and met as stipulated in para 12 above.

: 8 :

14. Action taken report for constitution of the Crisis Group shall be sent to Government in due course by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and the District Collectors.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Chief Secretary to Government, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi-3.  
The Secretary to Government, Labour & Employment Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Industries Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Public Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Chairman, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.  
The Transport Commissioner, Chennai – 5.  
The Director General of Police, Chennai - 2.  
The Director of Fire Services, Chennai - 20.  
The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai - 5.  
All District Collectors / All Revenue Divisional Officers  
Thiru K. Narayanan, EHS Technologies (P) Ltd. Chennai - 4.  
Dr.V.M.Vijayan, Deputy Director, Indian Council for Medical Research, Chennai-31.  
Thiru R.Umakanthan, Manager, Health, Safety and Environment,  
M/s.Command Petroleum (I) Ltd., Chennai.  
Dr.T.V.Subramaniam, AC College of Technology, Anna University, Chennai - 25.  
Thiru.K.Sadasiva Chetty, Deputy General Manager (Technical Services),  
M/s.Madras Refineries Limited, Manali, Chennai - 600 068.

**Copy to :**

Private Secretary to Chief Minister, Chennai - 9.  
Private Secretary to Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Senior Personnel Assistant to Minister (Handlooms), Chennai - 9.

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control - Hazardous Micro Organisms and Genetically Modified Organisms (Manufacture, Use, Import, Export and Storage) Rules 1999 - Implementation of - Constitution of State and District Level Committees - orders - issued.**

-----

### ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC.II) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.NO.235

Dated : 24.10.2000

Read :

1. **From Director, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India Lr.No.20. 86-PL, HSMD, dt.10.3.99.**
2. **From the Joint Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India D.O.Lr.No.11/4/99 HSMD, dt.4.5.99.**

Read also :

**From Member - Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.HWM / 15426 / 99 dt.27.4.2000.**

### ORDER

The Government of India have notified the Hazardous Micro Organisms and Genetically Modified Organisms (Manufacture, Use, Import and Export and Storage) Rules 1999 in their gazette notification dated 11.2.99 for the purpose of ensuring safe handling and manufacture of hazardous micro organisms and genetically modified organisms.

2. As required under rules 4(5) and (6) State Bio-tech Coordination Committee and the District Level Committee (DLC) to be set up to review periodically, the safety and control measures in various industries and institutions handling micro organisms or genetically modified organisms.

: 2 :

3. In accordance with the notification issued by Government of India in the Gazette dated 11.2.99 and in accordance with the imposition made by Government of India, Ministry of Environment Forests on the implementation of Rules on Manufacture, Use, Import, Export and Storage of Hazardous Micro Organisms and Genetically Modified Organisms or Cells 1999, the Government constitute the following two committees with immediate effect.

### **STATE BIOTECHNOLOGY COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- |     |   |   |                  |
|-----|---|---|------------------|
| 1.  | Chief Secretary to Government of Tamilnadu                        | - | Chairman         |
| 2.  | Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department       | - | Member           |
| 3.  | The Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department | - | Member           |
| 4.  | The Secretary to Government, Agriculture Department               | - | Member           |
| 5.  | The Secretary to Government, Industries Department                | - | Member           |
| 6.  | The Secretary to Government, Labour and Employment Department     | - | Member           |
| 7.  | The Secretary to Government, Public works Department              | - | Member           |
| 8.  | The Chairman, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board.                  | - | Member           |
| 9.  | Engineering Director, Tamilnadu Watersupplies & Drainage Board    | - | Member           |
| 10. | Member Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board               | - | Member Secretary |
| 11. | State Microbiologist / Pathologist                                | - | Member           |

### **DISTRICT LEVEL COMMITTEE**

- |    |  |   |                  |
|----|--|---|------------------|
| 1. | District Collector   | - | Chairman         |
| 2. | Inspector of Factories   | - | Member           |
| 3. | District Environmental Engineer<br>Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board                             | - | Member Secretary |
| 4. | Chief Medical Officer (District Health Officer)  | - | Member           |
| 5. | District Agricultural Officer  | - | Member           |
| 6. | Representative from Public Health Engineering (From Tamilnadu Water Supplies and Drainage Board) | - | Member           |
| 7. | District Microbiologist / Pathologist (Technical Expert)   | - | Member           |
| 8. | Commissioner of Corporation / Municipality   | - | Member           |

: 3 :

4. The State Bio-Technology Coordination Committee shall have the powers to inspect, investigate and take punitive action in case of violating of statutory provision through Nodal department and the State Pollution Control Board / Directorate of Health / Medical Services. The Committee shall review periodically the safety and control measure in various industries / institutions handling genetically engineered organisms / hazardous micro organisms. The Committee may with the approval of its chairman co-opt members / experts.

5. The District Level Committees / or any other persons authorised in this behalf shall visit installations engaged in actively involving genetically engineered organisms, hazardous organisms, formulate information chart, findout hazards and risk associated with each of those installations and coordinate activities with a view to meeting any emergency. They shall also prepare an offsite emergency plan. The District Level Committee shall regularly submit its reports to the State Bio-Technology coordination committee constituted by the State Government under rule (5) of the said rules / Genetic Engineering Approval Committee (GEAC) constituted under rule 4(4) of the said rules.

6. The above committees will treated as first class committees for the purpose of Travelling Allowance / Daily Allowance.

7. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.No.108 / FS / 8 / 2000, dated 25.9.2000.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.RAJARETHINAM,**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Chief Secretary to Government of Tamilnadu, Chennai - 9.

Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

The Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government, Agriculture Department, Chennai – 9.

The Secretary to Government, Industries Department, Chennai – 9.

: 4 :

The Secretary to Government, Labour and Employment Department, Chennai – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Chairperson, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.  
Engineering Director, Tamilnadu Watersupplies & Drainage Board, Chennai – 5.  
Member Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.  
State Microbiologist / Pathologist, Chennai.  
All District Collectors  
All Inspector of Factories  
All District Environmental Engineers  
Chief Medical Officer (District Health Officer) (All Districts)  
District Agricultural Officer (All Districts)  
The Managing Director, Tamilnadu Watersupply & Drainage Board Chennai - 5.  
District Microbiologist / Pathologist (Technical Expert) (All District)  
Commissioner of All Corporation / Municipality

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Government, Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi-3.  
Joint Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
New Delhi-3.  
Director, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi-3.  
Secretary to Chief Minister, Chennai - 9.  
Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Youth & Pollution Control), Chennai - 9.

/ Forwarded by order /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

Government of Tamil Nadu - Establishment of Common Hazardous Waste Secure Landfill Facility at S.F.No. 715/4, Nallur Village Karuppagounderpalayam, Tiruppur Taluk, Coimbatore District - Notification Issued.

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (ECII) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.299

Dated : 2.11.2004

Read :

**From the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No. HWM / 35249/  
2001 Tiruppur / Site, dated 15.4.2004 and 2.7.2004.**

### **ORDER**

The Government, after careful consideration of the proposal of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board measuring 4.53 acres hereby approve and notify the site at S.F.No.715/4, Nallur Village, Karuppagounder palayam Tiruppur Taluk, Coimbatore District, as a site for setting up of secure land fill facility for disposal of sludge generated from eight common effluent treatment Plants, by the federation of Common Effluent Treatment Plants, Tiruppur.

2. The Notification appended to this order will be published in English and in Tamil in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

3. The Tamil Development and Culture Department is requested to send immediately a Tamil translation of the Notification to the Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai for publication.



: 2 :

4. The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai is requested to send 20 copies of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette in which the notification is published to Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and to Government as soon as the notification is published.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- AJAY BHATTACHARYA,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai - 79.  
The Director of Stationary and Printing, Chennai - 2.  
The Tamil Nadu Pollution control Board, Chennai - 32.  
The Director of Environment, Chennai - 15.  
The Tamil Development and Culture Department, Chennai - 9.

**Copy to :**

The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests New Delhi.  
The Federation of Common Effluent Treatment Plants,  
Tiruppur, Coimbatore District.  
Through Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32. SF / SC.

/ Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## **APPENDIX**

### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (7) of rule 8 of the Hazardous Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 1989 the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby notified the site measuring 4.53 acres at S.F.No.715/4, Nallur Village, Karuppagounderpalayam, Tiruppur taluk, Coimbatore district for setting up a secure landfill facility for disposal of sludge generated from eight common effluent Treatment Plants situated at the following places, namely:

1. Angeripalayam;
2. Andipalayam;
3. Chinnakarai;
4. Kasipalayam
5. Kannankalpalayam;
6. Manickapunampudur;
7. Mannarai; and
8. Veerapandi.

**Sd/- AJAY BHATTACHARYA.**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Establishment of common Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facility at Plot Nos.124 to 150 and 1 to 33 of Export Promotion Industrial Park (EPIP) SIPCOT - Gummidipoondi - Orders - Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC II) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.(Ms.) No.67

Dated : 17.5.2005

Read :

**From the TNPC Board Letter No.HWM / F.1266/05 /  
GUMMIDIPOONDI / SCMC, Dated 13-4-2005.**

### **ORDER**

The Government, after careful consideration have decided to accept the proposal of Tamil Nadu Pollution control Board. Accordingly the Government hereby approve and notify the sites at Plot Nos. 124 to 150 measuring an extent of 26 acres and Plot Nos. 1 to 33 measuring extent of 40 acres at SIPCOT Export Promotion Industrial Park (EPIP) Gummidipoondi, Gumudipoondi Taluk, Thiruvallur District as a site for setting Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities for treatment and disposal of hazardous wastes generated by industries located in Thiruvallur, Chennai and Kancheepuram Districts. The facility would cater to other industries in Tamil Nadu in the event of necessity. A secure landfill facility and an incinerator would be established at the above mentioned sites in the Export Promotion Industrial Park, SIPCOT, Gummidipoondi.

2. The Association of occupiers namely, the Industrial Waste Management Association (IWMA) is hereby informed to acquired the site for setting up of the said facility.

3. The Notification appended to this order will be published in English and in Tamil in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

: 2 :

4. The Tamil Development and Culture Department is requested to send immediately a Tamil translation of the Notification to the Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai for publication.

5. The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai is requested to send 20 copies of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazeete in which the notification is published, to Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and to Government as soon as the Notification is published.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- SURJIT K. CHAUDHARY,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai - 79.  
The Director of Stationery and Printing, Chennai - 2.  
The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.  
The Secretary, Industries - Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Industrial Waste Management Association  
Through : Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board Chennai - 32.  
The Tamil Development and Culture, Chennai - 9.  
The Chairman Cum Managing Director, SIPCOT, Chennai - 8.

**Copy to :**

The Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
Government of India, New Delhi - 110 003.

The SIPCOT Export Promotion Industrials Park, Gummidipoondi, Thiruvallur  
District.

/ Forwarded / By order /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## **APPENDIX**

### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (7) of rule 8 of the Hazardous Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules 1989, the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby notifies the site in Plot Nos. 124 to 150 and 1 to 33, measuring an extent of 26 acres and 40 acres, respectively located at Export Promotion Industrial Park, State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu Limited Industrial Complex, Gummidipoondi, Gummidipoondi Taluk, Tiruvallur District, as a site for setting up a facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous wastes generated from the industries located at Tiruvallur, Kancheepuram and Chennai Districts and if necessary, from other industries in Tamil Nadu.

**Sd/- SURJIT K. CHAUDHARY**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Hazardous Waste - Setting up of Facility for treatment, Storage or disposal Facility at SF.Nos.311/4, 313/3, 314/1, 314/2, 315/1, 315/2, 316/1, 316/2, 317/1, 317/2, 317/3, 318/1, 318/2, 333/1, 333/2, 335/1 and 335/2 - Mathagiri Village, Krishnarayapuram Taluk, Karur District - Notification Orders - Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC II) DEPARTMENT

G.O.ms.No.135

Dated : 16.08.2005

Read :

**From the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Letter No.HWM/29960/Karur / SITE, 2002, dated 29.05.2005 and dated 30.06.2005.**

### ORDER

The Government, after careful consideration of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board hereby approves and notices the site, at S.F.Nos.311/4, 313/3, 314/1, 314/2, 315/1, 315/2, 316/1, 316/2, 317/1, 317/2, 317/3, 318/1, 318/2, 333/1, 333/2, 335/1 and 335/2 Mathagiri Village, Krishnarayapuram Taluk, Karur District measuring an extent of 60.32 Acres as a site for setting up of facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste generated by the members of Karur Common Effluent Treatment Plants and Effluent Treatment Plants Federation, Karur.

2. The Association of occupiers namely the Industrial Waste Management Association is hereby informed to acquire the site for setting up of the said facility.

3. The Notification appended to this order will be published in English and in Tamil in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

: 2 :

4. The Tamil Development and Culture Department is requested to send immediately a Tamil translation of the Notification to the Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai for Publication.

5. The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai is requested to supply 20 copies of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette in which the notification is published to Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and to Government as soon as the notification is published.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- SURJIT K. CHAUDHARY**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.  
The Director of Stationery and printing, Chennai - 2.  
The Tamil Development and Culture Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Karur Common Effluent Treatment Plants / ETPs Federation  
18, Ramakrishnapuram Main Road, Karur - 639 001.  
Through Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.

**Copy to :**

The Industries Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi - 3.  
The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai - 79.

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## APPENDIX

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (7) of rule 8 of the Hazardous Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules 1989, the Governor of Tamil Nadu, hereby notifies the site, measuring an extent of 60.32 acres at Survey Field Numbers 311/4, 313/3, 314/1, 314/2, 315/1, 315/2, 316/1, 316/2, 317/1, 317/2, 317/3, 318/1, 318/2, 333/1, 333/2, 335/1 and 335/2, in Mathagiri Village, Krishnarayapuram Taluk, Karur District as a site for setting up of a facility for treatment, storage or disposal of hazardous wastes generated from the following members of the Karur Common Effluent Treatment Plants and Effluent Treatment Plants Federation, Karur :

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name and Address of Members</b>	<b>Nature of Membership</b>
1.	Amaravathi Pollution Limited, Cholan Nagar, Chinnandankoil Road, Karur	Common Effluent Treatment Plant
2.	Karur Andankoil Pollution Control Limited, Amaravathi Nagar, Anandkoil, Karur	Common Effluent Treatment Plant
3.	Karur Vanchi Dyeing Enviro Tech Limited, Vangal Road, Balambalpuram, Karur	Common Effluent Treatment Plant
4.	Karur Town Taluk Dyeing and Bioaching Effluent Treatment Plant Company Limited, S.F. No.199, Arugampalayam Road, Vengamedu Post, Karur	Common Effluent Treatment Plant
5.	Karur District Individual Dyeing Effluent Treatment Plant Owners Association 18, Ramakrishnapuram Main road, Karur	Effluent Treatment Plant Federation
6.	Karur Karuppampalayam Enviro Tech. Limited, Pudu Nagar, Karuppampalayam, Karur	Common Effluent Treatment Plant
7.	Karur Sukkaliyur Common Effluent Treatment Plant Company Limited, Sukkaliyur, Karur	Common Effluent Treatment Plant
8.	Karur Sellandipalayam Pollution Control Limited, River Road, T.Sellandipalayam, Karur	Common Effluent Treatment Plant

**Sd/- SURJIT K. CHAUDHARY**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**



Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment - Fly Ash Notification - Implementation of - Constitution of a Monitoring Committee - Orders - Issued.**

---

#### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (ECII) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.NO.175

Date : 11.9.2002

Read :

Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests Notification S.O.763(E) dated 14.9.1999, from Secretary to Government, Ministry of Environment and Forests D.O.No.11-6/99 HSMD / Flyash dated 09.08.2002.

Read also :

1. **From Director of Environment Lr.No.RC2310/2002-1 dated 22.08.2002.**
2. **From Government of India Ministry of Environment and Forests Lr.No.11-6/99 HSMD/Flyash dated 26.08.2002.**

#### ORDER

The Government of India Ministry of Environment and Forests under Environment (Protection) Act 1986 have notified on 14.9.99 stipulating certain time limits for utilisation and disposal of flyash.

2. The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests has informed that the agencies, which are required to implement various provision of Fly Ash Notification include National Thermal Power Corporation, State Electricity Board, Central Public Works Department, State Public Works Department, State Mining Departments, Housing Boards, City Development Authorities and construction agencies for roads and highways. The progress made so far by these agencies in the implementation of Fly Ash Notification falls far short of the targets stipulated. The matter has become the subject of a public interest Litigation in the Delhi High court. The High Court in its order dated 19th April 2002 expressed its concern about the slow progress in the matter. The Secretary to Government of India has recently reviewed the works of all concerned agencies with regard to disposal and utilization of fly ash and have drawn certain guidelines.

: 2 :

3. As there are a number of State agencies have been assigned definite responsibilities in implementation of Fly Ash Notification, the Secretary to Government of Ministry of Environment and Forests has requested to have a meeting such agencies and ask them to expedite action on their part. The secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests has also suggested to constitute a Monitoring Committee under the Chairmanship of Secretary (Environment) to periodically monitor action plans drawn by State level agencies. It has also been requested to inform the Government of India about the action taken by this Government in this regard to enable the Government of to apprise the court in the matter. The Director of Environment has now sent the proposal to Government for the constitution of a Monitoring Committee for the implementation of Fly ash Notification.

4. The Government after careful examination of the proposals of the Director of Environment have decided to constitute a Monitoring Committee to monitor the speedy implementation of Fly Ash Notification with the following :

- |    |   |      |          |
|----|---|------|----------|
| 1. | Secretary to Government,<br>Environment and Forests, Chennai        | .... | Chairman |
| 2. | Chairperson<br>Tamil Nadu Pollution Central Board, Chennai          | ...  | Member   |
| 3. | Managing Director,<br>Tamil Nadu Housing Board, Chennai             | ...  | Member   |
| 4. | Engineer in Chief<br>Public Works Department, Chennai               | ...  | Member   |
| 5. | Chief Engineer,<br>Highways and Rural Works Department,<br>Chennai. | ...  | Member   |
| 6. | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity<br>Board, Chennai                  | ...  | Member   |
| 7. | Director,<br>Municipal Administration, Chennai                      | ...  | Member   |

: 3 :

8. President,  
Brick Manufactures Association ... Member
9. Director,  
Department of Environment, Chennai ... Member

The above said committee shall be treated as a first class committee.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S. RAMAKRISHNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Central Board, Chennai - 32.  
The Director of Environment, Chennai - 15.  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Housing Board, Chennai  
The Engineer in Chief, Public Works Department, Chennai  
The Chief Engineer, Highways and Rural Works Department, Chennai  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai  
The Director of Municipal Administration, Chennai  
The President, Brisk Manufactures Association,  
(Thro' Director of Environment).

**Copy to :**

Secretary to Government, Housing and Urban Development Department,  
Chennai - 9.  
Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Chennai - 9.  
Secretary to Government, Energy Department, Chennai - 9.  
Secretary to Government, Highway Department, Chennai - 9.  
Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply  
Department, Chennai - 9.  
Secretary to Government, Small Industries Department, Chennai - 9.  
The Secretary to Government of India Ministry of Environment and Forests  
Department, New Delhi

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment - Fly Ash Notification Implementation of - Monitoring Committee - Dr.Vimal Kumar, Adviser (Fly Ash) Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, as one of the Members of the Committee - Orders – Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.2) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.RI.No.334

Date : 5.6.2003

Read :

- 1. G.O.Ms.No.175 of dated 11.9.2002**
- 2. From the Adviser, GOI Ministry of E&F HSM Division Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi. 110 003 Lr.11-6/99 HSMD, dated 3.3.2003.**

### **ORDER**

The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests under Environment (Protection) Act 1986 notified on 14.9.99 stipulating certain time limits for utilisation and disposal of fly ash. For monitoring the implementation of the Fly Ash Notification, a committee has been constituted in the G.O. First read above.

2. The Advisor, Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests HSM has suggested that Dr.Vimal Kumar, Advisor (Fly ash) Department of Science and Technology, Government, of India, may be co-opted as a Member of the Committee. Dr.Vimal Kumar is also Mission Director of Fly Ash Mission of the Government of India who would be able to provide necessary inputs to the Committee on various aspects of Fly Ash Management.

: 2 :

3. After careful consideration, Government accept the suggestion of the Government of India and nominate. Dr.Vimal Kumar, Adviser (Fly Ash), Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, as a Member of the Monitoring, Committee Constituted in the G.O. First read above.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGO VAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Secretary to G.O.I. Ministry of Environment Forests, Paryavaram, Bhavan, CGO Chennai. Lodhi Road, HSM Division, New Delhi - 110 003.

Dr.Vimal Kumar, Adviser (Fly ash), Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, New Delhi.

The Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.

The Director of Environment Chennai - 15.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Housing Board, Chennai.

The Chief Engineer Highways and Rural Works Department, Chennai

The Engineer in Chief Public Works Department, Chennai.

The Director of Municipal Administration, Chennai.

The President, Brick Manufactures Association thro Director of Environment.

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Government Housing and Urban Development Department, Chennai-9.

The Secretary to Government Energy Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government Highways Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government, Small Industries Department, Chennai - 9.

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi.

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Control-Implementation of Fly Ash Notification - Inclusion of Commissioner, Geology and Mining and Chief Engineer, Central Public Works Department as Members of Fly Ash Monitoring Committee - Orders - Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.2) DEPARTMENT**

G.O. (D) No.49

Dated : 25.2.2004

Read :

- 1. G.O.Ms.No.175, Environment and Forests Department, dated 11.9.2002.**
- 2. G.O. Rt. No.334, Environment and Forests Department, dated 5.6.2003.**
- 3. From the Chairman, Tamilnadu Electricity Board Lr.No.CE/CD/SE/D&I/E3/A4/F/Meeting/D-1, datef 3.1.2003.**

### **ORDER**

The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests under Environment (Protection) Act 1986, notification on 14.9.1999 stipulating certain time limits for utilization and disposal of fly ash for monitoring the implementation of the Fly Ash Notification, a Committee was constituted in G.O. (Ms.) No.175, Environment and Forests Department, dated 11.9.2002.

2. Now, the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board has stated that to have better co-ordination in implementing the Government of India Notification on fly ash Utilisation and to stop the indiscriminate mining of clay/filling sand, it is appropriate to include the Commissioner of Geology and Mining Department as one of the members of the Monitoring Committee and as the Central Public Works Department authorities are one of the major consumers of Engineering products and who have developed specification for the utilization of fly ash and its products, the Chief Engineer, Central Public Works Department may also be considered as member of the Monitoring Committee.

: 2 :

3. After due consideration, the Government accept the suggestion of the Chairman, Tamilnadu Electricity Board and include the Commissioner, Geology and Mining and Chief Engineer, Central Public Works Department as Members of the Monitoring Committee constituted in the G.O. First read above.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.P. ELANGO VAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
New Delhi - 110 003.

Dr. Vimal Kumar, Adviser (Fly Ash) Department of Science & Technology,  
Government of India, New Delhi.

The Commissioner, Geology and Mining, Chennai - Through Director of  
Environment, Chennai-15.

The Chief Engineer, Central Public Works Department, Through Director of  
Environment, Chennai - 15.

The Chairperson, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Director of Environment, Chennai-15.

The Managing Director, Tamilnadu Housing Board, Chennai-6.

The Chief Engineer, Highways & Rural Development Department, Chennai-5.

The Engineer in Chief, Public Works Department, Chennai - 5.

The Chairman, Tamilnadu Electricity Board, Chennai-2.

The Director, Municipal Administration, Chennai-6.

The President, Brick Manufactures Association - Through Director of  
Environment, Chennai.15.

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Government, Housing & Urban Development Department,  
Chennai.9.

The Secretary to Government

Energy / Highways / Municipal Administration & Water Supply / Public Works  
Small Industries Departments, Chennai-9.

/ FORWARDED / BY ORDER /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU

### ABSTRACT

**Ground Water - Estimation of ground water resources as per GEC Methodology 1997 - Categorisation of Panchayat Union Blocks as Over Exploited, Critical, Semi-Critical and Safe of Ground Water Development in Tamil Nadu - Approved - orders issued.**

---

### PUBLIC WORKS (R2) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms.) No.51

Dated : 11.2.2004

1. G.O. (2D) No.326 Public Works Department dated 23.11.1993.
2. G.O. (D) No.457 Public Works Department dated 1.10.1996.
3. G.O. (Ms.) No.117 Energy (C1) Department dated 13.6.1997
4. Letter No.29404/R2/2000-1 Public Works Department dated 26.07.2000.
5. Letter Ms.No.141 Energy Department dated 20.7.2000

Read Also

6. From the Member (SAM), CGWB, New Delhi Letter No.3-4/ RESCGWBM (SAM) 2001-1223 dated 17.6.03 addressed to Chief Engineer (State Ground and Surface Water Resources data Centre)
7. From the Chief Engineer (State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre) Letter No.G1/8474/Assessment/2003 dated 1.9.2003
8. From the Member Secretary, State Planning Commission Letter No.3360/State Planning Commission / APP / 2003 dated 21.10.2003
9. From the Chief Engineer (State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre) Letter No./G1/8474/Assessment/2003 dated 29.1.04 and 6.2.04.

### ORDER

Based on the development of Ground Water Resources the Panchayat Union Blocks in Tamilnadu were categorized into Dark and Grey areas in the G.O. First read above. The Blocks with more than 85% to 100% Ground Water development were categorized as "Dark Blocks" and the Blocks with ground water development between 65% to 85% were categorized as "Grey Block". This categorisation was done in accordance with the then prevailing Ground Water Estimation Committee 1984 (GEC-1984) Norms. Thereafter the committee constituted by the Ministry of Water Resources Government of India has recominended to adopt the GEC-1997 Norms for estimation of the Ground Water resources in all the states.



: 2 :

2. The Government in the G.O. second read above constituted a State Level Working Group for the assessment of the ground water potential in Tamil Nadu. The above group have finalised the categorisation of the Panchayat Union Blocks as per the GEC 1997 Methodology. The Ground Water resources have been computed as on January 1998 and the same has been projected to January 2003 on prorata basis as decided during the Working Group meeting. The above assessment report has been vetted and accepted by the Central Ground Water Board, Ministry of Water Resources, Government of India, New Delhi.

3. In his letter seventh read above the Chief Engineer (State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre) has stated that based on the GEC 1997 Methodology, the Ground Water Assessment has been worked out and based on the development of Ground Water and long term water level trend, the Panchayat Union Blocks in Tamil Nadu have been categorized as over – Exploited, Critical, Semi-Critical and Safe. The Chief Engineer has proposed that in order to observe certain Ground Water discipline for implementation of Minor irrigation schemes so as to conserve and manage the ground water potential, the categorization of Panchayat Union blocks in all the districts (except Chennai District) of Tamil Nadu have to be notified and circulated to all departments and agencies dealing with the ground water development.

4. The Member-Secretary, State Planning Commission has also requested the Government to inform the Collectors of the categorisation of the Blocks as per GEC 1997 Methodology for guidance in implementation of the programmes for Rain Water Harvesting and artificial recharge of Ground water.

5. The Government have decided to approve the above proposals of the Chief Engineer (State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre). Accordingly the Government approve the categorization of the Panchayat Union blocks in Tamil Nadu as Over Exploited, Critical, Semi – Critical and Safe blocks for ground water development as on January 2003 as detailed in the Annexure to this order.

6. The Government also direct that no schemes should be formulated in over exploited and critical blocks, and in semi critical and safe blocks all the schemes should be formulated in consultation with State Ground and Surface Water Resource Data Centre of Water Resources Organisation in Public Works Department. The term scheme exclude energisation of agricultural pump sets by the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board.

: 3 :

7. The Government further direct that appropriate rain water harvesting and artificial recharge schemes be carried out in all the categories of blocks and while carrying out of the above schemes priority shall be given to the over exploited and the critical blocks so as to avoid further deterioration.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- N.S. PALANIAPPAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Chief Engineer (State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre)  
Tharamani, Chennai-113.

All the other Chief Engineers in Public Works Department / Engineer-in-Chief  
and Chief Engineer (General), Public works Department, Water Resources  
Organisation, Chennai-5.

All District Collectors.

The Chairman Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Guindy, Chennai-32.

The Director of Rural Development, Chennai.104.

The General Manager, National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development,  
Chennai-34.

The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Chennai.

The Chief Engineer (Agriculture Engineering), Chennai-35

The Director of Agriculture, Chennai-5.

The Director of Horticulture, Chennai-5.

The Commissioner / Manager Director, Sugar Corporation, Chennai-35.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Chennai-5.

The Engineering Director Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board  
Chennai-5.

The Managing Director, Chennai Metro Water Supply and Sewerate Board,  
Chennai-2.

The Chairman, Tamilnadu Electricity Board, Chennai-2.

**Copy to :**

The Energy Department, Chennai-9.

The Agriculture Department, Chennai-9.

The Revenue Department, Chennai-9.

The E&F Department, Chennai-9

The Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9.

The Rural Development Department, Chennai-9.

The Co-operation Department, Chennai-9.

The Industries Department, Chennai-9.

SC/SF spare 50 copies.

/ Forwarded/By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

**ANNEXURE TO G.O. M.S. NO.51 Public Works Department Dated 11.2.2004**

**BLOCK WITH STAGE OF GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT  
(AS ON JANUARY 2003)**

<b>Over exploited (Greater than 100%)</b>	<b>Critical (Between 90 and 100%)</b>	<b>Semi Critical (70 and 90%)`</b>	<b>Safe (less than 70%)</b>
<b>COIMBATORE DISTRICT</b>			
1. Annur	1. Gudimangalam	1. Anamalai	
2. Avinashi	2. Karamadai	2. Madathukulam	
3. Kinathukavavu	3. Palladam	3. Pongalur	
4. Madukkarai	4. Udumalpet	4. Tiruppur	
5. Periyanaicken palayam			
6. Pollachi (North)			
7. Pollachi (South)			
8. Sarkarsamakulam			
9. Sultanpet			
10. Sulur			
11. Thondamuthur			
<b>CUDDALORE DISTRICT</b>			
		1. Annagranam	1. Keerapalayam
		2. Cuddalore	2. Kumaratchi
		3. Kammapuram	3. Portonova
		4. Kattumannarkoil	
		5. Kurinjipadi	
		6. Mangalore	
		7. Melbhuvangagiri	
		8. Nellore	
		9. Panruti	
		10. Virudhachalam	
<b>DHARMAPURI DISTRICT</b>			
1. Burgur	1. Pennagaram	1. Hosur	1. Kelamangalam
2. Dharmapuri		2. Kaveripattinam	2. Thalli
3. Harur		3. Krishnagiri	
4. Karimangalam		4. Shoolagiri	
5. Mathur			
6. Morappur			
7. Nallamapalli			
8. Palacode			
9. Pappireddipatti			
10. Uthangarai			
11. Veppanapalli			

: 2 :

Over exploited (Greater than 100%)	Critical (Between 90 and 100%)	Semi Critical (70 and 90%)	Safe (less than 70%)
<b>DINDIGUL DISTRICT</b>			
1. Attur	1. Nilakkottai	1. Natham	1. Kodaikanal
2. Vattalakundu	2. Palani		
3. Dindigul			
4. Guzilamparal			
5. Oddanchattiram			
6. Reddiarchatiram			
7. Sanarpatti			
8. Thoppampatti			
9. Vadamadurai			
10. Vendasandur			
<b>ERODE DISTRICT</b>			
1. Ammapet	1. Bhavanisagar	1. Bhavani	1. Chennimalai
2. Andhiyur	2. Satyamangalam	2. Dharapuram	2. Erode
3. Nambiyar	3. Thalavadi	3. Gobichettipalayam	3. Kodumudi
		4. Kangeyam	4. Uthukuli
		5. Kundadam	
		6. Modakurichi	
		7. Mulanur	
		8. Perundurai	
		9. T.N. Palayam	
		10. Vellokoil	
<b>KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT</b>			
1. Lattur	1. Sittamur	1. Acharapakkam	1. Kancheepuram
2. Utniramerur	2. Thirukalukundram	2. Kattankulathur	2. Sriperumbudur
		3. Kunrathur	
		4. Maduranthagam	
		5. St. Thomas Mount	
		6. Thiruporur	
		7. Wallajabad	
<b>KANYAKUMARI DISTRICT</b>			
			1. Agatheeswaram
			2. Killiyur
			3. Kurunthancode
			4. Melpuram
			5. Munchirai
			6. Rajakamangalam
			7. Thirvattar
			8. Thovalai
			9. Thucklay

: 3 :

Over exploited (Greater than 100%)	Critical (Between 90 and 100%)	Semi Critical (70 and 90%)	Safe (less than 70%)
<b>KARUR DISTRICT</b>			
1. Kadavur		1. Aravakurichi	1. K. Paramathy
2. Thanthoni		2. Karur	
		3. Krishnarayapuram	
		4. Kulithalai	
		5. Thogamalai	
<b>MADURAI DISTRICT</b>			
1. Chellampatti	1. Alanganallur	1. Kallikudi	1. Kottampatti
2. Sedapatti		2. T. Kallupatti	2. Madurai (East)
3. Usilampatti		3. Thirumangalam	3. Madurai (West)
		4. Thiruparankundram	4. Melur
			5. Vadipatti
<b>NAGAPATTINAM DISTRICT</b>			
1. Kollidam		1. Myladuthurai	
2. Kuttalam			
3. Sembanarkoil			
4. Sirkazhi			
<b>NAMAKKAL DISTRICT</b>			
1. Erumaipatti	1. Mallasamudram	1. Kabilarmalai	1. Elachipayalam
2. Namagripettai	2. Paramathi	2. Mohanur	2. Kolli Hills
3. Namakkal		3. Thiruchengodu	
4. Pallipalayam			
5. Puduchatram			
6. Rasipuram			
7. Sendamangalam			
8. Vennandur			
<b>THE NILGIRIS DISTRICT</b>			
			1. Coonoor
			2. Gudalur
			3. Kotagiri
			4. Udhagamandalam
<b>PERAMBALUR DISTRICT</b>			
1. Alathur		1. Ariyalur	1. Andimadam
2. Perambalur			2. Jayamkondam
3. Veppanthattai			3. Sendurai
4. Veppur			4. Thirumanur
			5. T. Palur

: 4 :

Over exploited (Greater than 100%)	Critical (Between 90 and 100%)	Semi Critical (70 and 90%)	Safe (less than 70%)
<b>PUDUKOTTAI DISTRICT</b>			
		1. Thiruvarankulam	1. Annavasal
			2. Arangthangi
			3. Arimalam
			4. Avudiarkoil
			5. Gandharvakottai
			6. Karambakudi
			7. Kunnandarkoil
			8. Manamelkudi
			9. Ponnammavathi
			10. Pudukkottai
			11. Thirumayam
			12. Viralimalai
<b>RAMANATHANPURAM DISTRICT</b>			
	1. Thirupullani	1. Mandapam	1. Bogalur
		2. Paramakudi	2. Kadaladi
		3. Ramanathapuram	3. Kamuthi
			4. Mudhukulathur
			5. Nainarkoil
			6. R.S. Mangalam
			7. Thiruvadanai
<b>SALEM DISTRICT</b>			
1. Attur	1. Kadayampatti	1. Edapadi	1. Yercaud
2. Ayothiappattinam		2. Kolathur	
3. Gangavalli		3. Sankari	
4. Konganapuram		4. Tharamangalam	
5. Magudanchavadi			
6. Mecheri			
7. Nangavalli			
8. Omalur			
9. Peddhanaicken palayam			
10. Panamarathupatti			
11. Salem			
12. Thalaivasal			
13. Valapadi			
14. Veerapandi			

: 5 :

Over exploited (Greater than 100%)	Critical (Between 90 and 100%)	Semi Critical (70 and 90%)	Safe (less than 70%)
<b>SIVAGANGAI DISTRICT</b>			
		1. Kalaiar koil	1. Devakottai
		2. Sivagangai	2. Iiyangudi
		3. S. Pudur	3. Kallal
			4. Kannankudi
			5. Manamadurai
			6. Sakkottai
			7. Singampunari
			8. Thiruppathur
			9. Thiruppuvanam
<b>THANJAVUR DISTRICT</b>			
1. Thiruppanandal	1. Ammapet	1. Madukkur	1. Budalur
2. Thiruvaidaimaruthur	2. Kumbakonam	2. Orathanadu	2. Papanasam
		3. Paravoorani	3. Pattukottai
		4. Thiruvayaru	4. Sethubhavachatiram
		5. Thiruvonam	5. Thanjavur
<b>THENI DISTRICT</b>			
1. Andiarpatti	1. Bodinaikanur		
2. Chinnamanur	2. Cumbum		
3. Mayiladumparai	3. Theni		
4. Periyakulam			
5. Uttamapalayam			
<b>THIRUCHIRAPALLAI DISTRICT</b>			
1. Thatthayangarpettai	1. Manapparai	1. Manchanellur	1. Andanallur
2. Thuraiyur	2. Musiri	2. Marungapuri	2. Lalgudi
3. Uppilayapuram		3. Pullambadi	3. Manikandam
		4. Thiruvarambur	4. Thottiam
		5. Vaiyampatti	
<b>THIRUNELVELI DISTRICT</b>			
1. Melneelthanallur		1. Alankulam	1. Ambasamudram
2. Radhapruam		2. Kadayanallur	2. Cheranmadevi
3. Sankarankoil		3. Keelapavoor	3. Kadayam
4. Valliyur		4. Kuruvikulam	4. Kalakkadu
		5. Vasudevanallur	5. Manur
			6. Nanguneri
			7. Palayamkottai
			8. Pappakudi
			9. Senkottai
			10. Thenkasi

: 6 :

Over exploited (Greater than 100%)	Critical (Between 90 and 100%)	Semi Critical (70 and 90%)	Safe (less than 70%)
<b>THIRUVALLUR DISTRICT</b>			
1. Ellapuram	1. Kadambathur	1. Gummidipoondi	1. Villivakkam
2. Minjur	2. Poonamallee	2. Madhavaram	
3. Pallipattu		3. Poondi	
4. R.K. Pet		4. Sholavaram	
5. Thiruvallankadu		5. Thiruvallur	
6. Thiruthani			
<b>THIRUVANNAMALAI DISTRICT</b>			
1. Chengam	1. Arni (West)	1. Anakavur	1. Pernamallur
2. Kalasapakkam	2. Javadi Hills	2. Arni (East)	2. Thellar
3. Kilpennathur		3. Chetpet	
4. Polur		4. Cheyyar	
5. Pudupalayam		5. Vembakkam	
6. Thandampattu			
7. Thirvannamalai			
8. Thuringapuram			
9. Vandavasi			
<b>THIRUVARUR DISTRICT</b>			
1. Valangaimaan	1. Kodaivasal	1. Mannargudi	1. Koradachery
		2. Nannilam	2. Kottur
		3. Needamangalam	
		4. Thiruvallur	
<b>THOOTHUUDI DISTRICT</b>			
1. Kayathar	1. Pudur	1. Alwarthirunagar	
2. Kovilpatti		2. Karukulam	
3. Ottapidaram		3. Srivaikundam	
4. Sathankulam		4. Thiruchendur	
5. Thoothukudi			
6. Udangudi			
7. Vilathiukulam			
<b>VELLORE DISTRICT</b>			
1. Alangayam	1. Nemili	1. Arakonam	
2. Anaicut		2. Kaveripakkam	
3. Arcot		3. Wallajah	
4. Gudiyatham			
5. Jolarpet			



: 7 :

<b>Over exploited (Greater than 100%)</b>	<b>Critical (Between 90 and 100%)</b>	<b>Semi Critical (70 and 90%)</b>	<b>Safe (less than 70%)</b>
6. K.V. Kuppam			
7. Kandili			
8. Kaniyambadi			
9. Katpadi			
10. Madanur			
11. Nattrampalli			
12. Pernampet			
13. Sholinghur			
14. Timiri			
15. Thiruppathur			
16. Vellore			
<b>VILLUPURAM DISTRICT</b>			
1. Gingee	1. Kallakurichi	1. Chinnasalam	1. Kalrayan Hills.
2. Kandamangalam	2. Thirunavallur	2. Kanai	
3. Kolianur	3. Vanur	3. Thiyagagurgam	
4. Mailam	4. Vikravandi	4. Thrukovilur	
5. Marakkanam			
6. Melmaaiyanur			
7. Mugaiyur			
8. Olakkur			
9. Rshivandhiyam			
10. Sankarapuram			
11. Tiruvennainallur			
12. Vallam			
<b>VIRUTHUNAGAR DISTRICT</b>			
	1. Rajapalayam	1. Kariappatti	1. Aruppukottai
	2. Watrap	2. Sivakasi	2. Narikudi
		3. Srivilliputtur	3. Sattur
		4. Vembakottai	4. Thiruchuli
			5. Viruthunagar

// True copy//

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

நகல் :

## தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

சுற்றுச் சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு - ஏரிகள் பாதுகாப்பு - உதகமண்டலம் மற்றும் கொடைக்கானல் ஏரிகளில் மாசு அகற்றி சீரமைக்கும் பணிகள் - மைய அரசு நிதி உதவியுடன் செயல்படுத்த நிர்வாக அனுமதி - ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.

சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத் (சு1) துறை

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண்.33

நாள் : 28.2.2001

படிக்க :

1. அரசு கடித எண். 23938/சுசு1/2000-7 சுற்றுப்புறம் & வனத்துறை நாள் 21.12.2000
2. அரசு கடித எண். 23938/சுசு1/2000 சுற்றுப்புறம் & வனத்துறை நாள் 12.1.2001
3. மைய அரசின் சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அமைச்சக கடிதங்கள் எண். ஜே/22012/43/2000 டபிள்யூ நாள் 18.1.2001 மற்றும் 31.1.2001.
4. நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையரின் கடித எண். 77390/2000/ டபிள்யூ எண்.1 நாள் 9.2.2001.

ஆணை :

உதகமண்டலம் மற்றும் கொடைக்கானல் ஏரிகள் மாசுபடுவதை தடுத்து இயற்கைச்சூழலை மீட்டு பாதுகாத்து அதனால் உள்ளூர் மற்றும் வெளிவுலகிற்கு நன்மை ஏற்படும் நோக்குடன் கீழ்க்கண்டவாறு இரு ஏரிகளின் திட்ட அறிக்கைகள் மைய அரசின் சுற்றுப்புறச் சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அமைச்சகத்துக்கு அனுப்பப்பட்டது.

கொடைக்கானல் ஏரி

(ரூ. கோடியில்)

- அ. மைய அரசு ஏற்கும் பணிகளில் நிதி அமைப்பு கழிவு நீர் சுத்திகரிப்பு, குறைந்த செலவில் கழிப்பிட வசதிகள், விழிப்புணர்வு, களையெடுப்பு, செயல்படுத்துதல் மற்றும் பராமரிப்பு போன்ற 9 பணிகள்

ரூ. 6.33

ஆ. மாநில அரசு ஏற்கும் பணிகளில் நிதியமைப்பு  
 கழிவு நீர் வீட்டு இணைப்புகள் மற்றும் மாற்று வழிகள் பணிகள்,  
 கழிப்பிடங்கள், திடக்கழிவு வெளியேற்றல், சமூக கழிப்பிடங்கள்,  
 வேலி அமைப்பு, குதிரை லாயங்கள், புள்ளி விவரச் சேகரிப்பு,  
 களையெடுப்பு, ஆழப்படுத்துதல் போன்ற 11 பணிகள்  
 மொத்தம்

ரூ. 4.00

ரூ. 10.53

இவற்றின் முழு விவரங்கள் இணைப்பு 1ல் கொடுக்கப்பட்டுள்ளன.

உதகமண்டலம் ஏரி

2. உதகமண்டலம் ஏரியின் மாசு அகற்றும் பணிகளுக்கு பார்வை 1ல் கண்டுள்ள  
 கடிதத்தில் உள்ளவாறு ரூ.1.75 கோடி செலவில் ஒரு திட்ட அறிக்கையை மைய அரசின்  
 சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அமைச்சகத்துக்கு அனுப்பப்பட்டுள்ளது. அதன்  
 முழுத்தொகையும் மைய அரசால் ஏற்கப்பட உள்ளது. இவற்றின் பணிவிவரங்கள் இணைப்பு  
 2ல் கொடுக்கப்பட்டுள்ளன.

3. கொடைக்கானல் ஏரிச்சீரமைப்புகளுக்கு அரசின் நிர்வாக ஒப்புதல்  
 கிடைக்கப்பெற்றால், குடிமுறைபணிகள், ஒப்பந்தபுள்ளி கோரல், தூரெடுப்பு பணிகள் மற்றும்  
 உயிரக நிவாரணப்பணிகள் மேற்கொள்ளப்படும் என்று நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையர்  
 தெரிவித்து இதன்மீதான அரசாணை கோரியுள்ளார்.

4. மேற்கண்ட ஏரிகளின் கருத்துக்கள் மீது அரசு ஆழ்ந்த பரிசீலனைக்குப்பின்னர்,  
 கீழ்க்கண்ட ஆணைகள் பிறப்பிக்கின்றது.

1. கொடைக்கானல் மற்றும் உதகமண்டலம் ஏரிகளில் கழிவுநீர் இடைவழி  
 மற்றும் மாற்றுப்படுத்தும் பணிகள், ஏரிகளின் நீர்ப்பரப்பில் உயிரக  
 நிவாரணப்பணிகள் மேற்கொள்ளுதல் ஆகிய திட்டங்களுக்கு நிர்வாக  
 ஒப்புதல் வழங்கப்படுகிறது.

2. கொடைக்கானல் ஏரியின் சீரமைப்பு திட்டத்திற்கு கொள்கை அளவில்  
 ஒப்புதல் வழங்கப்படுகிறது. திட்டமதிப்பீட்டில் மைய அரசில் ஒதுக்கீடு  
 தவிர, மீதமுள்ள தொகையை மாநில அரசும் கொடைக்கானல் நகராட்சியும்  
 சேர்ந்து திட்ட காலத்தில் வழங்கவும் அரசு ஒப்புதல் அளிக்கிறது.

3. கழிவு நீர் மற்றும் குடியிருப்பு சாக்கடைநீரின் இடைவழி மற்றும் மாற்றுப்படுத்தும் பணிகள், குறைந்த செலவு பொதுக்கழிப்பிடங்களின் பணிகளை கொடைக்கானல் நகராட்சி மேற்கொள்வதால், தமிழ்நாடு குடிநீர் வடிகால் வாரியம் விரிவான திட்ட அறிக்கை தயாரித்து அரசின் ஒப்புதல் பெற பணிக்கப்படுகிறது.
4. தூரெடுப்பு மற்றும் உயிரகப் பொருள்களின் மூலம் நிவாரணப்பணிகளை நிறைவேற்ற ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி கோருவது மற்றும் அனைத்துப்பணிகளும் முடிந்த பின்னர், செயலாக்கம் மற்றும் பராமரிப்பு போன்ற பணிகளை பொதுப்பணித்துறை மேற்கொள்ள பணிக்கப்படுகிறது.
5. உதகமண்டலம் ஏரியின் மாசு களையும் பணியையும் கொடைக்கானல் ஏரி பணி அமைப்புகளில் செயலாக்கம் போன்றே ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி கோருவது மற்றும் இதரபணிகளை ஒருங்கிணைந்து மேற்பார்வையிடும் பொறுப்புகளும் பொதுப் பணித்துறையிடம் ஒப்படைக்க பணிக்கப்படுகிறது. இத்திட்டப் பணிகளுக்கு பொதுப்பணித்துறையே தொடர்புத்துறையாக (Nodal Department) செயல்படும்.
6. கொடைக்கானல் ஏரியின் செலவுமதிப்பீடு மிகவும் தோராயமாக தயாரிக்கப்பட்டதால், இத்திட்டம் நிறைவேற்றுவதற்கு தேவையான திட்டஅறிக்கை பொதுப்பணித்துறை மற்றும் நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறைகளின் ஒப்புதல் பெற வேண்டப்படுகிறது.
7. கொடைக்கானல் நகராட்சியின் நிதி உதவியை பெற்று, தமிழ்நாடு குடிநீர் வடிகால் வாரியத்திற்கு வழங்கிட நடவடிக்கை எடுக்குமாறு நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல்துறை வேண்டப்படுகிறது.
5. நடப்பு ஆண்டிற்கான துணை மதிப்பீடுகள் இறுதியாக்கப்பட்டுவிட்டதால், மேற்படி திட்டத்திற்கான நிதி ஒதுக்கீடு வரும் நிதியாண்டில் செய்ய முடிவெடுக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.
6. இவ்வரசாணை 13.2.2001 நாளிட்ட நிதித்துறையின் அ.ச.ா. கு. எண். 548/FS/P/ 2001ன் இசைவுடன் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம் சி.இராஜரெத்தினம்  
அரசு செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

அரசு செயலாளர், நகராட்சி மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல்துறை, சென்னை-9.

அரசு செயலாளர், பொதுப்பணித்துறை, சென்னை-9.

நிர்வாக இயக்குநர், தமிழ்நாடு குடிநீர் வடிகால் வாரியம், சேப்பாக்கம், சென்னை-5.

ஆணையாளர், நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம், சென்னை-5

செயலாளர், மைய அரசின் சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை பார்யாவரன்பவன், சி.ஜி.ஓ.

காம்பளக்ஸ், லோடி ரோடு, புதுடெல்லி-110 003.

ஆலோசகர், தேசிய நதிநீர் பாதுகாப்பு இயக்ககம், மையஅரசு சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும்

வனத்துறை, பார்யாவரன்பவன்,

புதுடெல்லி-110 003.

தலைவர், மையஅரசின் மாசுகட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் பர்னிஷ்பவன், கிழக்கு அர்ஜுன்நகர்,

புதுடெல்லி.

மாவட்ட ஆட்சித்தலைவர், திண்டுக்கல், திண்டுக்கல் மாவட்டம்.

மாவட்ட ஆட்சித்தலைவர், நீலகிரி மாவட்டம்.

நகராட்சி ஆணையர் உதகமண்டலம், நீலகிரி மாவட்டம்.

இயக்குநர், சுற்றுச்சூழல் இயக்குநரகம், சென்னை-83.

உறுப்பினர் செயலர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசுகட்டுப்பாடுவாரியம், சென்னை-32.

நகல்

நிதித்துறை, சென்னை-9

முதலமைச்சரின் தனிச்செயலர், சென்னை-9

மாண்புமிகு ஊரகவளர்ச்சி மற்றும் உள்ளாட்சித்துறை அமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர்,

சென்னை-9.

மாண்புமிகு பொதுப்பணி மற்றும் வனத்துறை அமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர்,

சென்னை-9.

மாண்புமிகு இளைஞர் மற்றும் மாசுகட்டுப்பாட்டுத்துறை அமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர்,

சென்னை-9

இ,கோ/உதிரிகள்

/ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது/

ஓம்

பிரிவு அலுவலர்

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control-Creation of Environment Management Agency of Tamil Nadu (EMAT) to execute River Cleaning Programmes and Lake Conservation Programmes in Tamil Nadu.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT

G.O. Ms.No.186

Dated : 25.09.2002

Read :

1. From the Director of Environment, Chennai-15, Lr.Rc.No.1375/2000/p2 dated 16.8.2001 and dated 15.11.2001
2. From the Director of Environment, Lr.R.C. No.1375/2001 P2 dated : 11.3.2002

### ORDER

Pursuant to the suggestion made by the Hon'ble Chief Minister during the Review Meeting of Environment & Forests held on 9.7.2001, it was decided to create an "Environment Management Agency" to execute River Cleaning Programmes and Lake Conservation Programme on the lines of District Rural Development Agency (D.R.D.A.)

2. Accordingly the Director of Environment sent proposal for formation of "Environment Management Agency" in Chennai and Trichy at an estimated cost of Rs.63.00 lakhs. The above agency will have their headquarters at Chennai and Trichirappalli. The "Environment Management Agency at Chennai will implement the project works of Chennai City Waterways besides projects at Madurai, Tirunelveli, Rameswaram and Tiruchendur and thereby protect the health and welfare of the people. The Environment Management Agency with its headquarters at Trichy, will improve the Environmental status of people of Trichy, Erode, Thanjavur, Kumbakonam, Karur and Mayiladuthurai besides abatement of pollution in River Cauvery.

3. The functions and advantages of the Environment Management Agency are as follows :

### **Functions**

- (i) Implementation of new River Cleaning Programmes under National River conservation Projects
- (ii) Liaison with National River Conservation Directorate, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India and get funds from Government of India Projects.
- (iii) Co-ordinate with Tamilnadu Watersupply and Drainage Board/Municipalities/ Corporations/ NGOs in the implementation of ongoing schemes.
- (iv) Implementation of new lake conservation programme under National Lake Conservation Project.
- (v) Coastal Zone Conservation
- (vi) Implementation of Environmental Awareness Programmes in Schools with NGOs.

### **ADVANTAGES**

- (i) It will help in implementation of Environment agenda of Department of Environment such as abatement of pollution, Coastal Zone Conservation on the field effectively.
- (ii) Environment Management Agency will be able to attract more fund from Government of India.
- (iii) Being an autonomous Agency will facilitate more effective net working with the Government and on Government Agencies.

4. For creation of Environment Management Agency at Chennai and Trichy the recurring the non-recurring expenditure works out to Rs.63.00 lakhs as detailed in the Annexure-1 and the staff pattern with financial outlay details are given in Annexure-II to this order.

5. The Govt. after careful consideration of the proposal of D.O.E. issue orders for creation of Environment Management Agency with the following composition.

: 3 :

(a) The Environment Management Agency will be funded by taking 1% of the Centage charges out of 8% provided by Government of India, NRCD for the implementing agencies. The normal annual expenditure will be between Rs.60 to 70 crores so that the centage available will be Rs.60-70 lakhs.

(b) For the above agency, a Governing body consisting of the following officers will be formed :-

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. Secretary, Environment and Forests Department                         | - Chairman         |
| 2. Managing Director, Tamilnadu Watersupply and Drainage Board           | - Member           |
| 3. Managing Director, Chennai Metropolitan Water supply and sewage Board | - Member           |
| 4. Commissioner of Municipal Administration                              | - Member           |
| 5. Director of Town Panchayats   | - Member           |
| 6. Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority          | - Member           |
| 7. Member-Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board                  | - Member           |
| 8. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests                                | - Member           |
| 9. Representation from Finance Department                                | - Member           |
| 10. Director of Environment  | - Member-Secretary |

(c) The powers, functions and terms and conditions of the above Governing Board will be issued separately.

(d) The recurring and non-recurring expenditure towards the cost of staff pertaining to the above agency will be met out by placing the same before the Governing body taking into consideration of the availability of the fund of the agency.

(e) The Grade IV post (i.e.) Office Assistant, and Driver will be filled up on contract basis. The existing staffs available in the Director of Environment under Project Management Cell will also be utilised for the agency. The other post will be filled up as far as possible on deputation basis from Tamilnadu Watersupply and Drainage Board, Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board



: 4 :

and Principal Chief Conservator of Forests Office and from other Department/Boards. Since most of the new towns are nearer to Trichy, sanction be accorded in principle for two offices viz. Chennai and Trichy and the office at Trichy would be opened after the commencement of the work in these towns. Considering the important functions of the above agency, it is decided to name the agency as Environment Management Agency.

6. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O. No.69830/AH&F/2002-1 dated 23.9.2002.

/By order of the Governor/

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Director of Environment, Chennai-15.  
The Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, Chennai-9.  
The Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Watersupply and Drainage Board, Chennai-5.  
The Member - Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority, Chennai-8.  
The Managing Director, Chennai Metropolitan Watersupply and Sewage Board, Chennai-2.  
The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chennai-5.  
The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Chennai - 15.  
The Director of Town Panchayats, Chennai-104.  
The Member-Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Central Board, Chennai-32.  
The Commissioner of Corporation, Chennai-3.  
The Accountant General, Chennai-18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer (South) Chennai-35.

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.  
The Spl.P.A. to Hon'ble Minister (Forests & Environment), Chennai-9  
The P.S. to Chief Secretary, Chennai-8.  
The Private Secretary to Secretary, Environment & Forests Dept. Chennai-9.  
The Finance (AH&F) Department, Chennai-9.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, Chennai-9, Chennai-5.

/Forwarded by Order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE-1

### RECURRING EXPENDITURE

1.	Cost of staff	Rs. 21.50 lakhs
2.	Stationary , Telephone Charges petrol, Office Expenses	Rs.1.50 lakhs
		<hr/> Rs.23.00 lakhs <hr/>

### NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE

1.	Staff Car	Rs.3.50 lakhs
2.	Computer with software packages	Rs.2.50 lakhs
3.	Photo copier	Rs.1.00 lakhs
4.	Furniture	Rs.1.00 lakhs
5.	Telephones	Rs.0.50 lakhs
		<hr/> Rs.8.50 lakhs <hr/>

For one agency Total Rs.31.50 lakhs

For two agencies at Chennai & Trichy Rs. 63.00 lakhs

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE - II

CATEGORY	NO.	SCALE	AMOUNT PER ANNUM
Project Manager	1	20000 x1x12	2,40,000
Executive Engineer	1	18000x1x12	2,16,000
Assistant Executive Engineer	2	15700x2x12	3,76,000
Assistant Engineer	4	9300x4x12	4,46,400
Accounts Officer	1	9300x1x12	1,11,600
Superintendent	1	7865x1x12	94,380
Assistant	2	7200x2x12	1,72,800
Junior Draughting Officer	1	7200x1x12	86,400
Steno-typist	1	7200x1x12	86,400
Driver	1	5700x1x12	68,400
Office Assistant	1	4300x1x12	51,600
			19,49,980
Contingency Expenditure			1,94,998
			21,44,978
		(or)	21.50 lakhs

**Sd/- S. RAMAKRISHNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

/True Copy/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Control - National River Action Plan in Tamil Nadu - Pollution abatement in five stretches of Cauvery River System - implementation - Investigation charges to Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board - Sanctioned.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.80

Dated : 25.3.1996

Read :

- 1. From the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, National River Conservation Directorate Letter No.J-39012/8/94-GPD, dated: 5.10.1995**
- 2. From the Executive Director (Incharge), Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Chepauk, Madras - 5, Letter No.F-NRAP/AE-VII/P&D/95, dated.16.12.95.**

### **ORDER**

The Government of India's Scheme for undertaking of studies for preparation of National River Action Plan for abatement of pollution of highly polluted stretches of River Cauvery in Tamilnadu with equal sharing of expenditure by the Central and State Government was examined by the Government in consultation with Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has prepared a feasibility study Report for 5 stretches of River Cauvery in Tamil Nadu at an estimated cost of Rs.38.20 crores. In addition to the above capital cost, the operation and maintenance cost for the 5 stretches works out to Rs.57.05 laksh. The project report covers the following components:

- 1. Interception and diversion and sewage;**
- 2. Providing / upgrading sewage treatment plants;**
- 3. Improvements to crematoria**

: 2 :

4. Provision of low cost sanitation;
5. River front and bathing ghat developments;
6. Afforestation; and
7. Solid waste disposal by providing compost yard;

2. This Government have communicated their concurrence to the Government of India, conveying that 50% on the capital cost will be borne by State Government. As per the decision taken by the Government, a Project Report prepared by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board for the scheme of abatement of pollution of highly polluted 5 stretches of River Cauvery viz. Erode, Trichy, Kumarapalayam, Pallipayalam and Bhavani at a total capital cost of Rs.38.20 crores was forwarded to the Director, Ganga Project Directorate, Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, in April 1994.

3. The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests have approved the National River Conservation Programme for taking up the pollution abatement work in Tamil Nadu among other 10 States. The programme will be implemented under Centrally Sponsored Scheme on the basis of equal sharing of cost of works between the Central and the State Government. The Operation and Maintenance cost will be borne fully by the State Government concerned. Based on the approval, conveyed by the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests to go ahead with the preparation of detailed Project Report, the detailed project reports prepared in respect of 5 stretches at a cost of Rs.300.36 lakhs was forwarded to the Government of India.

4. In their letter dated 5.10.1995, the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests have conveyed the sanction of the President to the release of Rs.45.38 lakhs in favour of Secretary, Environment and Forests Department, Government of Tamilnadu as project preparation fee for five towns viz. Kumarapalayam, Bhavani, Erode, Trichy and Pallipalayam under National River Action Plan. The above release is towards 50% share of Central Government. An equal amount has to be released by the State Government for Project Preparation Fees. (PPF).

5. Under National River Action Plan for abatement of pollution in five stretches of cauvery, the cost of investigation taken by the Tamil Nadu Water supply and Drainage Board for each stretch is as follows :

: 3 :

		Investigation Charge (Rs.in Lakhs)	
1.	Pallipalayam	..	5.67
2.	Kumarapalayam	..	5.67
3.	Tiruchirapalli	..	4.77
4.	Erode	..	9.12
5.	Bhavani	..	4.31
Total			----- 29.54 -----

Hence, the Government of India have released the project reparation Fee of Rs.45.38 lakhs towards 50% share of the Central Government, the Chief Engineer, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board has requested to release a sum of Rs.29.54 lakhs for taking up the investigation works of the components entrusted to Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board. He has also stated that without proper allocation funds the expenditure towards the investigations could not be incurred.

6. In the circumstances, the Government accepted the request of the Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Madras - 5 and sanction of sum of Rs.29.54 lakhs (Rupees Twenty Nine Lakhs and Fifty Four Thousand only) for taking up the investigation charges entrusted to Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board.

7. The expenditure sanctioned in para 6 above shall be debited to the head of account "3435-04-103-SA-Environmental improvement of River Cauvery under the National River Action Plan-09. Grants in Aid". (DP Code No.3435-04-103-SA-0901).

8. The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board is authorised to draw and incur the expenditure sanctioned in para 6 above.

: 4 :

9. The Managing Director, TamilNadu Water Supply and Drainage Board is requested to send a report to the Government on the utilisation of the amount along with the progress of the work.

10. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its. U.O. No.181/BPE/96 dated 19.3.1996.

(By order of the Governor)

**Sd/- V.MANIVANNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board,  
Chepauk, Chennai-5.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras-32.

/Forwarded / By order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**  
**TNPC Board, Madras-32**

**ENDORSEMENT NO. PER / P4/13045/96 DATED 2.4.96**

Communicated for information.

**Sd/-**  
**For Member Secretary**

To

All JCEES/DEES/D.D (LABS)  
All Officers in Board

நகல் :

### சுருக்கம்

பாதாள சாக்கடைத்திட்டம் - இராமநாதபுரம் மாவட்டம் - இராமேஸ்வரம் பேரூராட்சியில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத்திட்டம் - ரூ.9.00 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் செயல்படுத்த நிர்வாக அனுமதி அளித்து ஆணையிடப்படுகிறது.

நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கு (பேரூ.1) துறை

அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.187

நாள் : 30.12.2000

படிக்க:

பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநரின் நேர்முகக்கடித எண்.26164/2000/டி3.  
நாள் : 12.12.2000 மற்றும் 26.12.2000

ஆணை:

தேசிய நதிநீர் பாதுகாப்புத் திட்டத்தின் கீழ் மத்திய அரசின் நிதியுதவியுடன் தமிழ்நாட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத்திட்டங்கள் செயல்படுத்த திட்டமிடப்பட்டுள்ளது. இதற்கிணங்க பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநர் இராமேஸ்வரம் பேரூராட்சியில் ரூ.9.00 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்தினை நிறைவேற்றிட மேலே படிக்கப்பட்ட நேர்முகக் கடிதங்களில் கருத்துருவினை அரசுக்கு அனுப்பியுள்ளார். இத்திட்டத்திற்கான செலவினை இராமேஸ்வரம் பேரூராட்சி மன்ற தீர்மான எண்.235, நாள் 22.12.2000ல் கீழ்க்கண்ட நிதி ஆதாரங்கள் மூலம் செயல்படுத்த உத்தேசிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

	(ரூ. கோடியில்)
1. மைய அரசு சுற்றுப்புறச் சூழல் மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியம்	2.00
2. மாநில அரசின் சுற்றுச்சூழல் மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியம்	2.00
3. தமிழக அரசின் சுற்றுலா வளர்ச்சி நிறுவனம்	1.00
4. மக்கள் பிரதிநிதி நாடாளுமன்ற மற்றும் சட்டமன்ற உறுப்பினர்கள் உள்ளூர் அபிவிருத்தி திட்டநிதி	2.00
5. தமிழ்நாடு நகர்ப்புற வளர்ச்சி நிதியத்தின் கடன் மூலம்	2.00
மொத்தம்	ரூ.9.00 கோடி

2. ரூ.9.00 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்திற்கு ஒப்புதல் அளித்தும் இத்திட்டத்தினை செயல்படுத்த வீட்டிணைப்பு பெறும் பயனாளிகளிடமிருந்து கீழ்க்கண்டவாறு வைப்புத் தொகையும், பராமரிப்பு கட்டணத் தொகையும் வசூலிக்க இராமேஸ்வரம் பேரூராட்சி மன்றம் தீர்மானம் நிறைவேற்றியுள்ளது.



	ரூ.
1. குடியிருப்பு ஒன்றுக்கு	4000
2. வணிகம் மற்றும் தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கு	10000
3. அருள்மிகு இராமநாதசுவாமி திருக்கோவிலுக்கு	15000

பராமரிப்பு கட்டணத் தொகை

	முதல் ஓராண்டிற்கு	அடுத்து 25 ஆண்டுகளுக்கு
1. குடியிருப்பு 1க்கு (மாதம் ஒன்றுக்கு)	ரூ.50.00	ரூ.60.00
2. வணிகம்1க்கு (மாதம் ஒன்றுக்கு)	200.00	250.00
3. அருள்மிகு இராமநாதசுவாமி திருக்கோவிலுக்கு (மாதம் ஒன்றுக்கு)	500.00	600.00

3. மேற்குறிப்பிட்ட தீர்மானத்தின் அடிப்படையில் இராமேஸ்வரம் பேரூராட்சி பகுதியில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டத்தினை நிறைவேற்ற நிர்வாக அனுமதி வேண்டி பேரூராட்சி இயக்குநர் மேலே படிக்கப்பட்ட நேர்முகக்கடிதங்களில் அரசுக்கு செயற்குறிப்பு அனுப்பியுள்ளார்.

4. பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநரின் பரிந்துரையை ஏற்று இராமநாதபுரம் மாவட்டம், இராமேஸ்வரம் பேரூராட்சியில் ரூ.9.00 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டம் செயல்படுத்த நிர்வாக அனுமதி அளித்தும் அதற்கான செலவின் ஒரு பகுதியை ஈடுகட்ட பயனீட்டாளர்களிடமிருந்து முன் வைப்புத் தொகை மற்றும் மாதாந்திர கட்டணம் வசூலிக்கவும் இராமேஸ்வரம் பேரூராட்சிக்கு அனுமதி அளித்தும் அரசு இவண் ஆணையிடுகிறது.

5. மேற்கண்ட திட்டத்திற்கு, மத்திய அரசின் சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியத்தின் பங்கு நிதி உதவியும் மாநில அரசின் சுற்றுப்புறச்சூழல் மற்றும் மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியத்தின் நிதி உதவியையும், தமிழ்நாடு சுற்றுலா துறையின் நிதியுதவியையும் பெற சம்பந்தப்பட்ட நிறுவனத்திற்கு செயற்குறிப்பு அனுப்புமாறு பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநர் கேட்டுக் கொள்ளப்படுகிறார்.

6. சம்பந்தப்பட்ட நாடாளுமன்ற / சட்டமன்ற உறுப்பினர்களின் உள்ளூர் தொகுதி மேம்பாட்டு திட்ட நிதியிலிருந்து தேவையான நிதியை பெற உரிய நடவடிக்கைகள் மேற்கொள்ளுமாறு சம்பந்தப்பட்ட செயல் அலுவலர் கேட்டுக்கொள்ளப்படுகிறார்.

7. இவ்வாணை நிதித்துறை அ.சா. எண்.4241/நி.செ/ப/2000 நாள் 27.12.2000ல் பெற்ற இசைவுடன் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம் ச.மாலதி  
அரசு செயலர்

பெறுநர்

பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநர், சென்னை 108.

மண்டல பேரூராட்சிகளின் உதவி இயக்குநர், சிவகங்கை மண்டலம்

மாவட்ட ஆட்சித்தலைவர், இராமநாதபுரம் மாவட்டம்.

செயல் அலுவலர், இராமேஸ்வரம் பேரூராட்சி. இராமநாதபுரம் மாவட்டம்

மேலாண்மை இயக்குநர் தமிழ் நாடு குடநீர் வடிகால் வாரியம், சென்னை - 5.

உள்ளாட்சி நிதித் தணிக்கை இயக்குநர், சென்னை.108

தலைமைச் செயல் அலுவலர், தமிழ்நாடு நகர்ப்புற வளர்ச்சி நிதியம், சென்னை-17.

இயக்குநர், சுற்றுப்புறத்துறை அசோக்நகர், சென்னை - 89.

உறுப்பினர்- செயலர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக்கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியம், கிண்டி, சென்னை-32.

நகல் :

நிதித்துறை, சென்னை-9

சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை, சென்னை-9.

செயலர், முதலமைச்சர் அலுவலகம், சென்னை 9.

முதலமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை-9

ஊரக வளர்ச்சி மற்றும் உள்ளாட்சித்துறை அமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை.9

நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (வ.செ) துறை, சென்னை.9

//ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது//

ஓம்...  
பிரிவு அலுவலர்

நகல் :

### சுருக்கம்

பாதாள சாக்கடைத்திட்டம் - தூத்துக்குடி மாவட்டம் - திருச்செந்தூர் பேரூராட்சியில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டம் - ரூ.9.00 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் செயல்படுத்த நிர்வாக அனுமதி அளித்து ஆணையிடப்படுகிறது.

நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீரு வழங்கு (பேரூ.1) துறை

அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.188

நாள் : 30.12.2000  
படிக்க

பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநரின் நேர்முகக் கடித எண்.26164/2000/டி3.  
நாள் 12.12.2000 மற்றும் 25.12.2000.

ஆணை

தேசிய நதிநீர் பாதுகாப்புத் திட்டத்தின் கீழ் மத்திய அரசின் நிதியுதவியுடன் தமிழ்நாட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத்திட்டங்கள் செயல்படுத்த திட்டமிடப்பட்டுள்ளது. இதற்கிணங்க பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநர் திருச்செந்தூர் பேரூராட்சியில் ரூ.9.00 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்தினை நிறைவேற்றிட மேலே படிக்கப்பட்ட நேர்முகக் கடிதங்களில் கருத்துருவினை அரசுக்கு அனுப்பியுள்ளார். இத்திட்டத்திற்கான செலவினை திருச்செந்தூர் பேரூராட்சி மன்ற தீர்மான எண்.151, நாள் 21.12.2000ல் கீழ்க்கண்ட நிதி ஆதாரங்கள் மூலம் செயல்படுத்த உத்தேசிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

	ரூ. கோடி
1. மைய அரசு பங்குத் தொகை (மானியம்)	0.50
2. மாநில அரசு /உள்ளாட்சி நிறுவனங்கள் பங்குத் தொகை	0.50
3. மக்கள் பிரதிநிதி நாடாளுமன்ற மற்றும் சட்டமன்ற உறுப்பினர்களின் தொகுதி மேம்பாடு திட்ட நிதி ஒதுக்கீடு	1.50
4. மத்திய மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரிய பங்கு தொகை	3.50
5. மாநில மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரிய பங்குத் தொகை	1.50
6. அறநிலைய பங்கு தொகை	0.50
7. பேரூராட்சி மன்ற கடன் தொகை	1.00
மொத்தம்	9.00

2. ரூ.9.00 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்திற்கு ஒப்புதல் அளித்தும், இத்திட்டத்தினை செயல்படுத்த வீட்டிணைப்பு பெறும் பயனாளிகளிடமிருந்து கீழ்க்கண்டவாறு வைப்புத் தொகையும், பராமரிப்பு கட்டணத் தொகையும் வசூலிக்க திருச்செந்தூர் பேரூராட்சி மன்றம் தீர்மானம் நிறைவேற்றியுள்ளது.

வ. எண்.	பயனீட்டாளர் விவரம்	மொத்த தொடர் நிர்ணயம்	வட்டி வைப்பு செய்தல்	இல்லா தொகை
		எ. மண்டலம் ரூபாய்	பி. மண்டலம் ரூபாய்	சி. மண்டலம் ரூபாய்
1.	குடியிருப்பு ஒன்றுக்கு	500	300	200
2.	வணிகம் ஒன்றுக்கு	5000	3000	2000
3.	தங்கும் விடுதி மற்றும் உணவு விடுதி	25000	15000	10000
4.	தனியார் மருத்துவமனைக்கு	25000	25000	25000
5.	தொழிற்சாலை ஒன்றுக்கு	25000	25000	25000

3. மேற்குறிப்பிட்ட தீர்மானத்தின் அடிப்படையில் திருச்செந்தூர் பேரூராட்சி பகுதியில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டத்தை நிறைவேற்ற நிர்வாக அனுமதி வேண்டி பேரூராட்சி இயக்குநர் மேலே படிக்கப்பட்ட நேர்முகக்கடிதங்களில் அரசுக்கு செய்குறிப்பு அனுப்பியுள்ளார்.

4. பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநரின் பரிந்துரையை ஏற்று தூத்துக்குடி மாவட்டம், திருச்செந்தூர் பேரூராட்சியில் ரூ.9.00 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டம் செயல்படுத்த நிர்வாக அனுமதி அளித்தும் அதற்கான செலவின் ஒரு பகுதியை ஈடுகட்ட பயனீட்டாளர்களிடமிருந்து முன் வைப்புத் தொகை மற்றும் மாதாந்திர கட்டணம் வசூலிக்கவும் திருச்செந்தூர் பேரூராட்சிக்கு அனுமதி அளித்தும் அரசு இவண் ஆணையிடுகிறது.

5. மேற்கண்ட திட்டத்திற்கு, மத்திய அரசின் சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியத்தின் பங்கு நிதி உதவியும், மாநில அரசு மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரிய பங்குத் தொகையையும், அறநிலையத்துறை பங்கு தொகையையும் பெற விரிவான செயற்குறிப்பினை பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநர் சம்பந்தப்பட்ட நிறுவனத்திற்கு அனுப்பி மேல்நடவடிக்கை எடுக்க வேண்டுமென கேட்டுக்கொள்ளப்படுகிறார்.

6. சம்பந்தப்பட்ட நாடாளுமன்ற / சட்ட மன்ற உறுப்பினர்களின் உள்ளூர் தொகுதி மேம்பாட்டு திட்ட நிதியிலிருந்து தேவையான நிதியை பெற உரிய நடவடிக்கைகள் மேற்கொள்ளுமாறு சம்பந்தப்பட்ட செயல் அலுவலர் கேட்டுக் கொள்ளப்படுகிறார்.

7. இவ்வாணை, நிதித்துறை அ.சா.கு. எண். 4241/நிசெ/ப/2000 நாள் 27.12.2000ல் பெற்ற இசைவுடன் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம் ச. மாலதி  
அரசு செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

- பேரூராட்சிகளின் இயக்குநர், சென்னை.- 08.  
மண்டல பேரூராட்சிகளின் உதவி இயக்குநர், திருநெல்வேலி மண்டலம்.  
மாவட்ட ஆட்சித்தலைவர், தூத்துக்குடி மாவட்டம்.  
செயல் அலுவலர், திருச்செந்தூர், பேரூராட்சி, தூத்துக்குடி மாவட்டம்.  
மேலாண்மை இயக்குநர், தமிழ்நாடு குடிநீர் வடிகால் வாரியம், சென்னை - 5.  
உள்ளாட்சி நிதித்தணிக்கை இயக்குநர், சென்னை .108.  
தலைமைச் செயல் அலுவலர், தமிழ்நாடு நகர்புற வளர்ச்சி நிதியம், சென்னை - 17.  
இயக்குநர், சுற்றுப்புறத்துறை, அசோக் நகர், சென்னை-89.  
உறுப்பினர்-செயலர் தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக்கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், கிண்டி, சென்னை - 32

நகல் :

- நதித்துறை, சென்னை - 9.  
சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை, சென்னை - 9.  
செயலர், முதலமைச்சர் அலுவலகம், சென்னை - 9.  
முதலமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.  
ஊரகவளர்ச்சி மற்றும் உள்ளாட்சித்துறை அமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.  
நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வடிகால் (வசெ) துறை, சென்னை.9.

//ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது//

ஓம்..  
பிரிவு அலுவலர்

நகல் :

**சுருக்கம்**

பாதாள சாக்கடைத்திட்டம் - கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சி தேசிய நதிநீர் பாதுகாப்புத் திட்டத்தின் (National River Conservation Programme) கீழ் மத்திய அரசின் மான்ய உதவியுடன் கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சிப் பகுதியில் ரூ.46 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டம் - நிர்வாக அனுமதி - ஆணைகள் வெளியிடல்.

நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கு (நதி-3(2)) துறை

அரசாணை (பத்தாண்டு) எண்.726

நாள் : 30.12.2000

படிக்க:

1. 18.12.2000 நாளிட்ட கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சி ஆணையரின் கடித எண்.8741/97/இ1.
2. 19.12.2000 நாளிட்ட, நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையரின் கடித எண்.81817/2000 - குவ.2.
3. அரசு கடித எண். 5141/மா.க. 1/2000-12, சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை, நாள்.22.12.2000 (மத்திய அரசுக்கு முகவரியிடப்பட்டது) (Government Letter No.5141/EC-1/2000-12 E &F Dept. Dated : 22.12.2000 addressed to Government of India, Ministry of Environment).

ஆணை:

கும்பகோணம், ஒரு சிறப்பு நிலை நகராட்சி அமைப்பாகும். இது தஞ்சை மாவட்டத்தின் நிர்வாக அமைப்பில் இரண்டாவது பெரிய நகரமும் ஆகும். திருக்கோவில்கள் நிறைந்த இந்து சமய முக்கியத்துவம் கொண்ட நகரமான கும்பகோணம், தற்போது பட்டு மற்றும் உலோக பாத்திரங்கள் உற்பத்தி தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறைந்த தொழில் நகரமாகவும் மாறியுள்ளது. வீடுகள் மற்றும் தொழிற்சாலைகளிலிருந்து வெளியேறும் கழிவு நீர் நகரின் சாலை ஓரங்களில் உள்ள திறந்தவெளி சாக்கடைகளின் வழியாக நகரின் தாழ்வான பகுதிகளிலும் மோரி வாய்க்காலிலும் ஓடி, இறுதியில் காவேரி மற்றும் அரசலாறு ஆகிய நதிகளில் கலந்து நதிநீரை மாசுபடுத்துகிறது. தாழ்வான பகுதிகளில் தேங்கும் சாக்கடை நீரின் மூலம் கொசுக்கள் உற்பத்தியாகி யானைக்கால் நோய் உண்டாகக் காரணமாகிறது. எனவே, இந்நகரின் ஒருங்கிணைந்த பாதாள சாக்கடைத்திட்டம் ஒன்றினை செயல்படுத்துவது மிகவும் அவசியமாகிறது.

2. தேசிய நதிநீர் பாதுகாப்புத்திட்டத்தின் கீழ், மத்திய அரசின் நிதி உதவியுடன் தமிழ்நாட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டங்கள் செயல்படுத்த திட்டமிடப்பட்டுள்ளது. அதன்படி, கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சிப் பகுதியில் ரூ.46 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டத்தை நகராட்சி செயல்படுத்துவதற்காக, திட்ட அறிக்கை ஒன்றை சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் மூலமாக தயாரித்துள்ளது. இத்திட்டத்திற்கு கீழ்க்கண்ட நிதி ஆதாரங்கள் உத்தேசிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளன:

அ. மத்திய அரசின் நிதியுதவி	ரூ. கோடி
ஆ. தமிழ்நாடு அரசின் மான்யம்	20 கோடி
இ. கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சி நிதி (பயனாளிகளிடமிருந்து வசூலிக்கும் முன் வைப்பு தொகையையும் சேர்த்து)	16 கோடி
ஈ. தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரிய நிதியுதவி	07 கோடி
	03 கோடி
மொத்தம்	46 கோடி

3. ரூ.46 கோடி மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டத்திற்கு ஒப்புதல் அளித்தும். இத்திட்டத்தினை செயல்படுத்த வீட்டிணைப்பு பெறும் பயனாளிகளிடம் முன்வைப்புத் தொகையாக ரூ.5000/- மற்றும் மாதக்கட்டணமாக ரூ.75 /- வசூலிக்கவும் கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சி மன்றம் 14.12.2000 நாளிட்ட தீர்மான எண்.609ல் தீர்மானம் நிறைவேற்றியுள்ளது.

4. மேற்குறிப்பிட்ட தீர்மானத்தின் அடிப்படையில் கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சி ஆணையர் பார்வை 1ல் படிக்கப்பட்ட கடிதத்தில் அனுப்பியுள்ள செயற்குறிப்பினை நிர்வாக அனுமதிக்காக நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையர் பார்வை 2ல் படிக்கப்பட்ட கடிதத்தில் அரசுக்கு பரிந்துரை செய்துள்ளார். இத்திட்டத்திற்கு மத்திய அரசின் மான்ய உதவியை பெற மாநில சுற்றுப்புறத் துறை இயக்குநர் பரிந்துரையுடன் சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை மூலமாக பார்வை 3ல் படிக்கப்பட்ட கடிதத்தில் ஏற்கெனவே செயற்குறிப்பு அனுப்பப்பட்டுள்ளது.

5. நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையரின் பரிந்துரைடைய ஏற்று கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சிப் பகுதியில் தேசிய நதிநீர் பாதுகாப்பு திட்டத்தின் கீழ் ரூ.46 கோடி (ரூபாய் நூற்றத்து ஆறு கோடிமட்டும்) மதிப்பீட்டில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டம் செயல்படுத்த நிர்வாக அனுமதியளித்தும், அதற்கான செலவின் ஒரு பகுதியை ஈடு கட்ட முன்வைப்புத் தொகை மற்றும் மாதாந்திர கட்டணம் வசூலிக்க கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சிக்கு அனுமதி அளித்தும் அரசு இவண் ஆணையிடுகிறது.

6. தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரிய நிதி உதவி பெற தக்க செயற்குறிப்பை அவ்வாரியத்திற்கு அனுப்ப நடவடிக்கை தொடருமாறு நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையாளர் கேட்டுக்கொள்ளப்படுகிறார்.

7. விரிவான மதிப்பீடுகள் தயாரிக்கப்பட்ட பின், மொத்த திட்டச்செலவு மதிப்பீடு மாறினால் திருத்திய மறு ஒப்புதலுக்கு செயற்குறிப்பு அனுப்புமாறு கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சி ஆணையர் கோரப்படுகிறார்.

8. இவ்வாணை நிதித்துறை அலுவல் சார்பற்ற எண்.4185/FS/P/2000 நாள் 21.12.2000ன் படி அத்துறையின் இசைவுடன் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம் ச.மாலதி  
அரசு செயலர்

பெறுநர்

1. நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையர், சென்னை - 5.
2. மேலாண் இயக்குநர், சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம், சென்னை - 2.
3. நகராட்சி ஆணையர், கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சி, கும்பகோணம்.
4. உள்ளாட்சி நித்தணிக்கை இயக்குநர், சென்னை - 108.
5. தலைமைச் செயல் அலுவலர், தமிழ்நாடு நகர்புற வளர்ச்சி நிதியம், சென்னை - 17.
6. இயக்குநர், சுற்றுப்புறத்துறை, அசோக் நகர், சென்னை-89.
7. உறுப்பினர்-செயலர் தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக்கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், அண்ணாசாலை, கிண்டி, சென்னை - 32

நகல் :

நிதித்துறை, சென்னை - 9.  
சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை, சென்னை - 9.  
செயலர், முதலமைச்சர் அலுவலகம், சென்னை - 9.  
முதலமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.  
ஊரகவளர்ச்சி மற்றும் உள்ளாட்சித்துறை அமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.

//ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது//

ஓம்  
பிரிவு அலுவலர்



சுருக்கம்

குழு-ஆறுகள் மற்றும் நீர்வழிகள் மாசுபடுதலை தடுக்க விரிவான திட்டம் - உள்ளாட்சிப் பகுதிகளில் பாதாள சாக்கடை வசதி ஏற்படுத்துதல் மற்றும் மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு பணிகள் மேற்கொள்ளல்- திட்ட செயலாக்கத்தை கண்காணிக்க குழு அமைத்தல் - ஆணைகள் வெளியிடல்.

நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கு (நதி 3 (1) துறை  
அரசாணை (பத்தாண்டு எண்.26)

நாள் :12.01.2001

பார்வை :

1. அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.187 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள் 30.12.2000.
2. அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.188 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள் 30.12.2000.
3. அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.189 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள் 30.12.2000.
4. அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.190 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள் 30.12.2000.
5. அரசாணை (ப) எண்.584 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள் 16.10.2000
6. அரசாணை (ப) எண்.726 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள்.30.12.2000.
7. அரசாணை (ப) எண்.727 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள்.30.12.2000.
8. அரசாணை (ப) எண்.728 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள்.30.12.2000.
9. அரசாணை (ப) எண்.730 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள்.30.12.2000.
10. அரசாணை (ப) எண்.1 நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, நாள்.02.01.2000.

ஆணை :

மத்திய அரசின் மான்ய உதவியுடன் கீழ்க்கண்ட உள்ளாட்சி அமைப்புப் பகுதிகளில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டம் உள்ளிட்ட மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு பணிகள் மேற்கொள்ள மேலே பார்வையில் படிக்கப்பட்ட அரசாணைகளில் நிர்வாக அனுமதி வழங்கி ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்பட்டுள்ளன.

1. மதுரை மாநகராட்சி
2. திருச்சிராப்பள்ளிமாநகராட்சி
3. திருநெல்வேலி நகராட்சி
4. திருவாரூர் நகராட்சி
5. மயிலாடுதுறை நகராட்சி
6. கும்பகோணம் நகராட்சி
7. தஞ்சாவூர் நகராட்சி
8. கரூர் நகராட்சி
9. இனாம் கரூர் பேரூராட்சி
10. ராமேஸ்வரம் பேரூராட்சி
- 11: திருச்செந்தூர் பேரூராட்சி

2. எடுத்துக் கொள்ளப்பட்டுள்ள திட்டங்களில் பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டங்களை பொறுத்தவரை உள்ளாட்சி அமைப்புகள் சில தங்களது பொது நிதியை தங்கள் பங்கிற்கு முதலீடு செய்கின்றன. மேலும் அனைத்து உள்ளாட்சி அமைப்புகளும் பயனாளியிடம் முன்வைப்புத் தொகையையும், மாதக்கட்டணமும் வசூலிக்க தீர்மானங்கள் நிறைவேற்றியுள்ளன. மத்திய அரசு மான்ய உதவி வழங்குவதைப் பொறுத்து மேற்படி திட்டங்களுக்கு அரசின் மான்ய நிதி உதவி வழங்க கருத்தளவில் ஒப்புதல் அளிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

3. எனவே, மேற்படி திட்டங்களை திட்டமிட்ட கால கட்டத்திற்குள் நிறைவேற்ற வேண்டியது மிக அவசியமாகும். மேலும் திட்ட செயலாக்க காலத்தில் எழக்கூடிய பல்வேறு பிரச்சனைகளை தீர்ப்பதற்கும் சம்பந்தப்பட்ட துறைகளை ஒருங்கிணைந்து ஈடுபடுத்தவும் பணிகள் தால அட்டவணைப்படி நிறைவேறுவதை கண்காணிக்கவும் பின்வருமாறு இரண்டு கண்காணிப்புக் குழுக்களை அமைத்து அரசு ஆணையிடுகிறது

(அ) மாநகராட்சி / நகராட்சிகளில் நிறைவேற்றப்படவுள்ள பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்டப்பணிகள் கண்காணிப்புக்குழு:

1.	நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையர்	தலைவர்
2.	சம்பந்தப்பட்ட மாநகராட்சி / நகராட்சி ஆணையர்	உறுப்பினர்
3.	திட்ட செயலாக்க முகமை சார்பில் நிர்வாக இயக்குநர், தமிழ்நாடு குடிநீர் வடிகால் வாரியம் (அல்லது) நிர்வாக இயக்குநர், சென்னை பெருநர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவு நீரகற்று வாரியம்	உறுப்பினர்

4.	உறுப்பினர் செயலர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம்	உறுப்பினர்
5.	இயக்குநர், சுற்றுப்புறத் துறை	உறுப்பினர்
6.	சம்பந்தப்பட்ட நகராட்சி நிர்வாக மண்டல இயக்குநர்	உறுப்பினர்
7.	கண்காணிப்புப் பொறியாளர், நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையர் அலுவலகம்	உறுப்பினர் செயலர்

(ஆ) பேரூராட்சிகளில் நிறைவேற்றப்படவுள்ள பாதாள சாக்கடைத் திட்ட பணிகள் கண்காணிப்புக்குழு

1.	பேரூராட்சிகள் இயக்குநர்	தலைவர்
2.	சம்பந்தப்பட்ட பேரூராட்சியின் செயல் அலுவலர்	உறுப்பினர்
3.	திட்ட செயலாக்க முகமை சார்பில் நிர்வாக இயக்குநர், தமிழ்நாடு குடிநீர் வடிகால் வாரியம் (அல்லது) நிர்வாக இயக்குநர், சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவு நீரகற்று வாரியம்	உறுப்பினர்
4.	உறுப்பினர் செயலர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம்	உறுப்பினர்
5.	இயக்குநர் சுற்றுப்புறத்துறை	உறுப்பினர்
6.	சம்பந்தப்பட்ட மண்டல பேரூராட்சிகள் உதவி இயக்குநர்	உறுப்பினர்
7.	செயற் பொறியாளர், பேரூராட்சிகள் இயக்குநர் அலுவலகம்	உறுப்பினர் செயலர்

4. மேற்சொன்ன திட்டங்கள் பெரிய திட்டங்கள் என்பதால் அவற்றை நடைமுறைப்படுத்த சாத்தியமான அளவில் முன்வைப்புத் தொகை, மாதக் கட்டண விகிதங்களை வசூலிக்க ஏதுவாக சம்பந்தப்பட்ட உள்ளாட்சி அமைப்புகள் தக்க தீர்மானங்கள் நிறைவேற்றுதல், தீர்மானங்கள் அடிப்படையில் துணை விதிகளை தயாரித்தல், அறிவிக்கை செய்தல், திட்டப்பணிகள் குறித்து சம்பந்தப்பட்ட பல்வேறு துறைகளை ஒருங்கிணைத்து காலமுறைப்படியான பணிகளின் முன்னேற்றம் ஆகியவற்றை மேற்படி குழு அவ்வப்போது கூடி ஆய்வு செய்து, தொடர்ந்து எடுக்கப்பட வேண்டிய நடவடிக்கைகள் குறித்து முடிவு செய்யும்.

5. இவ்வாணையின் நகலினை சம்பந்தப்பட்ட உள்ளாட்சி அமைப்புகளுக்கு அனுப்புமாறு நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையர் அவர்களும் பேரூராட்சிகள் இயக்குநரும் கேட்டுக் கொள்ளப்படுகின்றனர்.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம் ச.மாலதி  
அரசுச் செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையர், சென்னை -5.

பேரூராட்சிகள் இயக்குநர், குறளகம், சென்னை - 108.

நிர்வாக இயக்குநர், தமிழ்நாடு குடிநீர் வடிகால் வாரியம், சென்னை-5.

நிர்வாக இயக்குநர், சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவு நீரகற்று வாரியம், சென்னை - 2.

உறுப்பினர் - செயலர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக்கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 32

இயக்குநர் சுற்றுப்புறத் துறை சென்னை - 89.

கண்காணிப்புப் பொறியாளர், நகராட்சி நிர்வாக ஆணையர் அலுவலகம், சென்னை -5.

செயற் பொறியாளர், பேரூராட்சிகள் இயக்குநர் அலுவலகம், சென்னை - 108.

நகல்: சுற்றுப்புறம் வனத்துறை / நிதி(ம)குவ(வ/செ/பேரூ.1 மா.ந.2) துறை சென்னை-9.

ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது

ஓம்...  
பிரிவு அலுவலர்



Copy of :-

**ABSTRACT**

**Pollution Control Schemes - Comprehensive Pollution Control Schemes proposed to be implemented with the assistance of Government of India - Implementing Agencies - Orders - issued.**

-----

**MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION AND WATER SUPPLY [MA-3(2)]  
DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.76

Dated : 2.2.2001

Read :

1. G.O.(D).No.584, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MC-2) Department, Dated 16.10.2000.
2. G.O.Ms.No.187, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (TP-2) Department, Dated 30.12.2000
3. G.O.Ms.No.188, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (TP-2) Department, Dated 30.12.2000
4. G.O.Ms.No.189, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MC-2) Department, Dated 30.12.2000
5. G.O.(D).No.190, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MA-3(2)) Department, Dated 30.12.2000.
6. G.O.(D).No.726, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MA-3(2)) Department, Dated 30.12.2000.
7. G.O.(D).No.727, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MA-3(2)) Department, Dated 30.12.2000.
8. G.O.(D).No.728, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MA-3(2)) Department, Dated 30.12.2000.
9. G.O.(D).No.730, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MA-3(2)) Department, Dated 30.12.2000.
10. G.O.(D).No.1, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MA-3(2)) Department, Dated 02.01.2001.
11. G.O.(D).No.26, Municipal Administration and Water Supply (MA-3(2)) Department, Dated 12.01.2001

**ORDER**

In the Government Orders read above, Government of Tamil Nadu have accorded administrative sanction for the comprehensive pollution control schemes to be implemented with the assistance of Government of India in the following towns in the States :

: 2 :

1. Madurai
2. Tiruchirappallai
3. Tirunelveli
4. Thanjavur
5. Kumbakonam
6. Tiruvarur
7. Mayiladuthurai
8. Karur
9. Inam Karur
10. Tiruchendur
11. Rameswaram

2. The above towns have been selected on the basis of pollution caused to major rivers, water ways and environment in these towns. The major component of the pollution is of underground sewerage for these towns. The Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board has drawn Detailed Project Reports and BOOs for the Underground Sewerage Scheme in Madurai and Kumbakonam and Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board for other towns.

3. In the above circumstances, Government of Tamil Nadu hereby direct that the above said schemes shall be executed by the Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board in Madurai and Kumbakonam and Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board in other towns.

/ BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR /

**Sd/- S. MALATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chennai - 5.  
Director of Town Panchayats, Kuralagam, Chennai - 108.  
Managing Director,  
Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Chennai - 2.  
Managing Director  
Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Chennai - 2.  
Member Secretary  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.  
Director of Environment Chennai-89.  
Director of Local Fund Audit, Kuralagam, Chennai - 5.  
Director, National River Conservation Directory  
Ministry of Environment and Forest, New Delhi,  
Secretary  
Ministry of Environment and Forest, New Delhi.  
Secretary, Ministry of Urban Development and  
Poverty Attention, Government of India, New Delhi.  
PA to Hon'ble Ministry of Environment and Forest  
Ministry of Urban Development, New Delhi

**Copy to :**

Environment and Forests (EC-1) MA & WS (Bud) (Metro-1)  
(Metro-3(TP-2) Departments, Chennai - 9 to the respective G.O.

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**



Copy of :-

**ABSTRACT**

**National River Action Plan - Tirunelveli Corporation Abatement of Pollution of Tamiraparani River in Thiruvvelly City - Implementation of Underground Drainage Scheme under National River Conservation Project at a cost of Rs.66/- Crores - Administrative Approval Accorded.**

-----

**MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION AND WATER SUPPLY (M.C.II)  
DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.148

Date : 29.11.2001

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.212, MA&WS, (MC2) Dept. dated 21.09.99**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.584, MA&WS (MC2) Dept, dated 16.10.2000**
3. **Tirunelveli District Collector's D.O.Lr.No.N13/93791/2000 dated 4.11.2000 addressed to Addl. Secretary Ministry of Environment and Forests, GOI, New Delhi.**
4. **Commissioner, Tirunelveli City Municipal Corporation, D.O.Lr.No.E1/21851/96, dated 08.11.2000**
5. **Govt. Lr.No.30793/EC1/2000 E&F Dept. dated 14.11.2000 addressed to Advisor, NRC, Directorate, Ministry of E&F GOI, New Delhi.**
6. **Commissioner for Municipal Administration Lr.No.80060/2000-MCB 1 dated 17.11.2000.**
7. **From National River Conservation Directorate, Min of E&F, GOI, New Delhi, Lr.No.J/390020/9/2000 NRCD - II dated 12.2.01 addressed State E&F Dept. Chennai - 9.**

**ORDER**

In the Govt. Order first read above, administrative sanction was accorded for implementation of Underground Drainage Scheme (UGDS) in Tirunelveli at a cost of Rs.70/- crores. In the Govt. order second read above, a Technical Committee has been formed to prepared a feasibility report for implementation of the above project.

: 2 :

2. In the meantime, the proposal to implement the Underground Drainage Scheme in Tirunelveli under National River Conservation Project at a cost of Rs.60/- crores was taken up with the Government of India. In the reference 5th read above, a project report for pollution abatement of Tamiraparani River and UGDS was sent to Government of India for their consideration.

3. In the letter seventh read above the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forest, National River Conservation Directorate have conveyed their administrative approval for the pollution abatement scheme under National River Conservation Project relating to 7 additional Towns of Tamil Nadu at an estimated cost of Rs.575.30 crores. Among them the cost of the project approved for Tirunelveli is Rs.66/- crores which includes a provision of Rs.6/- crores being 10% escalation over the estimated cost worked out on fixed cost basis. The funding pattern approved by G.O.I. for this scheme is as follows.

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Funding Agencies</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)</b>
1.	National River Conservation Directorate Ministry of E&F, GOI	2475.00
2.	State Govt.	825.00
3.	Local Body	2750.00
4.	Public Contribution	550.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6600.00</b>

4. Government accept the above pattern of funding. As regards the contribution from the State Govt, Local Body and Public contribution amounting Rs.4125/- lakhs; Government direct that the funding pattern shall be as follows.

<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>Funding Agencies</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)</b>
1.	State Govt. a. Grant b. Loan	330.00 220.00
2.	State PCB - Grant	275.00
3.	MP / ML Development Fund	550.00
4.	Local Body : a. Public (Donation) b. Public (Deposit)	2200.00 550.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4125.00</b>

: 3 :

5. The Government after examination accept the proposal of the commissioner, Tirunelvely city Municipal Corporation sent in his letter fourth read above as recommended by the Commissioner for Municipal Administration. In his letter fifth read above and accord administrative approval to implement the Underground Drainage Scheme ordered in the G.O. first read above at a total cost of Rs.66/- crores under the NRCP with the financial assistance as detailed in paragraph 3 and 4 above.

6. The Commissioner, Tirunvelly City Municipal Corporation is requested to place the above subject before the Council to get the Resolution passed by it for implementation of the Underground Drainage Scheme in Tirunelvely under National River Conservation Project with the financial assistance as proposed in paras 3 and 4 above. He is also requested to collect the Tariff and Deposits from Public as ordered in the G.O. first read above and funds from MP/MLA concerned from their Constitutency Development Fund and donation from Public as in para 4 above at the earliest so as to get matching fund from Government of India for implementation of the Underground Drainage Scheme.

7. The Commissioner of Municipal Administration is requested to monitor implementation of the above scheme and ensure that the scheme is completed by end of December 2003 as stipulated by Government of India in its letter 7th read above and to send the status report to Govt. periodically.

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the Financial Dept. vide its U.O.No.3256/FS/P/2001, dated 22.10.2001.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- SANTHA SHEELA NAIR,  
Secretary to Government**

: 4 :

To

The Commissioner of Municipal Administration, Chennai - 5.

The Commissioner, Tiruvelvely Corporation, Tirunelvely

The Managing Director, TWAD Board, Chennai - 5.

The Chief Executive Officer, Tamil Nadu Urban Development Fund,  
T.Nagar, Chennai - 17.

The Member Secretary, T.N.Pollution Control Bd., Guindy, Chennai - 32.

The Director of Environment, Panagal Building, Chennai - 15.

The Director of Local Fund Audit, Chennai - 108.

The Pay Accounts Officer, (E), Chennai.

**Copy to :**

The Directorate of National River Conservation

Ministry of Environment and Forest, GOI Paryavaran Bhavani

CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi 110 003.

The Chief Minister's Office, Chennai - 9.

The Spl. P.A. to Minister for Local Admn., Chennai – 9.

The Environment & Forest / Finance (MAWS) Depts, Chennai – 9.

The Municipal Administration and Water Supply (Budget), Dept., Chennai - 5.

/ Forwarded by Order /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment and Forests Department - Coastal Zone Management Authority in Tamil Nadu constituted - orders - issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC.III) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.163

Dated : 9.6.98.

Read :

- 1. Government of India letter No.J/20012/16/94-IA.III Dated 1.8.96.**
- 2. Government of India Letter No.J.17011/18/96-IA.III dated 2.9.96 and 1.5.98.**
- 3. Govt. letter No.27625/ EC.III/96-3 dated 5.6.97.**

### **ORDER**

The ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India have issued a notification under Sec.3(1) and Sec.3(2) (v) of the Environment Protection Act, 1986 and Rule 5 (3) (d) of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 dated 19.2.1991 declaring coastal stretches are Coastal Regulation Zone and regulating activities in the Coastal Regulation Zone area. As per the notification of coastal areas are classified into four categories viz. CRZ.I, II, III and IV for regulating the development activities. The Ministry of Environment and Forests and the State Government or Union Territory and such other authorities at the State Level who are designated for this purpose shall be responsible for monitoring and enforcement of the provisions of this notification within their respective jurisdiction.

2. As per the Coastal Regulating Zone Notification reports have been received from the 12 Coastal District Collectors and draft maps have been prepared by the Director of Town and Country Planning were sent to Government of India for approval. The Government of India in its letter dated 27.9.96 have approved the maps sent by the Government with certain modifications / suggestions.

: 2 :

3. After convening several meetings with the concerned officers in the Government letter third read above, the Government have constituted a Task Force under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister for Handloom, in State Level and District Collector as Chairman in District Level and others officer of the user Department of Coastal Zone Management plan for deciding the constitution role / function of the Coastal Zone Management Authority in the State and District Level to examine the various Acts and rules involved in implementing the Coastal Regulation zone Notification 1991 / Coastal Zone Management Plan of Tamilnadu and the proposed amendment to the existing Acts. The Director of Environment is the convener of the said Task force. The reports sent by the Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority, Director of Town and Country Planning etc. Were examined. Now the Government of India has requested this Government to set up the coastal Zone Management Authority immediately.

4. Now the Government of Tamilnadu hereby constitute 3 Coastal Management Authorities under section 4 of the Coastal Regulation Zone Notification dated 19.2.91 for monitoring and enforcement of the Coastal Zone in Tamilnadu as detailed below:-

**State Level:**

- |    |  |               |
|----|--|---------------|
| 1. | Minister for Handloom Textiles and Environment Control     | Chairman      |
| 2. | Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department  | Vice Chairman |
| 3. | Secretary to Government, Industries Department             | Member        |
| 4. | Secretary to Government, Housing & Urban Development Dept. | Member        |
| 5. | Secretary to Government, Information & Tourism Department  | Member        |

: 3 :

- |     |   |          |
|-----|---|----------|
| 6.  | Secretary to Government,<br>Public Works Department             | Member   |
| 7.  | Secretary to Government,<br>Highways Department,                | Member   |
| 8.  | Secretary to Government,<br>Animal Husbandry and Fisheries      | Member   |
| 9.  | Member Secretary, Channai Metropolitan<br>Development Authority | Member   |
| 10. | Director, Director of Town and<br>Country Planning              | Member   |
| 11. | Member Secretary, Tamilnadu<br>Pollution Control Board.         | Member   |
| 12. | Director of Environment   | Convenor |

**District Level:**

- |    |   |               |
|----|---|---------------|
| 1. | Coastal District Collector  | Chairman      |
| 2. | Regional Joint Director of<br>Municipalities                          | Vice Chairman |
| 3. | Deputy Director, Director of<br>Touwn & Country Planning,             | Member        |
| 4. | Asst. Director, Town Panchayat  | Member        |
| 5. | Asst. Director of Fisheries   | Member        |
| 6. | Deputy Director of Industries   | Member        |
| 7. | District Environmental Engineer<br>Tamilnadu Pollution control Board. | Convenor      |

### **III. Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority Areas:**

- |    |  |               |
|----|--|---------------|
| 1. | Senior Planning officer<br>Chennai Metropolitan Development<br>Authority | Chairman      |
| 2. | Law officer,<br>Corporation of Chennai                                   | Vice Chairman |
| 3. | Deputy Director, Industries Department                                   | Member        |
| 4. | Assistant Director, Fisheries  | Member        |
| 5. | District Environmental Engineer<br>Tamilnadu Pollution control Board.    | Convenor      |

5. The State Level Committee will be advisory in nature and will be a policy making body.

6. The District Level and the Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority area coastal Zone Management Authorities role and functions in their respective jurisdiction are as below:-

- i. To be responsible for monitoring and enforcement / Implementation of the provisions of the Coastal Regulation Zone Notification.
- ii. To ensure that the activities within coastal regulation zone take place as per approved Management Plan.
- iii. To assist the State Authority in undertaking the sponsored investigation and research activities in relation to protection and conservation of Coastal Environment.
- iv. To advice the State Government on any matter relating to protection and control of pollution in coastal areas.



: 5 :

- v. To act as an authority under Sec.4 of Coastal Regulation Zone Notification 1991 dt 19.2.91 for taking action on Coastal Regulation Zone Plan violations.
- vi. To co-ordinate the activities of Coastal Zone Management Committee of various coastal areas and to provide guidance.

7. The Director of Environment is directed to obtain the periodical reports from the Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority / Director of Town and Country Planning once in three months and examine the reports and send a final report to Government. The Director of Environment is directed to take necessary steps for the convening and conducting of the State Level Committee on the advice of the Vice President of the State Level Committee.

8. The above authority shall be treated as a first class authority for all purposes and the members shall be paid Traveling Allowance / Dearness allowance in the grads to which they are entitled and their expenditure shall be debited to the Head of Account under which their pay and allowance are drawn.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Secretary to Government of India,

Ministry of Environment & Forests, New Delhi 110 003.

The Secretaries, Industries / Housing & Urban Development Department /  
Information & Tourist / Public works department / Energy Department Animal  
Husbandry and Fisheries.

Collectors of Coastal Districts.

The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority  
Chennai-8.

The Member Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

Director of Town & Country Planning, Chennai -2.

: 6 :

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 2.  
The Regional Joint Director of Municipalities.  
All Deputy Directors.  
Director of Town & Cuntry Planning (Coastal Districts).  
Assistant Director, Town Panchyat - do -  
Assistant Director, of Fisheries - do -  
Deputy Director of Industries - do -  
District Environmental Engineer, - do -  
Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board,  
The Senior Planning Officer,  
Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority.  
The Law Officer, Corporation of Chennai,  
Deputy Director, Industries Department, Chennai - 5.  
Assistant Director, Fisheries, Chennai - 5.  
District Environment Engineer,  
Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai - 32.

**Copy to :**

The Assistant General Chennai-18.  
The Accountant General Chennai-18 (by name).

The Pay and Accounts Officer, Chennai 35.  
The Pay and Accounts officer, Chennai - 9.

The Private Secretary to Secretaries, Environment & Forests Industries /  
Housing & Urban Development Department / Tourism / Public Works  
Department Animal Husbandary and Fisheries.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister for Handloom.

SE/SC

/ Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Protection – Coastal Regulation Zone - Tamilnadu Coastal Zone Management Authority – Projects seeking clearance from the Authority – Scrutiny Fees – prescribed – orders issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC.III) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.166

Dated : 20.07.99

- 1. Notification of Government of India in S.O.114(E) dated 19.02.91.**
- 2. Notification of Government of India in S.O.994(E) dated 26.11.98.**
- 3. From the Director of Environment Letter Rc.No.37/98A dated 05.05.99.**

### **ORDER**

The Ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-rule (3) dated 19.02.91 declared the coastal stretches of seas, bays, estuaries, creeks, rivers and back waters which are influenced by tidal action (in the landward side) upto 500 meters from High Tide Line as Coastal Regulation Zone and imposed with effect from 20.02.91 certain restrictions on the setting up and expansion of industries/ tourism related activities, operations or processes etc., in the said Coastal Regulation Zone.

2. The Government of India in exercise of the powers conferred under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 constituted Tamilnadu Stated Coastal Zone Management Authority under the Chairmanship of Secretary to Government, Environment and Forest Department in Notification No.S.O.994 (E) dated 26.11.98 to take measures for protecting and improving the quality of coastal environment and preventing, abating and controlling environmental pollution in the coastal areas of the State of Tamilnadu.

: 2 :

3. The State Coastal Zone Management Authority, interalia, is required to scrutinize the applications for projects that are proposed to be located within coastal Regulation Zone under CRZ Notification. After consideration of the proposal in all aspects, the proposals will have to be forwarded to National Coastal Zone Management Authority with its recommendations. The State Coastal Zone Management Authority at its meeting held on 07.04.99 discussed at length to levy scrutiny fee on the New Project Application which falls under Coastal Regulation Zone areas and has decided to fix the fee depending on the outlay of the project. It has been resolved to fix an amount of 0.1% of the total project cost as scrutiny fee and to maintain the amount collected as a separate fund. The Authority has also decided to utilize the fund so collected for meeting the requirements of the authority, in performing its designated responsibilities such as: a) expenditure towards demarcation of High Tide Line and Low Tide Line, b) establishment and administrative charges for taking suitable action on the implementation and monitoring of the provisions of the Coastal Regulation Zone, c) Research and Development works including training, d) identifying and implementing coastal conservation programmers and projects, e) Expenses in connection with the meetings etc.

4. The Director of Environment as Member Secretary of the authority has sent relevant extracts of the minutes referred to in Para 3 above of the Tamilnadu State Coastal Zone Management Authority held on 07.04.99 and has requested the Government and pass suitable orders on the above resolution of the Tamilnadu State Coastal Zone Management Authority.

5. The Government accept the resolution passed by the Tamilnadu State Coastal Zone Management Authority and the recommendation of the Director of Environment and a scrutiny fee of 0.1% of total project cost is hereby levied from all the Project proponents who have proposed to set up/ locate their projects within Coastal Regulation Zone. The Director of Environment is authorized to receive the scrutiny fee and sanction the related expenditure without awaiting the orders of Government in each and every case but with the prior approval of the State Coastal Zone Management Authority.

6. The Head of Account to which the scrutiny fee to be debited and credited are as follows

: 3 :

"J – Reserve Fund – (b) Reserve funds not bearing interest – 8235-00 – General and other Reserve Funds – 200 other funds - AB State Coastal Zone Development Fund"

(D.P. Code No.8235-00-200-AB-000F) (Receipts)

(D.P. Code No.8235-00-200-AB-0005 (Outge)

7. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.No.1736/FS/P/99, dated 14.05.99 and also 44812/AH(S) dated 19.07.99.

(By order of The Governor)

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 83.  
The Chairman,  
Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai 32.  
All the Members of State Coastal Zone Management Authority.  
The Accountant General, Chennai – 18  
The Accountant General, Chennai 18 (By Name)  
The Accountant General (CAS), Chennai 9.  
The Pay and Accounts Office, Chennai – 35.

**Copy to:**

The Secretary to Government  
Industries Department, Chennai – 9.  
The Secretary to Government,  
Energy Department, Chennai 9.  
The Secretary to Government,  
Information & Tourism Department, Chennai 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Chennai 9.  
The Secretary to Government,  
Planning and Development Department, Chennai 9.  
The Government Data Centre, Chennai 25.  
The Finance (BG, II) Department, Chennai 9.  
The Finance (W&M) Department, Chennai 9.

/ Forwarded: by order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Development of Hill Areas – Constitution of Hill Areas Conservation Authority in Tamil Nadu - Orders – Issued.**

---

#### PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (TC II) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.44

Dated : 02.04.1990

Read :

1. From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board D.O.Lr.No.CH/IA/87, dated 23.04.07.
2. Proceedings of the meeting held on 16.3.88 in the Chambers of Chief Secretary to Govt. (communicated by Environment Control Dept in Ir.No.29.5/B2/87-12, dt.23.03.88).
3. From the Director of Town & Country Planning D.O.lr.No.42094/ / RI, dated 08.12.88.

#### ORDER

The present status of the Hill areas of Tamil Nadu are fast reaching a point of no – return. There is undoubtedly been an alarming decline in the eco-system of the Western Ghats even within living area. This is because all economic activities, ultimately, entail increased extraction of environmental resources and always have an impact in modifying them. Majority of development activities are carried out only with general social benefits in mind involving a large number of agencies – public and private. Therefore, when the development takes place in ecologically fragile area like hills, the interaction leads to serious stress when the environment is loaded beyond its safe use capacity.

2. Often, the economic decisions are not guided by the social costs on the infrastructure and hill ecology. The entirely desirable goals of vegetable cultivation, livestock breeding, dairy development in repatriate rehabilitation, communication improvements, tourism promotion etc. have all led to overall severe determination in our hill environment. This is because of the fact that hill areas require a policy different from that of the plains which has not been fully recognized. The construction of an overall development philosophy for the hill areas is a specialist task to be done by agencies specifically committed for the

: 2 :

task. Such an effort calls for a multidisciplinary approach which will encompass the activities of different government departments Central and State Governments, non – governmental agencies. institutions or private individuals and a comprehensive programme for implementation.

3. Considering these, it has been decided to create a body, that will develop the hills into an ecologically acceptable and environmentally desirable area of Indian Land Mass. Therefore the Director of Town and Country Planning has sent a proposal for setting up a "Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Development Authority" under the provisions of section 10 of the "Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning act, 1971".

4. The Government, after careful consideration, have decided that an Ad-hac Authority should be set up now and the same be given a statutory basis in due course. The Government accordingly direct that an authority to be called "The Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Conservation Authority" be constituted with immediate effect.

5. Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Conservation Authority shall consist of the following members.

1. Chairman : A very senior Officer of the IAS to be appointed by the Government (part – time)
2. Member Secretary : Senior I.A.S., Officer to be appointed by the Government.
3. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Planning and Development Department.
4. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Finance Department.
5. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Environment & Forest Dept.
6. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Agriculture Dept.
7. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Animal Husbandry Dept.
8. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Public Works Dept.
9. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Information & Tourism Dept.
10. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Housing & Urban Development Dept.
11. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Industries Dept.
12. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Rural Development Dept.
13. EX-Officio Member : Secretary, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Dept.

: 3 :

14. EX-Officio Member : Chairman, Tamilnadu Water Supply and Drainage and Board.
15. EX-Officio Member : Chairman, Electricity Board
16. EX-Officio Member : Director of Town & Country Planning
17. EX-Officio Member : Director of Herti culture
18. EX-Officio Member : Collector, The Nilgiris
19. EX-Officio Member : Principal Chief Conservator of Forests.

6. The Government also direct that an Advisory Council consisting the following members to be constituted for the specific purpose of advising the Hill Areas Conservation Authority.

1. Chief Engineer, Soil conservation
2. Chief Engineer, Highways
3. Chief Engineer, Buildings
- 4&5. Chief Engineer, Irrigation & General
6. Director of Development
7. Director of Animal Husbandry
8. Director of Geology & Mining
9. One sitting member of the Legislative Assembly representing one of the constituencies in the Nilgiris District to be nominated for a two year term by the Government.
10. One sitting member of the Legislative Assembly representing one of the constituencies in which one or more of the Hill taluks other than Nilgiris, to be nominated for a two year term by the Government.
11. One Chairperson of any one of the Panchayat Union or Municipalities in the Nilgiris areas to be nominated for a two year term by the Govt.
12. Chairperson of the Kodaikanal Panchayat Union.
13. Four Environmentalists to be nominated for a two year term by the Government and one representing Non-Government. Voluntary Orgasations connected with environment and ecology to be nominated for a two year term by the Government.
- 17
18. The Authority co-opt any District Collector having jurisdiction over the Hill taluks or any other official, non-official as Associate Member or Invitee or special invitee.



: 4 :

7. The functions the Authority shall be as indicated in Annexure-I to this order.

8. Orders regarding the appointment of the Part – time Chairman, Member – Secretary and other members of the "Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Conservation Authority" will issue separately. Pending issue of orders, the Joint Secretary to Government, Planning and Development Department in charge of Hill Area Development Programme and Western Ghats Development Programme is designated and as the Ex-Officio' Officer on Special Duty' and he will form with immediate effect the "Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Conservation Authority" with the staff in the Hill Area Development Programme and Western Ghate Development Programme cells in the Secretariat last continued in G.O.Ms.No.105, P&D (TC I) Department dated 16.06.89 read with G.O.Ms.NC.253, P&D (OP) Dept. dated 09.11.89. The above two cells will be subsumed by the Authority and they will be merged to form the Administrative unit for the `Authority' at State level.

9. The Plan formulation cell (HADP) and the District Planning Cell at Udthagamandalam will be merged together along with the staff last continued on G.O.Ms.No.104 P&D (TC II) Dept, dt.15.06.89 and G.O.Ms.No.251, H&D (OP.II) Dept., dt.09.11.89 and the merged unit will be brought under the `Hill Areas Conservation Authority'. It will be headed by a Project Officer, a senior officer of Indian Administrative Service who will also be the Member – Secretary for the `Authority'.

10. The `Authority' shall be funded and financed by the Government. To start with, the Government accord sanction for an initial grant of Rs.2/- lakhs (Rupees two lakhs) only under the Hill Area Development Programme for setting up the `Authority' immediately. The expenditure should be debatable to "2052.00 Secretariat General Services – 090. Secretariat Schemes in the VIII Five year Plan – II State Plan – JA. Technical cell for Plan Formation under HADP – 26 Other charges – DPC 2052-00-090-JA-2602. The Amount will be adjusted from regular grant after formation of Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Conservation Authority.

11. The Government also direct that all plan funds for the hill areas listed in Annexure – I to this order shall be routed through this `Authority'. To start with, the Hill Area Development Programme and the Western Ghats Development Programme hitherto Administered by the Planning and Development Department shall be administered by the Authority'.

: 5 :

12. Sanction is also accorded for the creation of one post of 'Assistant project Officer' in the scale of pay of Rs.3500-5000 initially for a period of one year from the date of employment or till the need therefor cases whichever is earlier. The incumbents of the posts will be eligible to draw besides their pay and allowances, other usual allowances admissible to Government employees from time to time.

13. Pending extension of the provisions of the Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning Act 1971 to the hill areas, the Government, direct that all Government and Quasi – Government departments shall consult even now the 'Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Conservation Authority' in respect of all development programmes undertaken by them within the hill areas listed in the Annexure – I to this order under the provisions of the Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning Act, 1971. The Departments of Secretariat (Except Law, Finance and Legislative Assembly departments) are accordingly requested to issue suitable instructions to the Heads of Departments and other autonomous bodies/ compositions under their administrative control to the effect that they should get the prior clearance of the "Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Conservation Authority" in respect of any development programme undertaken by them in the listed hill areas before they approach the Government for administrative and financial sanctions and to draw up their future programmes for development within the listed hill areas in consultation with the "Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Conservation Authority".

14. The Government also direct that all future budget allocations relating to hill areas development including Hill area Development Programme & Western Ghats Development Programme may be transferred to the 'Tamil Nadu Hill areas Conservation Authority'. The 'Authority' may also receive funds and subsidies directly from the Government of India and Union Planning Commission particularly the Western Ghats Secretariat.

15. The amount sanctioned in para 10 above shall be drawn and placed at the disposal of the Ex-officio officer on Special Duty.

16. Necessary provision will be made in RE/FMA 1990 – 91 by appropriation from savings within the grant or by providing additional amounts.

: 6 :

17. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U/O.No.736/FS/P/90 dated 2.2.90.

(ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- M.M.RAJENDRAN**  
**Chief Secretary to Government**

To

The Chief Secretary to Government Madras – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Planning and Development.  
The Secretary to Government, Finance/ Environment & Forests Department, Madras – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Agriculture Department, Madras – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Animal Husbandry Dept., MS- 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept., Madras – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Information & Tourism Dept, MS-9.  
The Secretary to Govt., Housing & Urban Development Dept. Ms-9.  
The Secretary to Govt., Industries Dept. MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Govt., Rural Development MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Govt., Municipal Administration & Water Supply Dept., MS – 9.  
The Chairman, Tamilnadu Water Supply & Draining Board, MS – 5.  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Madras – 2.  
The Director of Town & Country Planning, MS – 5.  
The Director of Horticulture, Dharmapuri.  
The Collector of Nilgiris, Udthagamandalam.  
The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests MS – 6.  
The Chief Engineer, Soil Conservation, Nandanam, MS – 35.  
The Chief Engineer, Highways, MS – 5.  
The Chief Engineer, PWD Buildings, MS – 5.  
The Chief Engineer, PWD Irrigation, Madras – 5.  
The Chief Engineer, PWD General, Madras – 5.  
The Director of Rural Development, Madras – 108.  
The Director of Animal Husbandry, Madras – 5.  
The Director of Geology & Mining, Guindy, MS – 32.  
The Joint Secretary to Government, Planning and Development Department, MS-9.  
The Accountant General – I & II, MS – 18.  
The Accountant General – I & II, MS – 18 (by name)  
The Planning and Development (OP) Department MS – 9.  
All Departments of Secretariat, MS – 9.  
The Finance (PUB) (BG.II) Dept., MS – 9.

/ True copy/

**Sd/-**  
**Research Officer**

## ANNEXURE – I

### LIST OF HILL TALUKS COVERED BY THE AUTHORITY

1. Gudalur
2. Udhagamandalam
3. Cocnoor
4. Kotagiri
5. Mettupalayam
6. Coimbatore
7. Udmalpet
8. Pollachi
9. Dharapuram
10. Dindigul
11. Kodaikanal
12. Periakulam
13. Uzilampatti
14. Uthamapalayam
15. Shencottah
16. Tenkasi
17. Ambasamudram
18. Nanguneri
19. Sankarankoil
20. Sivagiri
21. Kalkulam
22. Vilavancode
23. Agastheeswaran
24. Thovala
25. Srivilliputhur
26. Rajapalayam
27. Sathur
28. Vellore
29. Polur
30. Tirupathur
31. Chengam
32. Yercaud
33. Attur
34. Namakkal
35. Kallakurichi
36. Sathyamangalam
37. Bhavani
38. Valparai
39. Avinashi
40. Rasipuram
41. Salem
42. Thuraiyur
43. Palani

## **ANNEXURE – II**

### **FUNCTIONS OF THE TAMIL NADU HILL AREAS CONSERVATION AUTHORITY**

Functions listed in Section 12 of the Town and Country Planning Act, 1971; and

- i. To prepare an environmental report of the hill areas and keep it updated every three years.
- ii. To undertake continual monitoring of ecological parameters.
- iii. To prepare a structural development plan indicating the carrying limits of the hills and propose alternatives to the hill population where reasonable economical development cannot be locally provided without serious over all damage.
- iv. To draw up guidelines for development of hills and compulsorily require prior clearance for any development listed in Annexure – II and ban the activities listed in Annexure IV altogether.
- v. To advise government on the policy and strategy for all development activities in the hills;
- vi. To issue such directions as necessary to local authorities to enable the compliance and have necessary powers delegated to it under the Municipal and Panchayat Acts; and
- vii. To prohibit expenditure by any Government department or undertaking on any plan or scheme not cleared by it in that area and require all budgetary provisions (Plan and non plan) by all departments are only for schemes cleared by it.

## **ANNEXURE – III**

### **ACTIVITIES WHICH REQUIRE PRIOR CLEARANCE OF THE AUTHORITY**

#### **1. Agriculture**

- a. Projects of the restructuring of hill slopes
- b. Projects for the use of uncultivated land or semi natural areas for intensive agricultural purposes
- c. Water – management projects for agriculture.
- d. Initial afforestation where this may lead to adverse ecological changes
- e. Land reclamation for the purpose of conversion to another type of land use.
- f. Poultry – rearing installations
- g. Pig-rearing installations
- h. Plantations
- i. Agro- forestry, tree cropping and orchards

#### **2. Extractive industry**

- a. Deep drillings with the exception of drillings for investigating the stability of the soil and in particular:
  - Geothermal drilling
  - Drilling for the storage of nuclear waste material
  - Drilling for water supplies.
- b. Extraction of minerals other than metalliferous and energy – producing minerals, such as lime stone, marble sand, gravel, shale, salt, phosphates and potash.
- c. Extraction of coal and lignite by underground mining
- d. Extraction of coal and lignite by open – cast mining
- e. Extraction of Petroleum

: 2 :

- f. Extraction of natural gas
- g. Extraction of Ores
- h. Extraction of bituminous shale, peat and moss
- i. Extraction of minerals other than metalliferous and energy – producing minerals by open – cast mining, including extraction of gypsum, fire clay etc.
- j. Surface industrial installations for the extraction of coal, petroleum, natural gas and ores, as well as bituminous shale.
- k. Coke ovens (dry coal distillation).
- l. Production for the manufacture of cement.

### **3. Energy industry**

- a. Industrial installations for the production of electricity, steam and hot water.
- b. Industrial installations for carrying gas, steam and hot water, transmission of electrical energy by overhead cables.
- c. Surface storage of natural gas
- d. Underground storage of combustible gases
- e. Surface storage of fossil fuels
- f. Industrial briquetting of coal and lignite
- g. Installations for the production or enrichment of nuclear fuels.
- h. Installations for the reprocessing of irradiated nuclear fuels.
- i. Installations for the collection and processing of radioactive waste
- j. Installations for hydroelectric energy production

### **4. Processing of metals**

- a. Iron and steelworks, including foundries, forges, drawing plants and rolling mills (unless included in Annexure – I).
- b. Installations for the production, including smelting, refining, casting and rolling of non-ferrous metals, excluding precious metals.

: 3 :

- c. Pressing, drawing and stamping of large castings
- d. Surface treatment and coating of metals
- e. Boiler making, manufacture of reservoirs, tanks and other sheet metal containers.
- f. Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of motor – vehicle engines
- g. Installations for the construction and repair of Aircraft
- h. Manufacture of railway equipment
- i. Swaging by explosives
- j. Installations for the roasting and sintering of metallic ores.

**5. Manufacture of glass, ceramics**

**6. Chemical Industry**

- a. Treatment of intermediate products and production of chemicals.
- b. Production of pesticides and pharmaceutical products, paint and varnishes, elastomers and peroxides.
- c. Storage facilities for petroleum: petrochemical and chemical products.

**7. Food industry**

- a. Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
- b. packing and canning of animal and vegetable products
- c. Manufacture of dairy products
- d. Brewing and malting
- e. Confectionery and syrup manufacture
- f. Installations for the slaughter of animals
- g. Industrial starch manufacturing installations
- h. Fish – meal and fish-oil factories
- i. Sugar factories



**8. Textile, leather, wood and paper industries**

- a. Wool scouring, degreasing and bleaching factories
- b. Manufacture of fiber board, particle board and plywood
- c. Manufacture of pulp, paper and board
- d. Fibre-Dyeing factories
- e. Cellulose- processing and production installation
- f. Tannery and leather – dressing factories
- g. Wood based chemicals extraction including aromatics and tannins

**9. Rubber industry**

- a. Manufacture and treatment of elastomer – based products

**10. Electronic industry**

- a. Manufacture and refining of basic semi-conductor materials
- b. Manufacture of semi-conductor components
- c. Manufacture of electrolytic and other capacitors
- d. Manufacture of electronic components other than pure assembly materials procured.

**11. Infrastructure Projects**

- a. Industrial – estate development projects
- b. Urban development projects.
- c. Cable Card
- d. Construction of National Highways, State Highways, major district roads and minor roads and railway lines and airports.
- e. Canalization and flood – relief works

: 5 :

- f. Dams and other installations designed to hold water or store it on a long-term basis
- g. Tramways, elevated and underground railways, suspended lines or similar lines of particular type, used exclusively or mainly for passenger transport.
- h. Oil and gas pipeline installations
- i. Installation of long-distance aqueducts
- j. Beating

## **12. Other Projects**

- a. Holiday villages, hotel and resort complexes, nestles and restaurants of more than 300 sq.m.
- b. Racing and test tracks for cars and motorcycles
- c. Installations for the disposal of industrial and domestic waste (unless included in Annexure – I).
- d. Waste water treatment plants
- e. Sludge – deposition sites
- f. Storage of scrap iron
- g. Test benches for engines, turbines, rocket motors or reactors
- h. Manufacture of artificial mineral fibers
- i. Manufacture, packing, leading or placing in cartridges of gunpowder and explosives
- j. Kniackers' yards, bone meal plants, gelatin plants etc.
- k. Housing asbestates Estates buildings of more than ground and first floor, buildings housing more than two families, commercial and office buildings of more than 300 sq.m. area. Industrial sheds and buildings.

## **ANNEXURE – IV**

### **ACTIVITIES TO BE BANNED**

1. Crude-oil refineries (excluding undertakings manufacturing only lubricants from crude oil) and installations for the gasification and liquefaction of 500 tonnes or more of coal or bituminous shale per day.
2. Thermal power stations and other combustion installations with a heat output of 300 megawatts or more and nuclear power stations and other nuclear reactors (except research installations for the production and conversion of fissionable and fertile materials, whose maximum power does not exceed 1 kilo watt continuous thermal load).
3. Installations solely designed for the permanent storage of final disposal of radioactive waste.
4. Integrated works for the initial melting of cast-iron and steel.
5. Installations for the extraction of asbestos and for the processing and transformation of asbestos and products containing asbestos; for asbestos cement products, with an annual production of more than 20000 tonnes of finished products, for friction material with an annual production of more than 50 tonnes of finished products, and for other uses of asbestos, utilization of are than 200 tonnes per year.
6. Integrated chemical installations.
7. Waste – disposal installations for the incinerations, chemical treatment or land fill of toxic and dangerous wastes.

**Sd/- XX**  
**Research Officer**

/ True copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Research Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Development of Hill Areas in the State – Constitution of Hill Areas Conservation Authority – Appointment of Chairman, Members to the Authority and to the Advisory Council – Orders – Issued.**

---

### PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT (TC.II) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.134

Dated : 16.08.90

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.44, P&D (TC.II) Dept, Dt.02.04.90**
2. **Govt. Lr.No.7172/TC/II/ 88, P&D (TC.II), dt.12.04.90.**

### ORDER

In the Government orders first read above order have been issued constituting "Hill Area Conservation Authority" in Tamil Nadu for Regulatory and Developmental function for conserving the Hill Areas of the State. In the above Government orders, among other things, the constitution of members for the Authority and for the Advisory Council, the function of the Authority and the activities requiring prior clearance of the Authority etc. have been ordered.

2. The Government after careful consideration issue following further orders in respect of Hill Area Conservation Authority:-

- i. Thiru P.N.Vedananarayanan, I.A.S. is appointed as Part – time Chairman to the above Authority in addition to his present responsibility as Vigilance Commissioner.
- ii. In partial modification not the orders issued in para 9 of the G.O. first read above, the Secretary to Government, Planning & Development Department, the Ex-Officio Member of the Authority shall hold full additional charge of the post of the Member Secretary.
- iii. The headquarters of the Authority shall be at Madras.
- iv. The Cadre post of the Project Officer, HADP Cell, Udhagamandalam last continued in G.O.Ms.No.104, P&D Dept, dated 15.06.1989 shall be upgraded to the level of Senior time scale for effective co-ordination at the field level.

: 2 :

3. The Government also issue following amendments to the G.O.first read above:-

**i. Amendment to para 5. of the G.O.**

"Secretary, Revenue Department" shall be included as Member of the Authority and shown against S.NO.14 and the existing SI.Nos.14 to 19 shall be renumbered as SI.Nos.15 to 20 respectively. "Collector, Dindigul Q.M. District" shall as be included as Member of the Authority and shown against "SI.No.21".

**ii. Amendment to para.6 of the G.O.**

The Vice – Charcellor, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University and Chief Engineer (Agrl. Engg). River Valley Project shall be included as member to the Advisory council and shown against SI.Nos. 1 & 2 respectively and the existing, SI.No.1 to 18 shall be renumbered as SI.Nos.3 to 20 respectively.

**iii. Amendment to Annexure III of the G.O.**

The activity "Pasteurisation and treatment of Milk" shall be included an item (j) under SI.Nos. (7) of Annexure – III – The list of activities requiring prior clearance of the Authority.

4. In partial modification to the orders already issued in para 9 of the G.O.first read above, Government further direct that the District Planning Cell at Udhagamandalam shall continue the District Plan operation and shall not be merged with the Authority. The District Planning Cell shall however feed the Authority with relevant information from time to time.

5. The orders appointing the Project Officer, to the Unit Office of the Authority at Udhagamandalam will be issued separately.

6. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.No.2712/FS/P/90, dated 16.05.90.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- K.INBA SAGARAN  
Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

The Chief Secretary to Govt. Madras – 9.  
Thiru P.N.Vedananarayanan, I.A.S. Vigilance Commissioner, Madras – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, P&D Dept. Madras – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Finance Dept, MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Environment & Forest Dept. MS – 9  
The Secretary to Government, Agriculture Dept, MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Dept. MS – 9  
The Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept, MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Information & Tourism Dept, MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Housing & Urban Development Dept MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Industries Dept, MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Rural Development Dept, MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Municipal Admn. & Water Supply Dept MS – 9.  
The Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept, Madras – 9.  
The Chairman Tamil Nadu Water Supply & Drainage Board, MS – 5.  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, MS – 2.  
The Vice – Chancellor, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Comibatore.  
The Director, Town & Country Planning, MS – 5.  
The Director of Horticulture & Plantation Crops, Dharampuri  
The Collector of the Nilgiris, Udthagamandalam  
The Collector, Dindugal Q.M.District, Dindugal Q.M.District, Dindugal  
The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, MS – 6.  
The Chief Engineer, Soil Conservation, Nandanam, MS – 35  
The Chief Engineer (AE), River Valley Project, MS – 20  
The Chief Engineer (Highways), PWD, MS – 5  
The Chief Engineer (Buildings), PWD, MS – 5  
The Chief Engineer (General), PWD MS – 5  
The Director of Rural Development, MS – 108  
The Director of Animal Husbandry, MS – 6  
The Director of Geology & Mining, Guindy, MS – 32  
The Joint Secretary to Govt. Planning & Development Dept MS- 9.  
The Accountant, General I & II MS – 18  
The Account General I & II MS – 18 (by name)  
The P&D (TC.I/OP) dept, MS – 9.  
All Departments of Secretariat, MS – 9.  
The Finance (Pub) Dept, MS – 9.  
The Chief Engineer (Irrigation), PWD, MS – 5

**Sd/-**  
**Research Officer**  
**16.08.90**

/ True copy/

**Sd/-**  
**Research Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Mines and Quarries – Minor Minerals – Tamil Nadu minor mineral concession rules, 1959 – re-examining the question of fixation minimum distance to be adopted between the quarries and the adjoining inhabited site Constitution of Expert committee – orders - issued.**

---

### **INDUSTRIES (MME.I) DEPARTMENT I**

Ms.No.400

Dated : 23.11.2000

Read :

1. High Court of Madras order dt.03.02.92 in W.P.Nos.14930, 14931 of 1989 and 14408, 14409 and 12919 of 1992 filed by Krishna Nagar Welfare Association and others.
2. High Court of Madras, Order dated 11.11.94 in W.A.No.438, 439, 440, 441, 615, 616, 648, 649, 650, 803, 804 and 2091 of 1992 filed by Coylon Repatriate Labourers Welfare and Service Society.
3. Supreme Court of India Order dated 25.04.1996 in C.A.No.10732 of 95 filed by Kennedy Valley Welfare Association.
4. From the High Court, Chennai, order dt.27.04.1998 in W.P.No.5876/ 98 filed by Tamil Nadu Building Material Manufacturers and Transporters Association.
5. G.O.Ms.No.286, Industries (MMC.I) Department, dt.01.04.1999.
6. Supreme Court of India order dt. 08.08 2000, in SLP (C) NO. and 13564/ 98 filed by Tamil Nadu Building Material Manufacturers and Transporters Association.
7. From the Director of Geology and Mining, Chennai, Letter No.7748/ LC/ 99, dt. 12.10.2000

### **ORDER**

In the W.P.No.14930 and 19\4931/ 89 etc., filed by Krishna Nagar and Kennedy Valley Welfare Associations praying for more of Stone Crushers and stone quarries operating in the vicinity to the residential areas near Thirusoolam Hills, the Judge of the Madras High Court, based on the recommendation by the Expert Committee duly appointed for this purpose, ordered among other in the

: 2 :

order first read above, that no quarrying of blue metal should be permitted within 500 metres of residential areas and permitted only if they are beyond 500 metres of residential area and strictly follow the procedures laid by Mines and Safety Regulations. Against this order of single Judge of High court Madras, Writ Appeals were filed in High court, Madras of the quarry owners. The Division in the order second read above modified the judgment of the Single Judge to the effect that ban so far as it related to the operation of quarries was reduced from 500 metres to 50 metres. The Kennedy Valley Welfare Association took up the matter to the Supreme Court in C.A.No.10732/95. The Supreme Court of India in the order third read above confirmed the order of the Single Judge and Set aside the High Court's Division bench order dated 11.11.94. The Tamil Nadu Building Material Manufacturers and Transporters Association filed W.P.No.5876/ 98 in the High Court of Madras praying to allow the quarrying and crushing operation by following relevant safety measures by leaving 50 metres distance between quarry or the crusher as the case may be and the dwelling area. The High Court, Madras observing that the law laid down by the Apex court is binding on them dismissed the W.P.No.5879/ 98 in the order fourth read above. Against the said order of High Court, Madras, the Tamil Nadu Building Material Manufactures and Transporters Association filed SLP (C) No.13564/96 in the Supreme Court of India.

2. In the meantime in adherence to the Supreme Court Order in C.A in No.10732/95, the Government issued amendment to Rule 36(1) of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 in the G.O.fifth read above to the effect that no quarrying shall be done within a radial distance of 500 metres from inhabited site. The position was also informed to Supreme Court of India.

3. When the case came up for hearing on 08.08.2000, the Supreme Court of India observed as follows.

"The decision this court in Kenedy Valley's case was based on the facts of that case, namely, where there was an Expert Committee's Report dated 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 1991 which had recommended a distance of 500 metres from the residential area. Not withstanding the said Report, NEERI was requested by the State Pollution Control Board to examine the matter and give a report. This report having been given, the State should have the option to choose what



: 3 :

parameters should be laid down unencumbered by the decision of this court in Kennedy Valley's case. When the State Government has two expert Committee's Reports before it, it is for the Government to consider what would be the appropriate rule to frame. As we have already observed, the direction contained in Kennedy Valley' case was issued because NEERI's report was not available at the point of time and the said direction was based on the earlier Committee's Report dated 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 1991. Moreover, the decision in Kennedy Valley's case was rendered on the facts of that case.

In the light of the aforesaid discussion, Learned Counsel for the State Pollution Control Board and the State of Tamil Nadu seek an adjournment in order to consider whether the said respondents would want to amend the Notification and / or Resolution issued by them or not”.

In this context, the Tamil Nadu Government Advocate on Record informed the Government that it would be open to the Government to re-examine the matter and fix an appropriate distance taking into consideration report of Expert Committee and NEERI report.

4. The Director of Geology and Mining, who was consulted the matter has informed in the letter seventh read above that in the Expert Committee's report and NEERI's report, the subject matter of stone crushers and the resulting dust pollution alone were dealt with in detail, and the reports not indicated any Standard Parameters based on which being stipulations be decided upon with reference to the operation quarries. He has further informed that quarrying operations, and the resulting dust pollution always hand in hand which cannot be separated or dealt in isolation. He has, therefore requested the Government to constitute an Expert Committee comprising the following members to go into details regarding fixation of the minimum distance to be adopted between the quarries and the adjoining inhabited sites and to submit the recommendations to Government with a time.

Additional Director of Geology and Mining	...	Convenor
Director of Mines Safety of the Regional representative	..	Member
Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai (or) his Technical representative	...	Member

: 4 :

5. The Government after careful examination accept the request of Director of Geology and Mining and they according direct that an Expert Committee comprising the following members be constituted to re-examine minimum distance of metres between the quarries and the adjoining inhabited site prescribed in Rule 36(1) of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 taking into consideration, findings of earlier Expert Committee and NEERI report etc. and make recommendations on the appropriate distance to be fixed between the quarries and adjoining inhabited sites with detailed justification for the same.

Additional Director of Geology and Mining	...	Convenor
Director of Mines Safety of the Regional representative	...	Member
Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai or his Technical representative	...	Member

6. The Expert Committee is requested to submit its report to Government within one month from the date of issue of this order.

(By order of the Governor)

**Sd/- SHAKITKANTA DAS,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Director of Geology & Mining, Guindy, Chennai – 32.  
The Additional Director of Geology & Mining, Guindy, Chennai – 32.  
The Director of Mines Safety, Chennai  
the Members Secretary Tamil Nadu Pollution Control board, Chennai – 32.  
Thiru A.Mariarputhan  
Government Advocate on Record  
Supreme Court of India, New Delhi.

**Copy to :**

The Chief Minister's Office, Chennai – 9.  
Environment & Forest Department, Chennai – 9.  
The Industries (OP. II) Department, Chennai – 9.

/ Forwarded/ by Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Mines and Quarries – Minor Minerals – Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 – Grant of lease for quarrying stone beyond 300 metres from any inhabited site – Amendment to Rule 36 (1) of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 Notification issued.**

---

### INDUSTRIES (MMC1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.88

Dated : 18.10.2002

- i. **G.O.Ms.No.286, Industries (MMC1) Department dated 01.04.1999.**
- ii. **G.O.Ms.No.13, Industries (MME1) Department dated 22.01.2002.**
- iii. **From the Director of Geology and Mining Letter No.7778/ Lc/99 dated 29.01.2002 and 12.02.2002**

### ORDER

The Notification appended to this order will be published in the next issue of Tamil Nadu Government Gazette and in the District Gazettes. The Works Manager Government Central Press, Chennai 79 is requested to publish the Notification in the next issue of Tamil Nadu Government Gazette and supply 50 copies of the Notification to the Industries (MMC1) Department and a copy each to the Commissioner of Geology and Mining Chennai – 32 and all the District Collectors.

2. The Director Tamil Development Culture and Religious Endowment (Translation) Department is requested to send the Tamil Translation of the Notification appended to this order to the Works Manager Government Central Press Chennai – 79 for publishing it in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette and to the Collectors for publishing it in the District Gazettes, immediately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/-  
Secretary to Government**

// True Copy/

**Sd/-  
For commissioner of geology and mining**

Endt. No.7778/ DC/99

Department of Geology and Mining,  
Guindy Chennai – 32

Dated 23.10.2002.

Copy communicated to all departmental officers in districts

**Sd/-**  
**For Commissioner of Geology**  
**and Mining**

To

All Departmental Officers in Districts

**Copy to :**

Joint Director (I/C)  
Deputy Directors/  
Assistant Directors in Headquarters.

## **APPENDIX**

### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Sections (1) and (1-A) of section 15 of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (Central Act 67 of 1957), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby makes the following amendments to the Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

2. The amendments hereby made shall come into force on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2002.

### **AMENDMENTS**

In the said Rules, in rule 36,

1. in sub – rule (1)
  - a. Second proviso shall be omitted
  - b. in the Explanation, for the expression for the purpose of this sub-rule,. the expression for the purpose of sub-rules (1) and (1-a) shall be substituted.
2. After sub-0rule (1) the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely
  - (1-A) (a)
    - .(a) No lease shall be granted for quarrying stone within 300 metres (three hundred metres) from any inhabited site.

Provided that the existing quarries which are subsisting under current leases shall be entitled for continuance till the expiry of the lease period. The lessees whose quarries lie within a radius of 300 metres from the inhabited site shall undertake blasting operations only after getting permission of the Director of Mines Safety, Oorgaam.

: 2 :

Provided further that the new and existing units of quarries shall also be required to comply with the Pollution Control Measures (i.e dust control measures) besides complying with the other conditions in regard to Pollution Control Measures.

.(b) The methodology specified on column (2) of the Table shall be adopted in respect of the operational sources specified in column (1) there of for rock quarrying operations.

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Operational Source</b>	<b>Methodology for controlling the dust</b>
1.	Drilling	Liquid injection (water with a wetting agent) of capturing and venting emissions to a control device.
2.	Blasting	Adoption of good blasting practices
3.	Loading (at Mines)	Water Wetting
4.	Transport	Watering treatment with surface agents, soil stabilization on paving.

1.(c) No new layout, building plans falling within 300 metres from any quarry should be given approval by any agency unless prior clearance of the Director of Geology and Mining is obtained. On receipt of proposals for according clearance, the Director of Geology and Mining shall decide upon the continuance or closure, as the case may be of any quarry which is situated within 300 metres from the new layout, building sought for such clearance.

**Sd/-  
Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-  
For Commissioner of  
Geology and Mining**

Copy of :-

**BY FAX :-**

**DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINING**

From

To

Thiru Ravindra Kumar Sharma, I.A.S.,  
Commissioner of Geology and Mining  
Guindy, Chennai – 32

Thiru K.Sanjeevi,  
Member Secretary,  
The Tamil Nadu Pollution  
Control Board,  
Guindy, Chennai – 32.

**LR.NO.5557/LC/2002 DATED 25.04.2002.**

Sir,

**Sub : Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board – Tvl.Om Muruga Granites  
– Distance between quarry and habitation area – clarification –  
sought for – reg.**

**Ref : Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board  
Lr.No.T9/ TNPCB/ 29944/ KK/ 2002 dt. 17.04.2002.**

I invite your attention to the reference cited. The following clarifications are offered for the points raise therein.

<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>Points Raised</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1.	Whether the proposal distance of interval of 300 mts. in view of the latest order of the Supreme Court is applicable to granite quarries.	As per the proposed amendment, 300 mts. distance criteria is not applicable to granite quarry areas.

: 2 :

<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>Points Raised</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
2.	Whether the proposal amendment would include distance criteria for stone crushers also.	The proposed amendment of 300 mtrs. distance contemplated in Industries Department is meant for rough stone quarries only. With regard to applicability of distance of 300 mtrs. to crushers, orders of the Government may be awaited.
3.	Status of issue of amendment to the Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 in view of the G.O.Ms.No.13 dt 22.01.2002.	The proposals have been sent to Government vide this office Lr.No.7778/ LC/99 dt.12.02.2002 and orders are yet to be issued by Government.
4.	The views of the Commissioner of Geology and Mining on the order of the Appellate Authority.	The observations contained in the orders of the Appellate Authority with regard to the stone quarrying and granite are correct as per G.O.Ms.No.647 dt.06.08.99.

**Sd/- RAVINDRA KUMAR SHARMA,  
Commissioner of Geology and Mining**

// Forwarded by Order //

**Sd/-  
For Commissioner of Geology and Mining**



Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Housing and Urban Development Department – Development to Hill Area – Hill Area Concretion Authority – identification of actual Hill village exclusion of villages in Plain Areas of Hill Taluks – Amendment – Issued.**

-----

### **HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (UD2.2) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.49

Dated : 24.03.2003

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No. Planning and Development (TC II) Department 02.04.1990.**
2. **From the Special Commissioner of Town and Country Planning Lr.No.19663/ 2001 dt 11.10.2001 and 01.11.2001.**
3. **From the Secretary to Government, Housing and Urban Development Department D.O. Letter No.7528/UD2/01 DATED 07.11.2001.**
4. **From the Director of Geology and Mining, letter No.8154/ MM / dt 05.12.2001.**
5. **From the Special Commissioner of Town and Country Planning No.30789/2000 HSBA Dt.07.12.2001.**
6. **From the Special Commissioner and Commissioner of Land Administration Letter No.4680/H/2002 dt 25.02.02.**

### **ORDER**

In order to develop the hills into an ecologically acceptable and environmentally desirable area, in G.O.Ms.No.44 Planning and Develop (TCII) Department dt.02.04.1990 the Government have constituted a high level committee namely Hill Area Conservation Authority (HACA) as per the orders issued in this Government, all the Government and Quasi Government Department shall consult the Hill Area Conservation Authority in respect of all development programmes undertaken by them as listed in annexure – III of the said Government order in all Hill Taluks under Annexure I of the same Government order.

: 2 :

2. The question of exempting the villages which are located in the plain though they fall in the taluks notified as hill taluks in the G.O. was discussed in the 22<sup>nd</sup> Hill Area Conservation Authority meeting held on 21.02.2001 and it was decided to obtain the details from the District collectors regarding the villages which are actually located in the hill areas. The Director of Geology and Mining has scrutinized the same in consultation with the District collectors and sent his proposals indicating the details of villages which should fall within the purview of Hill Area Conservation Authority.

3. Based on the reports received from the District Collectors concerned and in consultation with Director of Geology and Mining, the Special Commissioner of Town and Country Planning has sent amendment proposals to Annexure – I of Government order first read above and to notify the name of Villages which are actually located in hill areas of the hill taluks of the various Districts.

4. The Government have carefully considered the proposal of the Special Commissioner of Town and Country Planning and approved the list of villages sent by the District Collectors, which are actually located in the hill areas of the hill taluks. The names of the Districts and the names of the villages located in the hill taluks of the respective districts are given in Annexure – I to this order.

5. The Government in partial modification of G.O.mr.No.44, Planning and Development (TCII) Department dt. 02.04.1990 direct that in respect of the villages identified as Hill village in these Hill Taluks, indicated in the Annexure – I to this order, permission from HACA should be obtained for all activities specified in Annexure – II of this Government order before they are taken up for execution or grant of permission.

6. The Government also direct that for other villages lying in the plains of these Hill Taluks, obtaining permission from the Hill Area Conservation Authority is not necessary and the respective Departmental officials should pursue the activities specified in the Annexure II to this Government order as per the existing Acts, rules and orders in force.

: 3 :

7. The Government further direct that, in respect of all villages in the Hill Taluk wherever Reserve Forest lands are available, the activities mentioned in Annexure – II of this Government order in those lands have to be got cleared by the Hill Area Conservation Authority, as required in the Government order first read above.

(By Order of the Governor)

**Sd/- LAL RAWNA SAILO**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Director of Town and Country Planning,  
Chennai – 2.

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Research Officer**

## ANNEXURE – I TO G.O.MS. NO.49 DATED 24.03.2003

### Consolidated list of Taluks and villages which actually lie in hill areas

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
1. Nilgiris	Gudalur	All Villages
	Udhagamandalam	All Villages
	Coonoor	All Villages
	Kotagiri	All Villages
2. Coimbatore	Coimbatore South	1. Narasipuram
		2. Vellimalaipattinam
		3. Devarayapuram
		4. Kallickanaickenpalayam
		5. Ikkaraibolluvapatti
		6. Mathuvarayapuram
		7. Alandurai
		8. Booluvapatti
		9. Thenkarai
		10. Mathampatti
		11. Theethipalayam
		12. Perurchettipalayam
		13. Sundakkamuthur
		14. Ettimadai
		15. Mavuthampatti
		16. Thondamuthur
2. Gudalur		
3. Narasimmanaickennpalayam		
4. Nanjundapuram		
5. Chinnathadagam		
6. Veerapandi		
7. Somaiyampalayam		

: 2 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
	Udumalpet	1. Valayapalayam
		2. Thali
		3. Jallipatti
		4. Linkamavur
		5. Venkittapuram
		6. Manupatti
		7. Kallapuram
2. Coimbatore	Mettupalayam	1. Tholampalayam
		2. Velliyankadu
		3. Thekkampatty
		4. Odanthurai
		5. Nellithurai
		6. Cheickkathasampalayam
		7. Sirumugai
	Pollachi	1. Periyapodu
		2. Vettaikaranpudur
		3. Kaliyapurama
		4. Kottoor
		5. Angalakurichi
		6. Thoraiyur
		7. Jallipatty
		8. Arthanripalayam
	Valparai	1. Anamalai Hills Village (Entire taluk)
3. Dindigul	Kodaikanal	All Villages
	Dindigul	1. Sirumalai
		2. Adalur
		3. Pandiramalai
		4. Thenimalai
		5. Manalur
		6. Godalvavi

: 3 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
		7. Chatrapatti
		8. Paraipatti
		9. Ayyampaiyam
		10. Narasingapuram
		11. Kasvanampatti
		12. Sirangadu
	Palani (Now Eddanchattiram taluk)	1. Vadagadu
4. Erode	Bhavani Bhavani Sub taluk	Bargur A Bargur B
	Sathiyamangalam Thalavadi Sub- taluk	1. Thalaimalai
		2. Neithalapuram
		3. Iggalur
		4. Marur
		5. Dhoddakajanur
		6. Thalavadi
		7. Chikkakajanur
		8. Mallankuzhi
		9. Arulavadi
		10. Paiannapuram
		11. Mathahalli
		12. Kettavadi
		13. Konganahalli
		14. Panahahalli
		15. Dhoddamuthukarai
		16. Eraganahalli
		17. Thingalur A and B
		18. Thiganarai
		19. Karalavadi
		20. Hasanur

: 4 :

<b>District</b>	<b>Names of Taluks</b>	<b>Name of Villages</b>
	Kuthialathur Sub-taluk	1. Kuthiyalathur
		2. Kunri
		3. Koothampalayam
5. Kanyakumari	Agastheeswaram	1. Vadasery
		2. Kulasekarapuram
		3. Theroor
		4. Eravipudur
		5. Suchindram
	Thovala	1. Alagiapandiapuram
		2. Ananthapuram
		3. Arumanaloor
		4. Siramadam
		5. Darisanamcope
		6. Erachakulam
		7. Esanthimangalam
		8. Chenbagaramanpudur
		9. Thoivalai
		10. Aralvoimozhi
	Vilavancode	1. Paloor
		2. Nattalam
		3. Arudesam
		4. Kulappuram
		5. Methukummal
		6. Palugal
		7. Vellamcode
		8. Mancode
		9. Kalial
		10. Kunnathur
		11. Arumanai

: 5 :

<b>District</b>	<b>Names of Taluks</b>	<b>Name of Villages</b>
	Kalkulam	1. Aloor
		2. Villukkuri
		3. Kaikulam
		4. Thuckalay
		5. Velimalai
		6. Ponmanai
		7. Thumbacode
		8. Surulacode
		9. Thiruparappu
		10. Mecode
6. Namakkal	Namakkal	1. Gundur Nadu
		2. Valappur Nadu
		3. Ariyur nadu
		4. Valavanthi Nadu
		5. Thinnanur nadu
		6. Devannur Nadu
		7. Selur Nadu
		8. Unantagal Taraf
		9. Malayalapatti
		10. Karukudal Taraf
		11. Perunappan Soali
		12. Periyakombai
		13. Pudur Palappatti
		14. Mullakurichi Taraf
		15. Periyakurichi
	Rasipuram	1. Keelur
		2. Melur
		3. Kodamalai
		4. Perakkarai Nadu
		5. Bail Nadu



: 6 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
		6. Edappuli Nadu
		7. Chittur Nadu
		8. Thiruppuli Nadu
		9. Pelappadi Nadu
		10. Alathur Nadu
		11. Gunduni Nadu
		12. Adakkam Pudukombai
		13. Bodamalai
7. Salem	Salem	1. Nilavarappatti
		2. Jarugumalai Hills
		3. Arunoottumalai
	Yercaud	All Villages
	Attur	1. Chinnakalrayan (North)
		2. Periyakalrayan (South)
		3. Soolankurichi
		4. Periyakalrayan Melnadu
		5. Kariyakoil
		6. Paithur
		7. Kil Avarai
		8. Kollimalai Hills (Pilliarmathi)
		9. Saradimoolai, Kallipatti in Valakombai Taraf)
	Vazhapadi	1. Thekkalpatu
		2. Aladipatti
		3. Puzhuthikuttai
		4. Chinnavelampattu
		5. Periyavelampattu
		6. Pallikadu
		7. Arunoothumalai
		8. Pelampadi
		9. Sirumalai

: 7 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
	Gangavalli	1. Pachaimalai
		2. Veppadai
	Mettur	1. Palamalai
8. Tirunelveli	Tenkasi	1. Avkudi
		2. Courtallam
		3. Melagaram
		4. Ayirapem
		5. Pattapathu
		6. Mathalamparai
		7. Hanji
		8. Tenkasi
		9. Kadayanallur
		10. Kambaneri Pudukkudi
		11. Boganallur
		12. Chokkamputu
		13. Vairavankulum
		14. Pattakkurichi
		15. Puliyur
	Alangulam (Previously Tenkasi taluk)	1. Ayyanarkulam
		2. Alangulam
		3. Maranthar
		4. Mayamankurrem
		5. Sivalarkulam
		6. Nettur
		7. Subbrahpuram
		8. Keezhapavur II
		9. Kazhuneerkulam
		10. Thuthikulam

: 8 :

<b>District</b>	<b>Names of Taluks</b>	<b>Name of Villages</b>
	Ambasamudram	1. Keelmugam
		2. Aladiyur Part II
		3. Zamin Singampatti Part II
		4. Vickramasingapuram Part II
		5. Therku Kallidaikurichi Part II
		6. Malayankulam
		7. Therku Veeravanallur Part II
		8. Therku Karukurichi
		9. Thiruviruthanpuli Part II
		10. Sivasailam
	Nanguneri	1. Earwadi
		2. Nambithalaivanpattayam
		3. Thalavaipuram
		4. Thirukkurungudi II
		5. Mahiladi
		6. Malayadipudur
		7. Seevalaperi
		8. Kalakkadu
		9. Keelakaruvelankulam
		10. Padmaneri
		11. Pathai
		12. Devanallur
		13. Idaiyankulam
		14. Singikulam
		15. Melkarai
		16. Keezha Kadavetu
		17. Kallikulam
		18. Vadakara
		19. Raippuvarai
		20. Inkulasm
		21. Rajakkamanglam

: 9 :

<b>District</b>	<b>Names of Taluks</b>	<b>Name of Villages</b>
8. Tirunelveli	Sankarankovil	1. Kurukkalpatti
		2. Naduvakkurichi Major
		3. Narikkudi
		4. Pazhanakottai
		5. K.Alangulam
		6. Sayamalai Part I
		7. Sayamalai Part II
		8. Nalanthula
		9. Kalapalankulam
		10. Maruthakinaru
		11. K. Karisalkulam
		12. Nakkalamuthanur
		13. Mukkuttumalai
		14. Maipparai
		15. Varahanur
		16. Thiruvengadam
		17. Sundaresapuram
		18. Sevalkulam
		19. Perumpathur
		20. Karisathan
		21. Vadikottai
		22. Therkusankarankoil
		23. Periyoor
		24. Pandapuli
		25. Perumalpatti
		26. Paruvakkudi
		27. Veerasigaman
		28. Keezha Veerasighaman
		29. Madathupatti
		30. Vadakupudur
		31. Pattadaikatti
		32. Arryanayagipuram

: 10 :

<b>District</b>	<b>Names of Taluks</b>	<b>Name of Villages</b>
	Shenkottai	1. Achanpudur
		2. Vadakarai Keelpidagai
		3. Vadakarai Maelpidagai
		4. Panmozhi
		5. Thenpothar
		6. Mekkarai
		7. Shencottai Keelur
		8. Shencottai Melur
		9. Karkudi
		10. Puliyarai
		11. Nagalkadu
		12. Vallam
		13. Pudur
	Sivagiri	1. Thirumalainayakkanpudukudi
		2. Melapuliangudi
		3. Alangulam
		4. Nagaram
		5. Malayadikkurichi
		6. Thalaivankottai
		7. Ariyur
		8. Coodalure
		9. Thenmalai I
		10. Thenmalai II
		11. Vasudevanallur
		12. Thirumalapuram
		13. Naranapuram I
		14. Naranapuram II
		15. Ramanathapuram
		16. Sivagiri I

: 11 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
		17. Sivagiri II
		18. Viswanathaperi I
		19. Viswanathaperi II
		20. Rayagiri I
		21. Rayagiri II
9. Tiruvannamalai	Tiruvannamalai	1. Thenmalai Hills
	Chengam	1. Athipattu
		2. Kilpattu
		3. Chinnakilpattu
		4. Kilaiyur
		5. Kalathur
		6. Kilthattiyaputtu
		7. Pedapanimarathur
		8. Vennakuttai
		9. Melsilanbadi
		10. Pandrew
		11. Ooragoundanur
		12. Palamarathur
		13. Puliyur
		14. Melthattiyapattu
		15. Nellivoy
		16. Erukambuttu
		17. Perumuttam
	Polur	1. Melpattu
		2. Neepalampattu
		3. Chenbagathoppu
		4. Kanamlai
		5. Amirthi
		6. Keelkanavayur

: 12 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
		7. Puliyankuppam
		8. Seengadu
		9. Erumaiyanur
		10. Kovilur
		11. Thumbakkadu
		12. Kuttakarai
		13. Pattaraikkadu
		14. Melchippih
		15. Nammiyampatti
		16. Eriyur
		17. Kilthattiyapattu
		18. Odamangalam
		19. Veerappanur
		20. Pudupattu
10. Tiruchirappalli	Thuraiyur	1. Thenparanadu
		2. Vennadu
		3. Kombai
		4. Pachamalai Hills
		5. Pachamalai Taraf
		6. Valasaikahppatu
		7. Veppanthanal
		8. Velur (Know as Karattur)
		9. Manmalai (SEcond Bit) in Kudamalai Taraf
		10. Manmalai (First Bit)
11. Vellore	Vellore	1. Palampattu
		2. Mulluvadi
		3. Alleri
		4. Vazahapandal

: 13 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
		5. Nochimedu
		6. Gurumalai
		7. Velakulamalai
		8. Thollar
		9. Jarthankollai
		10. Patti Gudisai
		11. Muthuangudisai
		12. Thattamkuttai
		13. Veepalampattu
		14. Elluparai
		15. Naickanoor
		16. Chinnakottanchetty
		17. Periyakottanchetti
		18. Thandaiamkottai
		19. Kunuganoor
		20. Pillayarkuttai
		21. Melkupkaravur
		22. Kilkupkaravur
		23. Thenthur
		24. Iodur
		25. K.Satpithur
		26. Kathyur
		27. Peenjamandai
	Tirupathur	1. Athanavor
		2. Mangalam
12. Villupuram	Sankarapuram	1. Aravangadu
		2. Maniyarpalayam
		3. Keezhathukuzhi
		4. Malathukuzhi



: 14 :

<b>District</b>	<b>Names of Taluks</b>	<b>Name of Villages</b>
		5. Melnilavur
		6. Keezhnilavur
		7. Vilvathi
		8. Perumanatham
		9. Kilakkadu
		10. Kallipparai
		11. Koodaram
		12. Alanoor
		13. Serappattu
		14. Kurambaloor
		15. Vanjikkuzhi
		16. Vazhakkuzhi
		17. Vellarikkadu
		18. Ingadu
		19. Vengodu
		20. Mottaiyanur
		21. Erukkanpattu
		22. Kariyalur
		23. Nochimedu
		24. Mavadipatti
		25. Vellimalai
		26. Kandikkal
		27. Vanniyur
		28. Mozhippattu
		29. Arampoondi
		30. Varam
		31. Uppur
		32. Vandagappadi
		33. Erukkanpattu

: 15 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
		34. Thorangoor
		35. Ezhuthur
		36. Thoradippattu
		37. Naranampattu
		38. Melpacheri
		39. Mundiyyur
		40. Perumbur
		41. Vazhappadi
		42. Sirukkalur
		43. Pottiyam
		44. Malliyambadi
		45. Kondiyanatham
		46. Karuvelampadi
		47. Kallipattu
		48. Pachery
		49. Moolakadu
13. Virudhunagar	Srivillipathur	1. Valaikulam
		2. Venkatesuwapuram
		3. Maharajapuram
		4. Watrap
		5. Kansapuram
		6. Pillayarnatham
	Rajapalayam	1. Muthusampuram
		2. Thiruchallur
14. Theni	Uthamapalayam	1. Mela Gudalur – (South)
		2. Mela Gudalur (North)
		3. Erasakkanaickanur
		4. Narayanathevanpatty (North)
		5. Highwaywis

: 16 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
	Bodinayackanur	1. Bodinaickanur (North)
		2. Kottakudi
		3. Agamalai
	Andipatty	1. Mayladumparai
		2. Kadamalaikundu
		3. Megamalai
15. Dharmapuri	Denkanikottai Taluk	1. Rayakotta
		2. Nellur
		3. Pillari Agaraherum
		4. Bodichipalli
		5. Jakkeri
		6. Kalpalam
		7. Mallikarijuna Durgam
		8. Kundhukottai
		9. Agalakottai
		10. Bevunatham
		11. Narappanatti
		12. Baleguli
		13. Peria Baleguli
		14. Bocupuram
		15. Urakkaimedu
		16. Kadulakkasendirem
		17. Kurumber Kirama Natham
		18. Masadi
		19. Rousara Samudiram
		20. Alasatti
		21. Betta Mugulalam Melur
		22. Jalana Sandiram
		23. Uniseenatham

: 17 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
		24. Rattinagiri
		25. Thadikkal
		26. Govinthampattu
		27. Periya Sathakkal
		28. Thattasandiram
		29. Gudiyur
		30. Betta Mugulalam
		31. Devara Doddathathanahalli
		32. Tholuva Betta
		33. Periyakallathampatti
		34. Halaipalli
		35. Pulavalli
		36. Mugankarai
		37. Thitakari
		38. Kandhappanur
		39. Sidhapuram
		40. Madakal
		41. Kulikunda
		42. Arul Natham and its surroundings
		43. Kollathi
		44. Karadikkal
		45. Mugandam
		46. Malligabal T.
		47. Ullbenda
		48. Sambangi Ramathotti
		49. Thotta Munji
		50. Varatha Natham
		51. Sagamunju
		52. Somagundapalli

: 18 :

<b>District</b>	<b>Names of Taluks</b>	<b>Name of Villages</b>
		53. Karagathur
		54. Kuppathur
		55. Kottaiyur
		56. Thimmathur
		57. Kochur
		58. Thottiyur
		59. Kodakarai Hills and its surroundings
		60. Kembakarai
		61. Palikundu
		62. Munjukondapalli
		63. Melpatti
		64. Nandhapuram
		65. Natrapalayam
		66. Keratti
		67. Chinna Motragi
		68. Panjalthunai
		69. Sakkilinatham
		70. Hosur
		71. Pathigoundanur
		72. Masenatti
		73. Athimarathur
		74. Arthakinaru
		75. Arokyapuram
		76. Agalakottai
		77. Kattunnisai
		78. Padhavanahalli
		79. Kurimandhai
		80. Kumbaveilur

: 19 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
		81. Biligundalu
		82. Ootamalai
		83. Gullatty
		84. Dosampalli
		85. Kooduvalli
		86. Thaggatty
		87. Urigam Village and its surroundings
		88. Maulanahalli
		89. Belpatti
		90. Uduparani
		91. Nanjukondahalli
		92. Kulipandu
		93. Sulagunda and its surroundings
		94. Nandhimangalam
		95. Devarotta
		96. Belakkarai
		97. Nachipalli
		98. Athinattam and surroundings
	Uthankari	1. Chitteri Hills (entire taluk)
16. Madurai	Peraiyur	A. Athipatti Firka
		1. Pappinaickanpatti
		2. Athipatti
		3. Thullukutti naickkanur
		4. Vittaipatti
		5. Vandari
		6. Saptur
		7. Kudiseri
		8. Kethuvarpatti
		9. Mangal revu
		10. Kudipatti

: 20 :

<b>District</b>	<b>Names of Taluks</b>	<b>Name of Villages</b>
		B. Elumalai Firka
		1. Melathirumanickam
		2. Seelnayackanpatti
		3. Peraiyampatti
		4. Elumalai
		5. Uthapuram
		6. Mallapuram
		7. Thirumanickam
		8. Sulapuram
		9. Thadayampatti
		10. Manibamettupatti
		11. E.Kottaipatti
		C. Peraiyur Firka
		1. Kovalapuram
		2. Silaimalaipatti
		3. Sandaiyur
		4. Peraiyur Bit – I
		5. Peraiyur Bit – II
		6. Chinna Poolampatti
		7. S.Keezhapatti
		8. Mathakarai
		A. Karumathur Firka
		1. Karumathur
	Usilampatti	2. Mudalai Kulam
		3. Vikramangalam
		4. Kovilankulam
		5. Kannanur
		6. Panniyam
		7. Pullaneri
		8. Sakkarappanaikanur

: 21 :

District	Names of Taluks	Name of Villages
		9. Pana Moopan patti
		10. Eravapatti
		B. Usilampatti Firka
		1. Thoddappanaickanur
		2. Puthampatti
		3. Nalluthevanpatti
		4. Nakkalapatti
		5. Allikundam
		6. Thummalapattu
		7. Erumarpatti
		8. Usilampatti
		9. Yagurani
		10. Ayanmettupatti
		11. Maanoothu
		12. Jothilnaickanur
		C. Uthappanaickanur Firka
		1. Uthappanaickanur
		2. Nadupatty
		3. Thimmanatham
		4. Kalluthu
		5. Mekkilarpatti
		6. Keeripatti
		7. Seemanuth
		8. Sikkampatti

...End.

**Sd/- LAL RAWNA SAILO**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**



**ANNEXURE II TO  
G.O.MS.NO.4 DATED 24.03.2003**

**ACTIVITIES WHICH REQUIRE PRIOR CLEARANCE OF THE AUTHORITY**

**1. Agriculture**

- a. Projects for the restructuring of hill slopes
- b. Projects for the use of uncultivated land or semi – natural areas for intensive agricultural purposes.
- c. Water – management projects for agriculture
- d. Initial afforestation where this may lead to adverse ecological changes
- e. Land reclamation for the purpose of conversion to another type of land use.
- f. Poultry – rearing installations
- g. Pig-rearing installations
- h. Plantations
- i. Agro-forestry, tree cropping and orchards

**2. Extractive Industry**

- a. Deep drillings with the exception of drillings for investigating the stability of the soil and in particular:
  - Geothermal drilling
  - Drilling for the storage of nuclear waste material
  - Drilling for water supplies.
- b. Extraction of minerals other than metalliferous and energy – producing minerals, such as lime stone, marble sand, gravel, shale, salt phosphates and potash
- c. Extraction of coal and lignite by underground mining.
- d. Extraction of coal and lignite by open – case mining
- e. Extraction of petroleum
- f. Extraction of natural gas

: 2 :

- g. Extraction of Ores
- h. Extraction of bituminous shale, peat and moss
- i. Extraction of minerals other than metalliferous and energy-producing minerals by open – cast mining, including extraction of gypsum, fire clay etc.
- j. Surface industrial installations for the extraction of coal, petroleum, natural gas and ores, as well as bituminous shale.
- k. Coke Ovens (dry coal distillation)
- l. Installations for the manufacture of cement refractories.

### **3. Energy Industry**

- a. Industrial installations for the production of electricity steam and hot water.
- b. Industrial installations for carrying gas, steam and hot water, transmission of electrical energy by overhead cables.
- c. Surface storage of natural gas
- d. Underground storage of combustible gases
- e. Surface storage of fossil fuels
- f. Industrial briquetting of coal and lignite
- g. Installations for the production or enrichment of nuclear fuels
- h. Installations for the reprocessing or irradiated nuclear fuels.
- i. Installations for the collection and processing of radioactive waste
- j. Installations for hydro-electric energy production

### **4. Processing of metals**

- a. Iron and steel works, including foundries, forges, drawing plants and rolling mills (unless included in Annexure – I)
- b. Installations for the production, including smelting, refining, drawing and rolling of non-ferrous metals, excluding precious metals

: 3 :

- c. Pressing, drawing and stamping of large castings
- d. Surface treatment and coating of metals
- e. Boiler making, manufacture of reservoirs, tanks and other sheet-metal containers.
- f. Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of motor – vehicle engines.
- g. Installations for the construction and repair of aircraft.
- h. Manufacture of railway equipment
- i. Swaging of explosives
- j. Installations for the roasting and sintering of metallic ores.

**5. Manufacture of glass, ceramics**

**6. Chemical Industry**

- a. Treatment of intermediate products and production of chemicals.
- b. Production of pesticides and pharmaceutical products, paint and varnishes, elastomers and peroxides.
- c. Storage facilities for petroleum petrochemical and chemical products.

**7. Food Industry**

- a. Manufacture of Vegetable and animal oils and fats
- b. Packing and canning of animal and vegetable products
- c. Manufacture of dairy products.
- d. Brewing and malting.
- e. Confectionery and syrup manufacture
- f. Installations for the slaughter of animals
- g. Industrial starch manufacturing installations
- h. Fish-meal and fish-oil factories
- i. Sugar factories.

**8. Textile, leather, wood and paper industries**

- a. Wool scouring, degreasing and bleaching factories.
- b. Manufacture of fibre board, particle board and plywood.
- c. Manufacture of pulp, paper and board
- d. Fibre-dyeing factories
- e. Cellulose – processing and production installations.
- f. Tannery and leather – dressing factories
- g. Wood based chemicals extraction including aromatics and tannins

**9. Rubber Industry**

- a. Manufacture and treatment of elastomer – based products

**10. Electronic Industry**

- a. Manufacture and refining of basic semi-conductor materials
- b. Manufacture of semi-conductor components
- c. Manufacture of electrolytic and other capacitors
- d. Manufacture of electronic components other than pure assembly materials procured.

**11. Infrastructure projects**

- a. Industrial – estate development projects
- b. Urban-development projects
- c. Cable – cars
- d. Construction of National Highways, State Highways, major district roads and minor roads and railway lines and airports
- e. Canalization and flood – relief works
- f. Dams and other installations designed to hold water or store it on a long-term basis.

: 5 :

- g. Tramways, elevated and underground railways, suspended lines or similar lines of a particular type, used exclusively or mainly for passenger transport.
- h. Oil and gas pipeline installations
- i. Installation of long-distance aqueducts
- j. Beating

**12. Other projects**

- a. Holiday villages, hotel and resort complexes, hostels and restaurants of more than 300 sq.m.
- b. Racing and test tracks for cars and motorcycles
- c. Installations for the disposal of industrial and domestic waste (unless included in Annexure – I).
- d. Waste water treatment plants
- e. Sludge-deposition sites
- f. Storage of scrap iron
- g. Test benches for engines, turbines, rocket motors or reactors
- h. Manufacture of artificial mineral fibres
- i. Manufacture, packing, leading or placing in cartridges of gunpowder and explosives
- j. Knickers' Jards, bone meal plants, gelatin plants, etc.
- k. Housing estates buildings of more than ground and first floor, buildings housing more than two families, commercial and office buildings of more than 300 sq.m. area. industrial sheds and buildings.

.. End ..

**Sd/- LAL RAWNA SAILO  
Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment-Environmental Impact of Bauxite Mining-Identification of eco sensitive areas and guidelines for banning/allowing Bauxite Mining- Constitution of an Expert Committee-Orders issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC 3) DEPARTMENT**

G.O. (Ms) No.303

Dated : 10.11.2004

Read :

- 1) **From the Secretary to Government, Industries Department, D.O. Letter No.3249/MMD1/2004-06 dated 5.7. 2004.**
- 2) **Government Letter No.20032/EC.3/2003-3, Environment and Forests Department, dated 20.7.2004.**
- 3) **From the Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Letter No.TNCP Bd./4597/O4/SLM/2004, dated 19.08.2004.**

### **ORDER**

At the meeting held on 23.6.2004 in the Chambers of Secretary to Government, Industries Department, Secretariat regarding formulation of certain guidelines in the matters of Bauxite Mines in ecologically sensitive areas, it was decided that for identification of the ecologically sensitive areas within the Hill Area Conservation Authority Areas, an expert committee may be constituted by the Environment and Forest Department. Accordingly the Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board was consulted on the constitution of an expert committee. The Chairperson Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, in the reference third cited, has sent necessary proposals to Government for the constitution of an expert committee to identify the ecologically sensitive areas within the Hill Area Conservation Authority Areas.

2. The Government, after careful consideration, accept the proposal of the Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and accordingly constitute an expert committee with the following members to identify the ecologically sensitive areas within the Hill Area Conservation Authority Area which are ecologically sensitive in the State and suggest a regulatory framework for mining in the areas and to submit a report within three months-

: 2 :

- |        |  |   |                 |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|
| (i)    | Director of Environment  | - | Chairman        |
| (ii)   | Additional Chief Environmental Engineer, Tamil Nadu Pollution, Control Board, Chennai – 32 | - | Member          |
| (iii)  | Regional Controller of Mines, Indian Bureau of Mines                                       | - | Member          |
| (iv)   | Head of the Department of Geology, Anna University, Chennai                                | - | Member          |
| (v)    | Chief Engineer Agricultural Engineering, Chennai   | - | Member          |
| (vi)   | Joint Director, Geology and Mining, Chennai  | - | Member          |
| (vii)  | Chief Wildlife Warden, Chennai or his nominee  | - | Member          |
| (viii) | Joint Director, Directorate of Environment Chennai – 15.                                   | - | Member/Convenor |

2. The expenditure on Travelling Allowance and Daily Allowance for the above officers in connection with the identification of the ecologically sensitive areas shall be debited to the relevant head of account to which their pay and allowances debited.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- AJAY BHATTACHARYA**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

All the Members concerned.  
The Secretary to Government, Industries Department, Secretariat, Chennai –9.  
The Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.  
The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15

**Copy to :**

The Industries Department, Chennai-9  
The Agriculture Department, Chennai – 9

/ Forwarded/By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

நகல் :

## தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 - காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981 - மேல் முறையீட்டுக் குழு - அமைத்தல் - ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கப்படுகிறது.

சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண். 5

நாள் : 15.02.1984

ருத்ரோத்காரி - மாசி 3

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2015

பார்வை :

1. தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் கடித எண் டி.என்.பிசிடி டபிள்யூ / ஏ2 / 1206 / 82-1 நாள் 27.04.1982
2. தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் கடித எண் சி2 / 5160ஏ/ 83-1 நாள் : 26.11.1983.

ஆணை :

தமிழ்நாட்டில் நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் (மத்திய சட்டம் 6, 1974) 31.08.1981 தேதியிலிருந்து வாரியம் (Tamil Nadu Pollution control Board) நிருவகித்து வருகிறது. இச்சட்டத்தின் பிரிவு 25ன் உட்பிரிவு 1ன் படி எந்த தொழிற்சாலையும் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் ஒப்புதல் பெறாமல் தொழிற்சாலைகளிலிருந்து கழிவு நீரினை வெளியேற்றி ஆறு மற்றும் கிணறுகளில் விடுவதற்கான புதிய அல்லது மாற்றியமைக்கப்பட்ட வடிகால் எதுவும் பயன்படுத்தக்கூடாது. பிரிவு 25ன் உட்பிரிவு 1ன் படி, வாரியத்தின் ஒப்புதல் பெறுவதற்கான விண்ணப்பம், குறிப்பிட்ட படிவத்தில், தொழிற்சாலை அமைப்பு செயல்பாடு, கழிவுகளை வெளியேற்றும் முறை முதலிய விவரங்களை உள்ளடக்கியவாறு இருக்கவேண்டும். தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் விண்ணப்பத்தின் ஆய்வு செய்து குறிப்பிட்ட வரைமுறைகளுக்கு உட்பட்டு ஒப்புதலை வழங்கும், மேற்படி சட்டத்தின் பிரிவு 26ன் படி, ஏற்கனவே கழிவுகளை ஆறு அல்லது கிணறுகளில் வெளியிட்டுக் கொண்டிருக்கும் ஒப்புதலுக்கான விண்ணப்பத்தினை பிரிவு 25ன் உட்பிரிவு (2) ன்படி சமர்ப்பிக்கவேண்டும். இச்சட்டத்தின் பிரிவு 27 ன் படி வாரியம் விதித்துள்ள வரைமுறைகளை கடைபிடிக்கத் தவறினால் ஒப்புதலை மறுக்கவும், திரும்பப் பெறவும் வாரியத்திற்கு அதிகாரம் உண்டு, மாநில வாரியத்தின் நடவடிக்கையை எதிர்த்து எந்த தொழிற்சாலையும் மேல் முறையீட்டுக் குழுவிற்கு, வாரியத்தின் உத்திரவு பெற்ற 30 நாட்களுக்குள் மேல் முறையீடு செய்யலாம்.



2. மத்திய அரசின் 1981ம் ஆண்டு காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டமும் (மத்திய சட்டம் 14, 1981) தமிழ் நாட்டில் அமுலாக்கப்பட்டு வருகிறது. இச்சட்டத்தையும் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் அமுல் படுத்துகிறது. இச்சட்டத்தின் கீழ் தமிழ்நாடு முழுவதிலும் உள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளிலிருந்தும் வாகனங்களிலிருந்து வெளிப்படும் அசுத்த வாயுக் காற்றில் கலக்காமல் தடுக்க இவ்வாரியம் தக்க நடவடிக்கைகள் எடுக்கும் இச்சட்டத்தின் படி வாயு கழிவுகளை வெளியேற்றும் அனைத்து தொழிற்சாலைகளும் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் அனுமதியைப் பெறவேண்டும். மாநில வாரியத்திற்கு, மேற்படி தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கு அனுமதி வழங்கவோ, மறுக்கவோ அதிகாரம் உண்டு. மாநில மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் உத்திரவினால் பாதிக்கப்பட்ட நபர் உத்திரவு பெற்ற 30 நாட்களுக்குள் மேல் முறையீடு குழுவிற்கு மேல் முறையீடு செய்யலாம்.

3. நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974ன் மத்திய சட்டம் 6, 1974) பிரிவு 28 உட்பிரிவு (1) ன் கீழும் காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981ன் மத்திய சட்டம் 14ன் (1981) பிரிவு 31 உட்பிரிவு (1)ன் கீழும் முறையிட்டு மனுக்களை ஆய்வு செய்ய "மேல் முறையிட்டு ஆணைக்குழு" ஒன்று கீழ்க்கண்ட அலுவலர்களைக் கொண்டு அமைக்க அரசு ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கிறது.

1. தலைமை செயலாளர், தலைவர்
2. ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் செயலாளர், தொழில்துறை.
3. ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் செயலாளர் சுகாதாரம் மற்றும் குடும்பநலத்துறை.
4. மேற்குறிப்பிட்ட மேல் முறையிட்டு ஆணைக்குழு  
(மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு சட்டங்கள்)  
சுற்றுப்புறக் சூழல் கட்டுப்பாட்டுத் துறை  
தலைமைச் செயலகம், சென்னை - 600 009. என்றிருக்கும்.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம்/- மு. அகமது  
ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

தலைவர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், 80, காமராசர் சாலை  
இராசா அண்ணாமலை புரம், சென்னை - 600 028.

நகல் :

## தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 - காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981 - மேல் முறையீட்டுக் குழு - தலைவர் மாற்றம் - ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கப்படுகிறது.

சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் தூய்மைக் கட்டுப்பாடு துறை

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண். 30

நாள் : 17, ஜூன் 1987

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண் 5, சுற்றுப்புற தூய்மைக் கட்டுப்பாட்டுத் துறை, நாள் 15.2.1984.

ஆணை:

பார்வையில் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள அரசாணையில் நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974-ன் (மத்திய சட்டம் 6 1974) பிரிவு 28 உட்பிரிவு (1) ன் கீழும் காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு சட்டம் 1981ன் (மத்திய சட்டம் 14, 1981) பிரிவு 31 உட்பிரிவு (1) ன் கீழும் மேல் முறையீட்டு மனுக்களை ஆய்வு செய்ய "மேல்முறையீட்டுக் குழு" ஒன்று தலைமைச் செயலாளரைத் தலைவராகக் கொண்டு அமைக்கப்பட்டது. தற்போது இந்த மேல் முறையீட்டுக் குழு கீழ்க்கண்ட உறுப்பினர்களைக் கொண்டு மாற்றியமைக்கப்படுகிறது.

- (1) ஆணையாளர் மற்றும், அரசுச் செயலாளர், நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை - உறுப்பினர்
- (2) ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் அரசுச் செயலாளர், சுகாதாரம் மற்றும் குடும்ப நலத்துறை.
- (3) ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் அரசுச் செயலாளர், தொழில்துறை - உறுப்பினர்

இம்மூன்று உறுப்பினர்களில் முதுநிலையில் உள்ளவர் மேல்முறையீட்டுக் குழுவின் கூட்டங்களுக்கு தலைமை வகிப்பார்.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம்/- துரை. சுந்தரேசன்  
ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் அரசுச் செயலாளர்.

பெறுநர்

தலைமைச் செயலாளர் (சென்னை - 9)  
தலைவர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம்  
32, சாந்தோம் நெடுஞ்சாலை, சென்னை - 4

// உண்மை நகல் //

: 2 :

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம்  
32, சாந்தோம் நெடுஞ்சாலை,  
சென்னை.

மேற்குறிப்பு, எண். பி.ம் எஸ். (1) / 26726 / 87 / நாள் 18.07.87

பார்வை : சுற்றுப்புற தூய்மைக் கட்டுப்பாட்டுத் துறை அரசு ஆணை எண் 30  
நாள் 17.06.87

மேற்கண்ட அரசாணை தகவலுக்காக அனுப்பப்படுகிறது.

ஓம்/-

உறுப்பினர் - செயலாளருக்காக

பெறுநர்

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் அனைத்துப் பிரிவுகள்  
சூழல் நலப் பொறியாளர்கள்  
உதவி சூழல் நலப் பொறியாளர்கள்  
சட்ட அலுவலகம் மற்றும் அனைத்து வட்டார அலுவலர்கள்.

// ஆணைப்படி / அனுப்பப்படுகிறது //

ஓம்/-

பிரிவு அலுவலர்

நகல் :

தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 - காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981 - மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆணையம் திருத்தியமைக்கப்பட்டு ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.

சுற்றுப்புற மற்றும் வனம் (சு-1) துறை

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண்.190

நாள் : 2.7.1998

1. அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண் 5, சுற்றுப்புறத் தூய்மைக் கட்டுப்பாட்டுத் துறை, நாள் 15.2.1984.
2. அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண். 30, சுற்றுப்புறத் தூய்மை கட்டுப்பாட்டுத் துறை நாள் 17.6.1987.

அரசாணை:

பார்வை ஒன்றில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள 15.2.1984ஆம் நாளிட்ட அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.5-இல் நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 (மத்திய சட்டம் 1974) மற்றும் காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981-இன் கீழ் மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆணையம் அமைக்கப்பட்டது. இந்த மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆணையம் தலைமைச் செயலாளரைத் தலைவராகக் கொண்டு அமைக்கப்பட்டது.

2. அரசாணை (நிலை) எண். 30, சுற்றுப்புறத் தூய்மைக் கட்டுப்பாடு நாள் 17.6.87 இல் மேல் முறையீட்டுக் குழு கீழ்க்கண்ட மூன்று உறுப்பினர்களின் முதுநிலையில் உள்ள அலுவலர் மேல் முறையீட்டுக் குழுவில் கூட்டங்களுக்கு தலைமை வகிப்பார் என ஆணையிடப்பட்டு திருத்தி அமைக்கப்பட்டது.

1. ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் அரசு செயலாளர்  
நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை ... உறுப்பினர்
2. ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் அரசுச் செயலாளர்  
சுகாதாரம் மற்றும் குடும்ப நலத்துறை .... உறுப்பினர்
3. ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் அரசுச் செயலாளர்  
தொழிற் துறை .... உறுப்பினர்

3. தற்போது நடைமுறையில் உள்ள மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆணையத்தின் தலைமைப் பொறுப்பு அலுவலர்களின் பணி முதுநிலைப்படி மாறுவதாலும் தலைமைச் செயலகத்தில் இல்லாத மூத்த ஒரு அலுவலரை அதாவது சிறப்பு ஆணையர் / தலைமைச் செயலர் தகுதியில் உள்ள ஒருவரை தலைவராகக் கொண்டு செயல்படுவது நலம் படிக்கும் என்று கருதப்பட்டதால், இந்த மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆணையம் கீழ்க்கண்டவாறு திருத்தியமைக்கப்படுகிறது.

- |    |  |                |
|----|--|----------------|
| 1. | வருவாய் நிர்வாக ஆணையர்                             | ... தலைவர்     |
| 2. | அரசுச் செயலாளர் தொழில்துறை                         | ... உறுப்பினர் |
| 3. | அரசுச் செயலாளர் சுகாதாரம் மற்றும் குடும்ப நலத்துறை | ... உறுப்பினர் |

4. தற்போது நடைமுறையில் உள்ள மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆணையம் 18.7.98இல் கூட திட்டமிடப்பட்டு உள்ளதால், அடுத்த மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆணையத்தின் கூட்டம் புதிய மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆலயத்தின் தலைவரான வருவாய் நிர்வாக ஆணையரின் தலைமையில் நடைபெறும். இந்த திருத்தியமைக்கப்பட்ட மேல் முறையீட்டு ஆலயத்தின் தலைவருக்கும், உறுப்பினர்கள் - இருவருக்கும் தக்க செயல்பாட்டிற்கான முன்னேற்பாட்டு வேலைகளையும் இதர பணிகளையும் சுற்றப்புறம் மற்றும் வளத்துறை (தி.கு.1) தலைமைச் செயலகம், சென்னை - 9. செய்யும்.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம்/- கே.என்.ஸ்ரீபதி  
அரசு செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

- வருவாய் நிர்வாக ஆணையர்  
சேப்பாக்கம், சென்னை - 5.  
தலைவர் மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம்  
100 அண்ணா சாலை, சென்னை - 32.  
உறுப்பினர் - செயலர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 32.  
அரசு செயலாளர், சுகாதாரம் மற்றும் குடும்ப நலத்துறை, சென்னை - 9  
அரசு செயலாளர், நகர நிர்வாகம் மற்றும் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் துறை, சென்னை - 9.  
அரசு செயலாளர்  
தொழில் துறை, சென்னை - 9.  
தலைமைச் செயலகத்தில் அனைத்துத் துறைகள், சென்னை - 9.  
மாண்புமிகு முதலமைச்சர் அவர்களின் தனிப்பிரிவு சென்னை - 9.  
மாண்புமிகு வருவாய்த்துறை அமைச்சர் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.  
மாண்புமிகு கைத்தறித்துறை அமைச்சர் அவர்களின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.

(ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது)

பிரிவு அலுவலர்

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment control-Adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution -Supreme Court's direction-Reconstitution of State Appellate Authority-orders-Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC 3) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms) No.208

Dated : 15.09.2000

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.5, Environment Control Department, dt. 15.2.84**
  2. **G.O.Ms.No.5, Environment Control Department, dt. 17.6.87**
  3. **G.O.Ms.No.190, Environment and Forests Department, dt. 2.7.98**
- Read also:-
4. **Supreme Court of India order in Civil Appeal Nos. 368-371 dt. 27.1.99**
  5. **From Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.LAW/LAIII/7053/99, dt 17.3.99**
  6. **From Assistant Registrar, Civil Appeal 368 to 371 & 372 373/99 dt 1.11.99**

### ORDER

1. In pursuance of the orders of the Supreme Court of India in its judgement dt. 27.1.99, the Central Pollution Control Board has informed that the Appellate Authority Constituted by the State Government under Section 28 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974. Section 31 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 or any other rules is always headed by a Judge of the High Court sitting or retired and a group of Scientists of High ranking and experienced to help in the adjudication of dispute relating to Environment and Pollution.
2. The Government in consultation with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and after careful consideration modify the orders issued in G.O.Ms.No.190, Environment and Forests Department, dt. 2.7.98 and constitute the Appellate Authority with the following Members.

: 2 :

- (i) Hon'ble Justice P.Bhaskaran,  
Retired Judge,  
Chairman, Loss of Ecology (P&PC)  
Authority, Chennai-86 - Chairman
- (ii) Dr.K.R.Renganathan,  
Member Secretary, Loss of Ecology,  
(P&PC) Authority,  
Chennai – 86 - Member
- (iii) Dr.G.Oblisami,  
Retired Professor,  
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University  
Coimbatore - Member

3. Hon'ble Justice P.Bhaskaran will act as Chairman of the Appellate Authority without prejudice to his present assignments as the Chairman of Loss of Ecology (Prevention and Payments of Compensation) Authority and Dr.K.R.Renganathan as Member without prejudice to his present assignment as Member Secretary of the Loss of Ecology (Prevention and Payments of Compensation) Authority for the State of Tamil Nadu constituted by the Central Government.

2. The above Appellate Authority shall be treated as First Class Authority.

3. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.69831/AH&F/2000-1, dt. 8.9.2000.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.RAJARETHINAM**  
**Secretary of Government**

: 3 :

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai-79 (with a request to publish the G.O. in the ensuring Tamil Nadu Government Gazette).

Justice P.Bhaskaran, Retired Judge, Chairman, Loss of Ecology (Prevention and Payments of Compensation) Authority 148 Peters Road, Royapettah, Chennai-86/No.12, Lakshmi Colony, North Crescent Road, T.Nagar, Chennai-17.

Dr.K.R.Renganathan, Member Secretary, Loss of Ecology (Prevention and Payments of Compensation) Authority 148 Peters Road, Royapettah, Chennai – 86.

Dr.G.Oblisami, Retired Professor, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, "Ezhilagam", P/23, Sivagami Nagar Extension, Coimbatore – 641 007.

Special Commissioner and Commissioner for Revenue Administration, Cheapuk, Chennai – 5.

Secretary to Government, Industries Department, Chennai-9.

Secretary to Government, Health and Family Welfare Department, Chennai-9.

Secretary to Government of India, Paryavaran Bhavan; CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-3.

The Registrar, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi.

The Registrar, National Environmental Appellate Authority, Gate No.31, J.N.Stadium First Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

The Director, Central Pollution Control Board , Farivesh Bhavan, East Arjun Nagar Shahdra, Delhi – 110 032.

To

The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Panagal Building, Saidapet, Chennai-15.

The Director of Environment, Tamil Nadu Housing Board Complex, Ashok Nagar, Chennai – 83.

All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai – 9.

The Private Secretary to Chief Minister, Chennai – 9.

The Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Youth and Environment Contral) Chennai-9.

The Private Secretary to Secretary, Environmental and Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

All Sections in Environment and Forests Environment, Chennai – 9, Clean Copy for file.

/Forward/By Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**



நகல் :

## தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

சுற்றுச்சூழல் - சுற்றுச்சூழல் குறித்த மேல்முறையீட்டு ஆணையம் - இருப்பிடம் மற்றும் ஆணையக கட்டடங்களின் செலவினங்கள் - தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக்கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தில் ஏற்பு - ஆணைகள் - வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.

சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத் (சு1) துறை

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண். 48

நாள் : 27.3.2001

படிக்கவும்

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண் 208 சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை நாள் 15.9.2000.

ஆணை:

படிக்கப்பட்ட ஆணையில் கீழ்க்கண்டவாறு சுற்றுச்சூழல் குறித்த மேல்முறையீட்டு ஆணையம் திருத்தி அமைக்கப்பட்டது.

1. நீதியரசர் பி.பாஸ்கரன்  
ஓய்வுபெற்ற நீதிபதி  
தற்போதைய இழப்பீட்டு குழுமத்தின் தலைவர் - தலைவர்
2. டாக்டர் கே.ஆர். ரங்கநாதன்  
தற்போதைய உறுப்பினர் செயலர்  
இழப்பீட்டு குழுமம் - உறுப்பினர்
3. டாக்டர் ஜி.ஓப்பிலிசாமி  
ஓய்வு பெற்ற பேராசிரியர்  
தமிழ்நாடு, வேளாண்மை பல்கலைக்கழகம்  
கோவை - உறுப்பினர்

2. மேற்கண்ட ஆணையத்தின் இருப்பிடம், தலைவர், உறுப்பினர்களின் பயணக்கட்டணம், பயணப்படி, தினப்படி, அமர்வுக் கட்டணம் மற்றும் இதர செலவினங்கள் குறித்த அரசு பரிசீலனை செய்தது, பரிசீலனைக்குப்பின்னர் கீழ்க்கண்ட ஆணைகளை வெளியிடுகிறது:-

மேல்முறையீட்டு ஆணைய கேட்புக் கூட்டங்கள் தமிழ்நாடு மாசுகட்டுப்பாடு வாரிய வளாகத்தில் நடைபெறலாம் ஆணையத்தின் தலைவர் மற்றும் உறுப்பினர்களுக்கு தேவையிருப்பின் வாகன வசதிகளை வாரியம் செய்து கொடுக்க வேண்டும். வெளியூரிலிருந்து வரும் உறுப்பினர்களுக்கு பயணக்கட்டணம், பயணப்படி/தினப்படி ஆகியவற்றை முதனிலை ஆணையத்திற்குண்டான விகிதத்தில் தமிழ்நாடு மாசுகட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் நிதியிலிருந்து அளிக்கப்பட வேண்டும். ஆணையத்தினர் அனைவருக்கும் கேட்புக் கூட்டங்கள் நடைபெறும் நாட்களில் நாளொன்றுக்கு அமர்வுக் கட்டணமாக ரூ.300/- (ரூபாய் முன்னூறு மட்டும்) வழங்கிடவும் அந்நாட்களில் ஏற்படும் உபரி செலவினங்களையும் மேற்படி வாரிய நிதியிலிருந்து ஏற்றுக் கொள்ளப்பட வேண்டும்.

3. இந்த அரசாணை நிதித்துறையின் அ.சா.கு.எண். 292/நிதி பி.பி.இ / 2001.1 நாள் 8.3.2001 இசைவுடன் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம்/- சி.இராஜரெத்தினம்  
அரசு செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

தலைவர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசுகட்டுப்பாடுவாரியம், சென்னை - 32.

உறுப்பினர் செயலாளர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசுகட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 32.

நிதியரசர் பி.பாஸ்கரன் ஓய்வுபெற்ற நீதிபதி, இழுப்பீட்டு குழுமத்தின் தலைவர் 148, பீட்டர்ஸ் ரோடு, ராயப்பேட்டை, சென்னை - 86.

டாக்டர் கே.ஆர்.ரங்கநாதன், உறுப்பினர் செயலாளர், இழுப்பீட்டு குழுமம், 148 பீட்டர்ஸ் ரோடு, ராயப்பேட்டை, சென்னை - 86

டாக்டர் ஜி.ஓப்பிலிசாமி, ஓய்வுபெற்ற பேராசிரியர், தமிழ்நாடு வேளாண்மைப் பல்கலைக்கழகம் எழிலகம், பி/23 சிவகாமி நகர் விரிவாக்கம், வீரகேரளம், கோயம்புத்தூர் - 641 007.

மாநிலகணக்காயர் சென்னை - 35/18

மாநில கணக்காயர், சென்னை - 18/ 35 (பெயரில்)

நகல் :

அரசு ஆணை நிலை 208 சுற்றுப்புறம் வளத்துறை நாள் 15.9.2000

நிதித்துறை (பி.பி.இ) துறை சென்னை - 9

இ.கோ / உதிரி 2

/ ஆணைப்படி அனுப்பப்படுகிறது /

பிரிவு அலுவலர்

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

Environment Control-Adjudication of disputes-Appellate Authority constituted under Supreme Court direction-Appointment of Chairman-orders issued.

---

### ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (ECI) DEPARTMENT

G.O.MS.No.124

Date : 20.6.2003

Read :

G.O.MS.No.208, Environment and Forest (ECI) Dept. dated 15.9.2000.

### ORDER

In pursuance of the orders of Supreme Court of India, in its Judgement dt 27.1.1999, the Central Pollution and Control Board informed that the Appellate Authority constituted by State Government under Section 28 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 and the under Section 31 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981 or any other rules is always headed by a Judge of High Court sitting or retired and a group of Scientists of High ranking and experience to help in the adjudication of disputes relating to Environment Pollution.

2. Accordingly, in the G.O. read above and Government reconstituted the Appellate Authority under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Justice P.Bhaskaran, Retired Judge and Chairman, Loss of Ecology (Prevention and Payment of Compensation) Authority, Chennai. Hon'ble Justice Thiru P.Bhaskaran has relinquished his assignment as Chairman of the Appellate Authority with effect from 27.12.2002.

3. The Government after careful consideration accept the relinquishment of the post of Chairman, Appellate Authority made by Hon'ble Justice Thiru P.Bhaskaran and appoint Hon'ble Justice Thiru S.S.Subramani, retired Judge of the Madras High Court as Chairman of the Appellate Authority.

4. The terms and conditions of appointment will do issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGO VAN,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai-79  
(with a request to publish the G.O.in the ensuring Tamil Nadu  
Government Gazette)

Justice S.S.Subramani, Retired High Court Judge  
B1, C.P.W.Quarters, No.25, Haddows Road,  
Chennai – 6.

Justice P.Baskaran, Retired Judge, Chairman,  
Loss of Ecology (P&PC) Authority,  
No.26, G.N.Chetty Road, IInd Floor,  
T.Nagar, Chennai – 17

Dr.G.Oblisamy, Retired Professor, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University,  
"Ezhilagam, P23, Sivagami Nagar Extension, Veerakeralam,  
Sugarcane Breeding Institute Post, Coimbatore – 641 007.  
The Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Secretary to Government of India,  
Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,  
New Delhi – 3.

The Registrar,  
National Environment Appellate Authority,  
Gate No.31, J.N.Stadium Ist Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi.  
The Director, Central Pollution Control Board Parivesh Bhavan,  
Easi Arjun Nagar, Shahdra, Delhi – 110 032.  
All Departments of Secretariat Chennai-9  
The Private Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9  
The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (F&E) Chennai –9  
All Sections in E&F Department, Chennai-9.

/Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control-Adjudication of disputes-Appellate Authority constituted, under Supreme Court direction-Appointment of Chairman Terms and Conditions-orders issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.143

Date : 21.08.2003

Read :

**G.O.Ms.No.124, Environment and Forests (EC1)  
Department dated 20.6.2003**

### **ORDER**

In the Government order read above, Government have appointed Hon'ble Justice S.S.Subramani, retired judge of Madras High Court as Chairman of the Appellate Authority constituted for adjudication of disputes under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 and Air intervention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.

2. The terms and conditions of the appointment of Chairman of the Appellate Authority shall be as indicated below.

- i) Pay, together with person and pension equivalent to other forms of retirement benefits shall be restricted to Rs.26,000/- per month.
- ii) Dearness allowance will be provided as per orders in force.
- iii) City compensation allowance will be provided as per orders in force.
- iv) Travelling allowance and daily allowance as admissible to serving Judges of the High Court will be provided.
- v) Rent free accommodation or House Rent Allowance at the rate of Rs.10,000/- per month will be provided.
- vi) Medical facilities under Central Government Health scheme and if CGHS is not available medical facilities as available to the Cabinet Ministers will be allowed.

: 2 :

- vii) Leave facilities will be provided as admissible to other re-employed pensioners under CGS (Leave) Rules 1992.
- viii) Leave with travelling concession with family members will be provided once in a year in Executive class.

3. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance and Public (Law and order F Departments vide their U.O.No.2300/FS/P/03 dated 7.7.2003 and U.O.No.61127 & L&OF/03-1, dated 22.7.2003 respectively.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGOVAN,  
Secretary to Government**

To

Justice Thiru S.S.Subramani,  
Retired High Court Judge,  
B1, C.P.W.Quarters,  
No.25, Haddows Road, Chennai – 6.

Dr.G.Oblisamy, Rtd. Professor,  
Tamil Nadu Agriculture University, Coimbatore  
The Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Ch-32.  
The Secy. to Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,  
New Delhi-3.  
The Reigstrar,  
National Environment Appellate Authority,  
Gate No.31, J.N.Satadium 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Lodhi Road,  
New Delhi.  
The Director Central Pollution Control Board,  
Pravesh Bhavan, East Arjun Nagar, Shahdra, Delhi – 110 032.  
The Accountant General, Chennai-18  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, Chennai-35  
All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai-9  
The Private Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.  
The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (F&E) Chennai-9.  
All sections in Environment & Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

/Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Control-Adjudication of disputes on Environment and Pollution-Appellate Authority Constituted-Appointment of a Member-Orders issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (ECI) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.(Ms) No.70

Dated : 31.5.2005

Read :

**G.O.(Ms)No.208, Environment and Forests (ECI) Department, dt. 15.9.2000.**

### **ORDER**

In the Government Order read above the Government reconstituted the Appellate Authority under the Chairmanship of a retired Judge with two members for the adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution matters.

2. Dr.K.R.Ranganathan one of the members of the authority has relinquished his assignment as member with effect from 27.12.2002. According to the Section 28(2) of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 and Section 31(2) of Air (Prevention and Control Pollution) Act 1981 the Appellate Authority shall consist of a single person or three persons.

3. The Government after careful consideration appoint Thiru R.M.Gandhi, Engineering Director (Retired), Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board as a member of Appellate Authority in the place of Dr.K.R.Ranganathan.

(BT ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- SURJIT K.CHAUDHARY**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 2 :

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press,  
Chennai – 79  
(with a request to publish the Government Order in the ensuring Tamil Nadu  
Government Gazette)  
Thiru R.M.Gandhi, No.69, Avvai Thiru Nagar,  
Chinnmaya Nagar, Chennai – 600 111

Justice S.S.Subramani,  
Chairman, Appellate Authority,  
No.1 (NCB-1) P.S.K.R.Salai,  
Greenways Road,  
Chennai – 600 0289.

Dr.Oblisamy, Retired Professor, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University,  
Ezhilagam, P/23, Sivagami Nagar Extension, Beerakeralam,  
Sugarcane Breeding Institute Post, Coimbatore – 641007.

The Chairman Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Secretary to Government of India,  
Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
Paryavaran Bhavan,  
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,  
New Delhi-3.

The Registrar,  
National Environment Appellate Authority,  
Gate No.31, J.N.Stadium 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003.

The Director, Central Pollution Control Board, Parlvash Bhavan,  
East Arjun Nagar, Shakra, Delhi – 110 032.

All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai-9.

The Private Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Forests and Environment)  
Chennai – 9.

All Sections in Environment & Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

//Forwarded/By Order//

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**



Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

Environment Control-Adjudication of disputes on Environment and Pollution-Appellate Authority Constituted-Appointment of a Member-Orders issued.

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (ECI) DEPARTMENT

G.O.(Ms) No.70

Dated : 31.5.2005

Read :

G.O.(Ms)No.208, Environment and Forests (ECI) Department, dt. 15.9.2000.

### ORDER

In the Government Order read above the Government reconstituted the Appellate Authority under the Chairmanship of a retired Judge with two members for the adjudication of disputes relating to Environment and Pollution matters.

2. Dr.K.R.Ranganathan one of the members of the authority has relinquished his assignment as member with effect from 27.12.2002. According to the Section 28(2) of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974 and Section 31(2) of Air (Prevention and Control Pollution) Act 1981 the Appellate Authority shall consist of a single person or three persons.

3. The Government after careful consideration appoint Thiru R.M.Gandhi, Engineering Director (Retired), Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board as a member of Appellate Authority in the place of Dr.K.R.Ranganathan.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

Sd/- SURJIT K.CHAUDHARY  
Secretary to Government

: 2 :

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press,  
Chennai – 79  
(with a request to publish the Government Order in the ensuing Tamil Nadu  
Government Gazette)  
Thiru R.M.Gandhi, No.69, Avvai Thiru Nagar,  
Chinnmaya Nagar, Chennai – 600 111

Justice S.S.Subramani,  
Chairman, Appellate Authority,  
No.1 (NCB-1) P.S.K.R.Salai,  
Greenways Road,  
Chennai – 600 0289.

Dr.Oblisamy, Retired Professor, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University,  
Ezhilagam, P/23, Sivagami Nagar Extension, Beerakeralam,  
Sugarcane Breeding Institute Post, Coimbatore – 641007.

The Chairman Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Secretary to Government of India,  
Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
Paryavaran Bhavan,  
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,  
New Delhi-3.

The Registrar,  
National Environment Appellate Authority,  
Gate No.31, J.N.Stadium 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003.

The Director, Central Pollution Control Board, Parlvash Bhavan,  
East Arjun Nagar, Shahra, Delhi – 110 032.

All Departments of Secretariat, Chennai-9.

The Private Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Forests and Environment)  
Chennai – 9.

All Sections in Environment & Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

//Forwarded/By Order//

Sd/-  
Section Officer

நகல் :

சுருக்கம்

சுற்றுப்புற சூழல் கட்டுப்பாடு - நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1974 மற்றும் காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981-இல் கீழ் எந்த தொழிற்சாலை அமைப்பதற்கும் சட்டஉரிமம் வழங்குமுன் தொழிலதிபர்களை மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திடமிருந்து பெற ஒப்புதலை காட்டுப்படி வலியுறுத்தல் - ஆணை வழங்கப்படுகிறது.

சுற்றுப்புறச் சூழல் கட்டுப்பாட்டு துறை

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண்.17

நாள் : 10 ஏப்ரல் 1984

பங்குனி 28 - திரோத

காரி 2014 திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு

ஆணை :

தொழிற்சாலைகளிலிருந்து வெளிப்படும் கழிவுகளை நீரோடை அல்லது கிணறு (அதாவது அரசால் அறிவிக்கப்பட்டுள்ள எல்லைக்குட்பட்டுள்ள ஆறு மற்றும் நீர் நிலைகள் பூமி மற்றும் பூமிக்கடியில் உள்ள நீர், மற்றும் கடல் உட்பட) இவற்றில் கலக்க எதுவாகும்படி வெளியேற்றும் அனைத்து தொழிற்சாலைக்கும் நீர் (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு சட்டம் 1974-இன் கீழ் அடங்கும். அத்தொழிற்சாலைகள் கழிவுகளை வெளியேற்ற தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தில் இசைவைப் (consent) பெற வேண்டும்.

2. இதே போல், காற்று (மாசு தடுப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுப்பாடு) சட்டம் 1981-இன் கீழ் 20 வகை தொழிற்சாலைகள் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திடமிருந்து இசைவைப் பெற வேண்டும்.

3. ஊர் வளர்ச்சி மற்றும் உள்ளாட்சித் துறையில் 3.2.1983-ம் நாளிட்ட அரசாணை எண். 148-ன் படி, உள்ளாட்சி மன்றங்கள், தொழிலதிபர்கள் தொழிற்சாலைக்கான உரிமத்திற்காக விண்ணப்பிக்கும் போதே தொழிற்சாலையிலிருந்து கழிவுகள் வெளியேற்றப் படுவதற்கு தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திடமிருந்து ஒப்புதல் பெற்று அத்துடன் இணைக்க வற்புறுத்த வேண்டும். மேற்கண்ட ஆணையில் உரிமம் என்பது தொழில் உரிமத்தை மட்டுமே குறிக்கிறது. கட்டிட உரிமம் வழங்குமுன் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தில் இசைவைக் கேட்க வேண்டுமா என்று பரிசீலிக்கப்பட்டது. தொழில் உரிமத்திற்காக விண்ணப்பிக்கப்படும் போதே கட்டிடம் கட்டி முடிக்கப்பட்டு இருக்கும். ஆகையால் மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள வரையறைக்குக்கேற்ப குறுகிய காலத்தில் கழிவுகளை சுத்திகரிக்கும் அமைப்பு அல்லது இயந்திரம் ஏற்படுத்த இயலாமலிருக்கலாம். எனவே, இத்தொழிற்சாலை அமைக்கத் திட்டமிடும்போதே, அதாவது உள்ளாட்சி மன்றங்களால் கட்டிட உரிமம் வழங்கப்படும் முன்னரே, சில வகை தொழிற்சாலைகள் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் ஒப்புதலைப் பெறுவது அவசியமாகிறது.

4. ஆகவே, கட்டிட விதிகளின் கீழ், மாநகராட்சிகள், நகரமன்றங்கள், மற்றும் உள்ளாட்சி மன்றங்கள் தொழிற்சாலைகள் கட்டுவதற்கான கட்டிட உரிமத்திற்கான (Building Licence) விண்ணப்பத்தை பெறும்போதே, அல்லது உரிமம் வழங்குதல், இவ்வாணையில் இணைப்பில் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளைப் பொறுத்த வரையில் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திடமிருந்து பெறப்பட்ட ஒப்புதலையும் இணைக்குமாறு கேட்டுக் கொள்ள வேண்டும் என ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கப்படுகிறது.

5. மாசு கட்டுப்பாடுச் சட்டங்களின் கீழ் பழைய மற்றும் புதிய தொழிற்சாலைகள் மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திடமிருந்து பெற வேண்டிய இசைவு, இவ்வாணையால் பாதிக்கப்படமாட்டாது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம்/- மு. அகமது

ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

தலைவர், தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 4.

இணைப்பு

1. சாராயவடி தொழிற்சாலைகள்.
2. மிருக மற்றும் தாவரயினப் பொருட்களைப்பதனிடும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் (தோல் பதனிடுதல், ஜவ்வரிசி, பசை, சர்க்கரை மற்றும் பால் பண்ணைத் தொழிற்சாலைகள் உட்பட).
3. உரத் தொழிற்சாலைகள்
4. மரக்கூழ் மற்றும் காகிதம் தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் (கையினால் தயாரிக்கும் காகிதங்கள் உட்பட).
5. இரசாயனத் தொழிற்சாலைகள்.
6. நில எண்ணை (Petroleum) சுத்திகரிப்பு ஆலை.
7. துணியாலைகள் (சாயமிடுதல் மற்றும் வெகுப்பாலைகள் உட்பட)
8. இரும்பு உலைக் கூடம் (மின் முலாம் பூசுதல், வெப்ப சுத்திகரிப்பு இயந்திரம் (உட்பட)
9. மண்பாண்டத் தொழிற்சாலை.
10. அனல்மின் நிலையங்கள்
11. சிமிண்ட் தொழிற்சாலைகள்
12. மருந்து தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள்
13. வர்ணம் மற்றும் மெருகு எண்ணை (Varnish) தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள்.
14. கரைப்பான (Solvent) தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலை
15. வாகனங்களுக்கு உதிரி பாகங்கள் தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள்.
16. பூச்சி மற்றும் களைக் கொல்லி மருந்து தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள்.
17. வார்ப்புத் தொழிற்சாலைகள்.
18. கல்நார் (Asterstos) தயாரிக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள்.

ஓம்/- மு. அகமது

ஆணையாளர் மற்றும் செயலாளர்

பிரிவு அலுவலர்

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee-Reconstitution Orders-Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT CONTROL DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.13

Date : 14.3.1988

Read :

1. G.O.Ms.No.555, Health & Family Welfare Department, dated 4.3.1976.
2. G.O.Ms.No.39, Health & Family Welfare Department, dated 6.1.1978
3. G.O.Ms.No.1335, Health & Family Welfare Department, dated 10.8.1983
4. G.O.Ms.No.4, Environment Control Department, dated 15.2.1984
5. G.O.Ms.No.23, Environment Control Department, dated 25.6.1984
6. G.O.Ms.No.29, Environment Control Department, dated 2.6.1986
7. G.O.Ms.No.34, Environment Control Department, dated 26.6.1987

### ORDER

Consequent on the imposition of President's Rule in the State, the orders issued in G.O.Ms.No.34, Environment Control Department, dated 26.6.87 are hereby cancelled and the Government reconstitute the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee with the following members:-

- |     |    |   |   |          |
|-----|----|---|---|----------|
| I.  | 1. | Adviser (P)   | : | Chairman |
|     | 2. | Chief Secretary   | : | Member   |
|     | 3. | Commissioner and Secretary<br>Environment Control Dept. | : | Convenor |
| II. |    | Secretaries to Government                               |   |          |
|     | 4. | Health and Family Welfare                               | : | Member   |

- |    |  |   |        |
|----|--|---|--------|
| 5. | Industries                                   | : | Member |
| 6. | Rural Development                            | : | Member |
| 7. | Minicipal Administration and<br>Water Supply | : | Member |

: 2 :

- |     |                                |   |        |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| 8.  | Agriculture                    | : | Member |
| 9.  | Forest and Fisheries           | : | Member |
| 10. | Public Works                   | : | Member |
| 11. | Housing and Urban Development: |   | Member |

III. Head of Departments

- |     |   |   |        |
|-----|---|---|--------|
| 12. | Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution<br>Control Board         | : | Member |
| 13. | Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu<br>Pollution Control Board | : | Member |
| 14. | Chief Engineer, Public Works<br>Department (Irrigation) | : | Member |
| 15. | Director of Public Health and<br>Preventive Medicine    | : | Member |
| 16. | Director of Geology and Mining                          | : | Member |
| 17. | Chief Conservator of Forests                            | : | Member |
| 18. | Director of Town and Country<br>Planning                | : | Member |
| 19. | Chief Inspector of Factories                            | : | Member |

IV. OTHERS

- |     |   |   |        |
|-----|---|---|--------|
| 20. | Director and Professor of Centre<br>for Environment Studies, College<br>of Engg., Guindy, Madras-25 | : | Member |
| 21. | Director (Env.),<br>Department of Environment,<br>Government of India                               | : | Member |
| 22. | Vice Chacellor,<br>Agricultural University,<br>Coimbatore   | : | Member |

23. Chairman, All India  
Manufacturers Association,  
Tamil Nadu Branch : Member  
: 3 :
24. Chairman, Council for Leather  
Exports, 53, Sydenhans Road,  
Madras – 3 : Member
25. The Head of Department of  
Biological Sciences,  
Madurai Kamarajar  
University, Madurai : Member

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- D.SUNDARESAN,  
Commissioner & Secretary to Government**

To  
The Members concerned.  
All Departments of Secretariat, Madras-9.  
All Heads of Departments,  
The Accountant General, Madras-18.  
The Accountant General, Madras – 9.  
The Pay & Accounts Officer, Madras-5.  
The Pay & Accounts Officer, Madras-9.

**Copy to :**  
The Secretary to Advisor (P), Madras-9.  
Environmental Engineer, Technical Cell,  
Environment Control Department, Madras-9.

//Forwarded/By Order//

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environmental Pollution-Simplification of procedure for reviewing of development projects from environmental clearance-orders-issued.**

---

#### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.161

Dated : 26.9.88

Read :

- 1. G.O.Ms.No.10, Environment Control Department, dated 12.12.1983.**
- 2. D.O.Lr.No.BMS (1)/23742/86, dated 4.3.88 from the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.**
- 3. From the Additional Secretary to Government Industries Department D.O.Lr.No.37196/MIF2/88-3, dated 18.8.88.**

#### **ORDER**

According to G.O.Ms.No.10, Environment Control Department, dated 12.12.1983, all developmental scheme in the State costing over Rs.50 Lakhs and also schemes costing Rs.50 lakhs and less, which in the opinion of the Head of Department, are likely to interfere with the environment have to be referred to the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee for review and clearance from environmental angle.

2. Taking various factors into consideration, Industries Department has suggested the present investment limit of Rs.50/- lakhs to get the clearance from the High Level Committee say be increased to Rs.5 crores. Also industrial units taking up the manufacture of engineering products, electronic equipment which do/not have pollution problems, and such units which are not likely to have any type of pollution may be exempted from getting clearance not withstanding their level of investment. Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has agreed with the suggestions.

3. In G.O.Ms.No.84, Health and Family Welfare dated 7.1.77, the Government among other committees constituted the committee on Industries with Commissioner and Secretary, Industries Department as Chairman. Its formation is to look into aspects at impact of industries on environment. Industries Department as further suggested that the above sub-Committee may be powered to decide and refer only cases which the Sub-Committee wells necessary to the High Power Committee and other cases may be disposed of by it.



: 2 :

4. The Package of several incentives to accelerate Industrial development in Tamil Nadu was announced by the Government on 8.5.1988. Following is one among them:

"Delegation of powers for environmental clearance-Liberalization".

5. In pursuance of the above announcement, the Government examined the suggestions of the Industries Department detailed in para 2 above and in suppression of the orders issued in the G.O.read above, pass the following orders:

1. The present investment limit of Rs.50 lakhs for clearance by the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee shall be increased to Rs.5 crores.
2. Unit, which are not likely to have any type of pollution problem are exempted from getting clearance not withstanding their level of investment.
3. Reference to Sub-Committee viz. Committee on Industrial will be insisted only where an industry falls within the list of 18 industries specified in G.O.Ms.No.1 Environment Control Department dated 10.4.84 mentioned in the annexure 2 and the Sub-Committee is empowered to refer only such of those to the Tamil Nadu State Environmental cases where the environmental implications of Committee Industries/projects and involvement and large the sub-Committee feels necessary and where other cases shall be disposed of by it.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- D.MURUGARAJ,  
Commissioner & Secretary to Government**

To

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
32, Santhome High Road, Madras – 4.  
All Members of the Tamil Nadu State Environmental  
The Director Town and Country Planning, Madras-2.  
The Industries Apartment, Madras – 9.

/True copy/forwarded by order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## **ANNEXURE**

A types of Industries listed in G.O.Ms.No.17, Environment Control Department, dated 10.4.84

1. Distilleries,
2. Processing Units (Including Leather, Tanning, Sago, gum, Sugar and Dairy)
3. Fertilizer Industries.
4. Paper & Pulp Industries.
5. Chemical industries.
6. Petroleum Refineries.
7. Textile Industries (Including dyeing & bleaching)
8. Foundries
9. Pottery
10. Thermal Plants
11. Cement industries
12. Drugs Manufacturing Units.
13. Paints & Varnish Industries.
14. Solven Industries
15. Auto spare parts manufacturing units
16. Pesticides Industry.
17. Coating Industries
18. Asbestos Industries

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

**GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

Lr.No.59272/A3/88-2, dt. 6.12.88.  
Environment and Forests Dept.  
Fort St. George, Madras – 600 009.

From

Thiru K.N.RATHINAVELU, B.A.  
Joint Secretary to Government

To

THE CHAIRMAN,  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Head of the Dept. and  
All members of Tamil Nadu State Environment Committee

Sir,

**Sub : Environmental Pollution-Simplification of procedure for reviewing of Development projects from Environmental angle- Amendment-Orders-Issued.**

**Ref : G.O.Ms.No.161, Environment and Forests Department, dated 26.9.1988.**

I am directed to state that the following amendments are issued to the letter cited.

**AMENDMENT**

For the words "Units which are not likely to have any type of pollution problems are exempted from getting clearance, notwithstanding their level of investment" in item 2 of para 5, the following shall be substituted:-

"Units which do not generate may trade effluent are exempted from getting clearance from the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee notwithstanding their level of investment".

2. For the words "list of 18 industries specified in G.O.(Ms) No.17, Environment Control dt.10.4.84 mentioned in the annexure" the following shall be substituted:-

"List of 16 industries mentioned in the annexure".

3. For the existing annexure the Annexure appended to this letter shall be substituted.

Yours faithfully,  
**Sd/-**

**For Joint Secretary to Government**

: 2 :

## **ANNEXURE**

1. Distilleries
2. Processing units (Including Leather, Tanning, Sago, gum, Sugar and Dairy)
3. Fertilizer industries.
4. Paper & Pulp industries provided with digestors.
5. Chemical industries
6. Petroleum Refineries
7. Textile industries (Including dyeing & bleaching)
8. Foundries
9. Thermal plants
10. Cement Industries
11. Drugs Manufacturing Units
12. Paints & Varnish industries
13. Pesticides industry
14. Casting industries
15. Asbestos industries
16. Ceramic industry

/ True Copy /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Control-Sub Committees under Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee-Reconstitution of –Orders-Issued.**

---

#### **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.819

Dated : 3.12.1990

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.39, Health and Family Welfare Department, dated 6.1.1978**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.160, Environment and Forests Department, dated 15.3.1989.**

#### **ORDER**

In Government Order first read above, the following five sub-committees have been formed under the Tamil Nadu Environmental Board.

- i. Committee on Water Resources,
- ii. Committee on Housing, Town Planning and Transportation.
- iii. Committee on Health and Publicity
- iv. Committee on Industries.
- v. Committee on Research and Development.

The Tamil Nadu Environmental Board has been renamed as Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee and its re-constitution has been ordered in Government Order second read above. But in the above Government Order, the sub-committees mentioned above have not reconstituted.

2. The Committee on Health and Publicity and the Committee on Research and Development have not met for the past several years. All clearances for various proposals received from Public are monitored by i) Committee on Water Resources, ii) Committee on Housing, Town Planning and Transportation and iii) Committee on Industries before they are placed before the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee.

: 2 :

3. In the circumstances, the Government dispense with the Committee on Health and Publicity and Committee on Research and Development. The Government however, reconstitute the Committee on Water Resources, Committee on Housing Town Planning and Transportation and Committee on Industries under Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee as follows:-

(a) Committee on Water Resources

- |      |  |   |          |
|------|--|---|----------|
| i)   | Director of Agriculture  | : | Member   |
| ii)  | Chief Engineers, Tamil Nadu<br>Water Supply and Drainage Board | : | Member   |
| iii) | Chief Engineer, Public Works<br>Department (Irrigation)        | : | Convenor |
| iv)  | Chief Engineer (Ground Water)                                  | : | Member   |
| v)   | Director of Fisheries  | : | Member   |

(b) Committee on Housing, Town Planning and Transportation

- |      |  |   |          |
|------|--|---|----------|
| i)   | Director of Tourism  | : | Member   |
| ii)  | Dr.R.Pitchari, Professor of Public Health<br>Engineering, College of Engineering,<br>Guindy, Madras – 25 | : | Member   |
| iii) | Director of Town and Country<br>Planning, Madras   | : | Convenor |
| iv)  | Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Madras   | : | Member   |
| v)   | Member-Secretary, Madras Metropolitan<br>Development Authority   | : | Member   |

(c) Committee on Industries

- |     |   |   |        |
|-----|---|---|--------|
| i)  | Secretary to Government,<br>Industries Department | : | Member |
| ii) | Chief Inspector of Factories                      | : | Member |

5. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O.No.3353/FS/P/90, dated 18.6.90.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN,  
Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Madras, (for Publication of the notification in Tamil Nadu Government Gazette)

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 4.

The Accountant General-II, Madras –18

The Accountant General-II, Madras –18 (By name)

The Accountant General (Audit-I), Madras – 35.

The Pay And Accounts Officer (East), Madras – 5.

The Sub Pay And Accounts Officer, Madras – 9.

The Director of Public Health & Preventive Medicine, Madras-6.

The Director of Town & Country Planning, Madras-5.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water and Drainage Boards, Madras – 5.

The Managing Director, SIPCOT, Madras.

Thiru Rajiv Ranjan, I.A.S.

Deputy Secretary (RR) Finance Department, Madras-9.

The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Madras – 9.

The Director of Sugar, Madras

Member Secretary, State Level Exert Committee,

Thiru E.Samikannu, Villupuram,

Thiru Mannai Narayanasami, Mannargudi,

Thiru L.Ramachandran, Chief Executive,

E.W.Stevens (P) Limited,

Thiru Athani Balu, Chairman,

Perur, Panchayat Union Coimbatore,

Thiru Sami, Chairman, Ambur Municipal Council,

Thiru Shanmugam, Chairman, Kalayar Koil

Panchayat Union,

Thiru M.A.Abdul Samad, Chairman, Dindicul

Municipal Council

Thiru Ramasamy, Chairman,

Golden Rock Municipal Council

Thro'  
Tamil Nadu  
Pollution  
Control  
Board,  
Madras.

**Copy to :**

The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board, New Delhi.

The Secretary to Government of India,

Ministry of Environment & Forest, New Delhi,

All Collectors.

Environment & Forests (EC-II) Department, Madras – 9.

//Forwarded/By Order//

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee-Reconstitution-Orders Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.3

Dated : 7.1.1992

23, Marghazhi, Prejorpathi,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu, 2022

Read :

**G.O.Ms.No.166, Environment and Forests Department dated 7.3.1991.**

### **ORDER**

Consequent on the formation of popular Government in the State, the Madras issued in the Government Order read above are hereby cancelled and the Government reconstitute the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee as follows:-

- |     |    |                                       |   |               |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| I.  | 1. | Chief Minister                        | : | Chairperson   |
|     | 2. | Minister for Health                   | : | Vice-Chairman |
|     | 3. | Chief Secretary                       | : | Member        |
|     | 3. | Secretary to Government               |   |               |
|     |    | Environment and Forests Department    | : | Convenor      |
| II. |    | Secretaries of Government             |   |               |
|     | 4. | Health and Family, Welfare Industries | : | Member        |
|     | 6. | Industries                            | : | Member        |
|     | 7. | Rural Development                     | : | Member        |
|     | 8. | Municipal Administration and          |   |               |
|     |    | Water Supply                          | : | Member        |



: 2 :

- |     |                                |   |        |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| 9.  | Agriculture                    | : | Member |
| 10. | Animal Husbandry and Fisheries | : | Member |
| 11. | Public Works                   | : | Member |
| 12. | Housing and Urban Development  | : | Member |

III. Heads of Departments

- |     |  |   |        |
|-----|--|---|--------|
| 13. | Chairman, Tamil Nadu<br>Pollution Control Board                                    | : | Member |
| 14. | Member Secretary,<br>Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board                            | : | Member |
| 15. | Chief Engineer, Public<br>Works Department (Irrigation)                            | : | Member |
| 16. | Director of Public Health and<br>Preventive Medicines                              | : | Member |
| 17. | Director of Geology and Mining   | : | Member |
| 18. | Principal Chief Conservator of Forests   | : | Member |
| 19. | Director of Town and Country Planning  | : | Member |
| 20. | Chief Inspector of Factories   | : | Member |
| 21. | Commissioner of Fisheries  | : | Member |
| 22. | Managing Director<br>Tamil Nadu Leather Development<br>Corporation Limited, Madras | : | Member |

IV. OTHER

- |     |   |   |        |
|-----|---|---|--------|
| 23. | Director and Professor and<br>Centre for Environment Studies<br>College of Engineering, Guindy Madras – 25      | : | Member |
| 24. | Director (Environment)<br>Department of Environment<br>Ministry of Environment & Forests<br>Government of India | : | Member |

: 3 :

25. Vice Chancellor  
Agricultural University, Coimbatore : Member
26. Chairman,  
Agricultural University, Coimbatore : Member
27. Chairman  
All India Manufacturers Association  
Tamil Nadu Branch : Member
28. The Head of Department of  
Biological Sciences  
Madurai Kamarajar University, Madurai : Member

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.HARAZAR**  
**Secretary of Governor**

To

The Members concerned  
All Departments of Secretariat, Madras – 9.  
All Head of Departments.  
The Accountant General, Madras – 18.  
The Accountant General, Madras – 35.  
The Accountant General, Madras – 9.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, Madras – 5.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, Madras – 9  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, Madras – 35.  
Copy to: Secretary to Chief Minister, Madras – 9.  
The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Health) Madras – 9.  
The Environment and Forests (Technical cell) Department, Madras – 9  
The Environment and Forests (EC. TT and Misc.) Secretary, Madras – 9.

/Forwarded/By Order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

### ABSTRACT

**Environment and Forests Department-Environmental Committee-Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee-Disbandment-Orders issued.**

---

#### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (TC) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.53

Date : 19.02.96

Read :

1. **G.O.Ms.No.555, Health and Family Welfare Department dated 4.3.76**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.39, Health and Family Welfare Department dated 6.1.78**
3. **G.O.Ms.No.1335, Health and Family Welfare Department dated 10.8.83**
4. **G.O.Ms.No.23, Environment Control, dated 5.6.84**
5. **G.O.Ms.No.161, Environment and Forests dated 26.9.88**
6. **G.O.Ms.No.160, Environment and Forests dated 15.3.89**
7. **G.O.Ms.No.819, Environment and Forests dated 13.2.90**
8. **G.O.Ms.No.548, Environment and Forests dated 8.8.90**
9. **G.O.Ms.No.3, Environment and Forests dated 7.1.92**
10. **G.O.(D) No.10, Industries (MIF) department dated 13.1.95**

Read also :

**"From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board D.O.Lr. No.TNPCB/TS.II 3410/95 addressed to Secretary, Industries dated 21.3.95".**

#### **ORDER**

In G.O.Ms.No.1335, Health and Family Welfare department dated 10.8.03 the Government directed that the Tamil Nadu Environmental Board constituted in G.O.Ms.No.555 Health and Family Welfare Department dated 4.3.76 be reconstituted as the Tamilnadu Environmental Committee. This Committee was finally reconstituted in G.O.Ms.No.3, Environment and Forests Department dated 7.1.92 with the Hon'ble Chief Minister as Chairman, Minister (Industries) as Vice Chairman and the Secretary, Environment and Forests department as the convenience. There are 25 other members and most of them are official members. Projects costing Rs.5 crores and more are referred to the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee for Environmental Clearance.

2. Based on the guidelines issued in G.O.Ms.No.548, Environment and Forests Department dated 8.8.90 the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board forward the proposals to the Government for its clearance. The Government place them before the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee for clearance after getting the recommendation of the sub committees, reconstituted in G.O.Ms.No.819, Environment and Forests dated 3.12.90 depending upon the nature of project.

3. Recently Government in their order (D) No.10, Industries Department dated 13.1.95 have constituted High Power Committee under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Chief Minister, with Hon'ble Minister (Industries) as member. The Managing Director, SPICOT is the convenor/Member Secretary of the Committee. The object of the Committee is too provider power, land and to accord clearance relating to pollution Town Planning etc. for the projects costing more than 50 crores under the Single Window concept to minimise the delay in implementing the projects.

4. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has expressed a view that the formation of the High Power Committee supersedes, the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee and that therefore, it is not longer necessary to wait environmental Committee. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board had also suggested that in future the cases where the industries have made application to the Tamil Nadu. Pollution Control Board for clearance and had obtained No objection Certificate be brought before the High Power Committee. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has also stated that in respect of all cases, in which Government of India's clearance had been obtained, it is not necessary to insist upon clearance by the Tamil Nadu State Environment Committee.

5. As the High Power Committee was constituted in the year 1995 for speedier implementation of the projects in industrial section in this state, and it also considering the environment aspects of the projects costing more than Rs.50 crores, the Government consider that these projects need not be referred to Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee again. The Government also consider that the environmental clearance for the projects costing that the environmental clearance for the projects costing between Rs.5 crores and Rs.50 crores, now cleared by the Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee are hereafter be cleared by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board itself.

: 3 :

6. The Government examined the suggestion of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and decided to accept their proposal. Accordingly, the Government direct and following:

- (i) Consequent on the formation of the High Power Committee of the Government in Industries Department the existing Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committee and Sub Committees under Tamil Nadu State Environmental Committees are disbanded forthwith.
- (ii) Environmental clearance for the project costing between Rs.5 crores and Rs.50 crores and not attracted by the Environment Impact Assessment notification and Coastal Regulation Zone notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests shall hereafter be cleared by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board itself.
- (iii) The project costing Rs.50.00 crores and more and not attracting the provision of Environment Impact Assessment notification dated 27.1.94 as amended on 4.5.94 and Coastal Regulation Zone notification dated 20.2.91 shall be referred to the High Power Committee for environmental clearance through the Government Environment and Forests Department with the No Objection Certificate of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.
- (iv) Projects falling within the purview of Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests under Environment Impact Assessment notification dated 27.1.94 amended on 4.5.94 and the Coastal Regulation Zone notification and cleared by the Government of India on recommendation of the State Government need not be referred to High Power Committee for Environmental Clearance.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- V.MAIVANNAN,**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 4 :

To

All Secretaries to Government, Madras – 9  
The Secretary, Industries Department, Madras-9.  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, No.100, Anna Salai, Madras-32.  
The Managing Director, State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu.  
The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Madras-5.  
The Director of Town and Country Planning, Madras-2  
The Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Madras-5  
The Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board, Madras-5.  
The Director of Agriculture, Madras-5.  
The Director of Fisheries, Madras – 6.  
The Chief Engineer (Irrigation), Madras-5.  
The Chief Engineer (Ground Water), Madras-5.  
The Member Secretary, Madras Metropolitan Development Authority, Madras-8.  
The Chief Inspector of Factories, Madras-35.  
The Director of Geology and Mining, Madras  
The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Leather Development Corporation, Madras  
The Director, Centre for Environmental Studies, College of Engineering, Anna University, Madras – 25.

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Chief Minister, Madras – 9.  
The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Industries), Madras – 9.  
The Private Secretary to Chief Secretary, Madras-9.  
The Private Secretary to Principal Secretary, Madras – 9.  
The Accountant General, Madras – 18.  
The Pay and Accounts Officer, Madras-5/Madras-35/Madras-9.

/Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Committee-High Power Committee for Speedier implementation of projects in Industrial sector-Order-Issued.**

---

### **INDUSTRIES (MIE.2) DEPARTMENT**

G.O(D) No.282

Dated : 01.11.1996.

Read :

**G.O.(D) No.10, Industries, dated 13.1.1995.**

In the Government Order read above, the Government have constituted a High Power Committee under the Chairmanship of Chief Minister for speedier implementation of projects in industrial sector whose project cost exceeds Rs.50 crores. During the last two meetings held earlier, the major projects brought before this Committee were for environmental clearance. The Committee at its meetings held on 18.10.96 discussed about the actual role played by this High Power Committee. It was noted that in to-day's context when each statutory body is encouraged to play its assigned role and discharge its responsibilities without any delay and according to the rules, there may not be any need for this Committee to meet and give specific directions. The Government expects each statutory body to be responsive to the requests from the industries and look at the problems in a constructive way and deal with them and pass orders under the rules concerned. In case there is any delay in a particular case, it can be identified early and taken up with the concerned body. There is also an industry Advisory Committee chaired by the Hon'ble Chief Minister. Any Instance of undue delay can be brought before that there is no need for this High Power Committee to continue its working and has recommended to the Government for dissolution of this Committee.

: 2 :

The Government after careful consideration, accept the recommendation of the High Power Committee and accordingly dissolve this Committee constituted in the Government Order read above.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- P.C.CYRIAC,  
Secretary to Government**

To

All Members of the Committee.

The Managing Director, State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu,  
Chennai-8.

The Environment and Forest Department,

The Chief Minister's Office.

The Industries (OP II) Department

/Forwarded/by order/

**Sd/- T.K.VENKATAMANI  
Section Officer**



Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**STRIES-Major Industries-Speedier implementation of Projects industrial Sector-Constitution of a High Power Committee under Chairmanship of Hon'ble Chief Minister-Orders-Issued.**

---

### INDUSTRIES (HIF.2) DEPARTMENT

(D) No.10

Date : 13.1.95

### ORDER

The Government have examined the question of formulating a –gle window concept for manor industries whose project cost it the than Rs.50 crores. After getting Letter of Intent/filing Industrial Entrepreneur Memorandum, the major industries require tain statutory clearance from the State where they want to ate the unit. Supply of power, land, clearances from Town planning, Pollution Control Board and other regulatory laws are of the services required from the State Government: To limise delay and removing the hurdles in the entrepreneurs' forts to get required clearance, the Government have decided constitute a High Power Committee under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Chief Minister to give all clearance to the projects mose project cost exceeds Rs.50 crores.

2. The Government accordingly constitute a High Power Committee that the following:

Hon'ble Chief Minister	:	Chairman
Hon'ble Minister for Industries	:	Member
Chief Secretary to Government	:	Member

: 2 :

Principal Secretary to Government, Industries Department	:	Member
Secretary to Government, Finance Department	:	Member
Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department	:	Member
Secretary to Government, Revenue Department	:	Member
Secretary to Government, Public Works Department	:	Member
Secretary to Government, Environment and Forest Department	:	Member
Secretary to Government, Housing and Urban Development Department	:	Member
Secretary to Government, Energy Department	:	Member
Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board	:	Member
Chairman & Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.	:	Member
Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	:	Member
Director, GUIDE NCE	:	Member
Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board	:	Member
Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Corporation for Industrial Infrastructure Development Limited	:	Member
Special Commissioner and Commissioner for Land Administration	:	Member
Managing Director, State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu	:	Member

: 3 :

3. This Committee shall invite any other officers whenever matters pertaining to their organisations are to be taken up for consideration.

4. The above High Power Committee will meet at suitable intervals and any entrepreneur whose project cost exceeds Rs.50 crores requiring assistance/having problems in setting up their industries would be free to approach this Committee for clearances.

5. The convenor of the Committee will circulate in advance to all the members of the committee, a list of cases that will be taken up for consideration at the meeting.

6. The date and venue of the meeting should be given wide publicity sufficiently in advance requesting entrepreneurs to send their written representations detailing their problems before a specified date for consideration of the Committee.

7. The Committee shall make an integrated approach to the proposals placed before them and give 'clearance' in principal so that the concerned agencies can taken up each proposal for formal processing and approval. The 'clearance' given by the Committee should be treated as clearances by the various Departments and Bodies, who should issue their orders within the stipulated time. The progress will be reviewed in the subsequent meetings until each of the projects is finally implemented.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- C.BALACHANDRAN**  
**Principal Secretary to Government**

To

All Members of the Committee

நகல் :

## தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

சுற்றுச்சூழல் - தமிழ்நாட்டில் தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவுதல் -சுற்றுச்சூழல் அனுமதி அளித்தல் தொடர்பாக அதிகாரங்கள் வழங்குதல் வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.

சுற்றுப்புறம் வனத் (சுக 3) துறை

அ.ஆ. (நிலை) எண். 134

நாள் : 14.5.98

பார்வை :

1. அரசு துணை (நிலை) எண். 3 சுற்றுப்புறம் வனத்துறை, நாள் 7.1.92.
2. அரசு துணை (டி) எண்.10, தொழில்துறை, நாள் 13.1.95.
3. அரசு துணை (நிலை) எண். 53, சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை, நாள் 19.2.96.
4. அரசு துணை (டி) எண். 252, தொழில்துறை, நாள். 1.11.96.

ஆணை :

அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.3 சுற்றுப்புறம் வனத்துறை, நாள் 7.1.92ன் படி தமிழ்நாட்டில் ரூபாய் மற்றும் அதற்கு மேல் உள்ள செலவில் அமைக்கப்பட்ட தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கு சுற்றுச்சூழல் அனுமதி, முதல் அமைச்சரைத் தலைவராகக் கொண்ட தமிழ்நாடு மாநில சுற்றுச்சூழல் குழுமத்தால் முதலில் வழங்கப்பட்டு வந்தது. பின்னர் அரசாணை (டி) எண்.10, தொழில்துறை, நாள் 13.1.95ல் ரூபாய் ஐம்பது கோடிக்கு மேல் செலவில் நிறுவப்பட்டுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கு கால தாமதம் இன்றி நிலம், மின்சாரம், சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் கட்டிடம் அமைக்க அனுமதி உயர்மட்டக் குழுவால் ஓரண்டு அமைப்பின் மூலமாக அனுமதி அளிக்கப்பட்டது. இதன் விளைவாக அரசாணை (நிலை) எண்.53, சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை, நாள் 19.2.96ல் மாநில சுற்றுச்சூழல் குழு கலைக்கப்பட்டது. கட்டடங்களின் அடிப்படையில் அமைக்கப்பட்டுள்ள ஒவ்வொரு அமைப்பும் தன்னுடைய பொறுப்புக்களை உணர்ந்து தாமதம் இன்றி செய்து முடிக்கும் நிலையில் உயர்மட்டக்குழுவின் அறிவுரைகள் தேவையில்லை என்று கருதப்பட்டு 1.11.96ம் நாளிட்ட தொழில்துறை அரசாணை எண். 252ல் உயர்மட்டக் குழுவை கலைக்க ஆணை வெளியிடப்பட்டது.

2. தமிழ்நாடு மாநில சுற்றுச்சூழல் குழு மற்றும் உயர்மட்டக் குழு கலைக்கப்பட்டதால் அக்குழுவிற்கு அளிக்கப்பட்ட அதிகாரம் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திற்கு வழங்கப்பட வேண்டியுள்ளது. எனவே சுற்றுச்சூழல் குழுவினை மீண்டும் அமைக்கலாமா என பரிசீலிக்கப்பட்டது. அரசுத்துறைகள்/ அரசு சார் நிறுவனங்கள் தொழிற்சாலைகளை நிறுவுவதற்கு முன் சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு தொடர்பாக சுற்றுச்சூழல் துறையை கலந்து ஆலோசிக்காமல் தமிழ்நாட்டில் தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவுவதற்கு அனுமதி அளித்து வருகின்றன. இருதரப்பு ஒப்பந்தப் பத்திரத்தில் கையெழுத்திடும் போது தான் இந்தத் திட்டங்கள் குறித்து சுற்றுச்சூழல் துறைக்கு தெரியவருகிறது. இத்திட்டங்கள் நிறுவப்பட கொள்கை அளவில் முடிவெடுக்கும் முன்னர் சுற்றுச்சூழல் துறையை கலந்து ஆலோசிக்கப்படவில்லை. தொழிற்சாலை நிறுவுவதற்கு போதிய ஏற்பாடுகள் செய்த பிறகு சுற்றுச்சூழல் அனுமதி பெற இத்துறையின் அனுமதி கோருவதால் ஏற்படுகின்ற சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு பற்றி நன்கு ஆய்வு செய்ய கால அவகாசம் இன்றி ஒருவித நிர்ப்பந்தத்தின் அடிப்படையில் சுற்றுச்சூழல் அனுமதி வழங்க வேண்டிய நிலை சுற்றுச்சூழல் துறைக்கு ஏற்படுகின்றது.

3. சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு / மதிப்பீடு அறிக்கை 1994க்கு 10.4.97ல் மத்திய அரசால் வெளியிடப்பட்டுள்ள திருத்தத்தின்படி அவ்வறிக்கையில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள 17 வகையான தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவப்படுவதற்கு முன் பொது கேட்புரை நடத்துவது கட்டாயம் என தெரிவிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. தொழிற் சாலைகள் நிறுவுவதற்கு முன் அவ்வறிக்கையில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள அனைத்து நெறிமுறைகளையும் தவறாமல் கடைபிடிக்குமாறு மாநில அரசுகளை மத்திய அரசு கேட்டுக் கொண்டுள்ளது.

4. பொது முக்கியத்துவம் வாய்ந்த நிகழ்வுகள் / கொள்கை முடிவு எடுக்க வேண்டிய நிகழ்வுகள் முதலியவற்றை நடைமுறைப்படுத்துவதற்கு முன் அரசின் முன் அனுமதி பெற வேண்டும் என்றும் 10 கோடி ரூபாய் முதலிட்டிற்கு மேல் தொடங்கப்படவுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைக்கு சுற்றுச்சூழல் குறித்து அரசின் முன் அனுமதி பெற்றுத்தான் தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவ வேண்டும் என்றும் மேலும் 10.04.97 ஆம் நாளிட்ட திருத்திய சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு / மதிப்பீட்டு அறிக்கை 1994ல் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள நெறிமுறைகளை கண்டிப்பாக நிறைவேற்றம் பொருட்டு அரசு பத்தி 2 மற்றும் 3ல் கூட செயற்குறிப்புகளை தீவிரமாக பரிசீலித்து கீழ்க்கண்ட ஆணைகளை (எண்) பிறப்பிக்கின்றது:-

அ. 1994ம் ஆண்டைய சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு மதிப்பீட்டு அறிக்கையில் அட்டவணை 1ல் அடங்காத மற்றும் இவ்வறிக்கையின் கீழ் வராத, மற்றும் கடலோர பகுதி ஒழுங்குபடுத்தல் அறிக்கையின் கீழ் வராத ரூபாய் பத்து கோடி மூலதனத்திற்கு கீழ் அமைக்கப்படவுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கு மட்டும் தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் சுற்றுச்சூழல் அமைதி வழங்க வேண்டும்.

ஆ. மேலே பகுதி (அ) வில் கண்டுள்ள சட்டங்களில் கவரப்படாத ஆனால் ரூபாய் பத்து கோடிக்கு மேல் மூலதனத்தில் தொடங்கப்படவுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கு சுற்றுச்சூழல் அனுமதியை அரசு மட்டத்தில் வழங்கப்பட வேண்டும். இந்த அனுமதி வழங்க ஏதுவாக உரிய தடையில்லாச் சான்றை தக்க செயற்குறிப்புகளுடன் தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் அரசுக்கு அனுப்ப வேண்டும்.

இ. அனல்மின் நிலையங்கள் நிறுவப்படுவதை பொறுத்தவரை மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் பொதுமக்களின் கருத்தை அறிந்த பின்னர் தனது தடையில்லாச் சான்றை அளித்து அரசிற்கு செயற்குறிப்பு அனுப்ப வேண்டும். அவ்வறிக்கையின் அடிப்படையில் 10.4.97 நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு மதிப்பீட்டு அறிக்கையில் அட்டவணை 3ல் கண்டுள்ள அலுவலர்களை, கொண்ட வல்லுநர் குழுவின் ஒப்புதலுக்கு வைக்கப்பட்டு அதன்பின் சுற்றுச்சூழல் சான்றிதழ் வழங்கப்பட வேண்டும்.

ஈ. 1994ம் ஆண்டைய சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு மதிப்பீடு திருத்திய அறிவிப்பிற்குப்பட்ட தொழிற்சாலைகள் தொடர்பான கருத்துகளை தமிழ்நாடு மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம் பொது விசாரனை நடத்தி அனைத்து தகுதிகளும் அடங்கிய பூர்த்தி செய்து விண்ணப்பத்தை மத்திய அரசின் அனுமதி பெற மாநில அரசு அவ்வாறு பெறப்பட்ட விண்ணப்பத்தை பிரிவு செய்து பின்னர் தனது பரிந்துரையுடன் மத்திய அரசின் சுற்றுச்சூழல் சான்றிதழ் பெற அனுப்ப வேண்டும். கடற்கரை ஒழங்குமுறைப்படுத்தப்பட்ட பகுதிகள் (CRZ) அமைக்கப்படவுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளாக இருப்பில் அனைத்து மாநில அரசின் மூலம் மட்டுமே மத்திய அரசின் சுற்றுச்சூழல் சான்றிதழ் பெற வழங்கப்பட வேண்டும்.

உ. அனைத்து அரசுத்துறை / அரசு சார் நிலை புதியதாக தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவுவதற்காக தொகுப்பு ஒப்பந்த பத்திரங்களில் கையெழுத்திடும்போது மாசுக் கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திடமிருந்து தடையின்மை சான்றிதழ் குறிப்பிட்ட காலத்திற்குள் பெற்றால்தான் இருதரப்பு, ஒப்பந்தம் செல்லுபடியாகும் என்ற நிபந்தனை விதிக்கப்படவேண்டும்.

5. மேற்கண்ட ஆணைகளை உடனடியாக அமல்படுத்துமாறு அறிவுறுத்தப்படுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் அனைப்படி)

ஓம்/- கே.எஸ்.பூரீபதி  
அரசு செயலாளர்

பெறுநர்

தலைவர்

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 32.

உறுப்பினர் - செயலர்

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 32.

செயலாளர்

சென்னை பெருநகர், வளர்ச்சிக் குழுமம், சென்னை - 8.

இயக்குநர் அரசு நகர்ப்புற வளர்ச்சித்துறை சென்னை - 2

அனைத்து மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர்கள் / அனைத்துறை செயலாளர்கள் தலைமைக் செயலகம், சென்னை - 9.

அனைத்து துறைத் தலைவர்கள்

முதலமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.

அமைச்சர் (கைத்தறி) அவர்களின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.

இயக்குநர், தொழில் மற்றும் வலிக்கத்துறை, சென்னை - 5

தமிழ்நாடு தொழில் வளர்ச்சிக் கழகம், சென்னை - 8.

தமிழ் தொழில் வளர்ச்சிக் கழகம், சென்னை.

இருப்புக் கோப்பு / உதிரி நகல்

// ஆணைப்படி : அனுப்பப்படுகிறது //

ஓம்/-

பிரிவு அலுவலர்

மே.கு.எண். 25647 (உ.மே (தொ.நு)/ 98 நாள் : 26.6.98.

நகல் அனைத்து உதவிப் பொறியாளருக்கும் (வாரிய அலுவலகம் மட்டும்) தகவலுக்காக அனுப்பப்படுகிறது.

ஓம்/-

உறுப்பினர்-செயலருக்காக

பெறுநர்

அனைத்து உதவி பொறியாளர்கள் (வாரிய அலுவலகம் மட்டும்)

நகல் :

## தமிழ்நாடு அரசு

சுருக்கம்

தமிழ்நாட்டில் தொழிற்சாலைகள் நிறுவ சுற்றுச்சூழல் அனுமதி அளித்தல் 10 கோடிக்கு மேல் மூலதனத்துடன் தொடங்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் மற்றும் சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு / மதிப்பீடு அறிவிக்கையில் கண்டுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளை நிறுவ அனுமதி அளிக்கும் அதிகாரம் மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திற்கு அளித்து ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்படுகின்றன.

சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத் (சுக3) துறை

அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண் 101

நாள்: 20.4.99

பார்வை :

1. 14.5.98ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண். 134.

ஆணை :

பார்வையில் கண்டுள்ள 14.5.98ஆம் நாளிட்ட அரசாணையில் இன்ன பிறவற்றுடன், சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு மதிப்பீடு அறிக்கையின் கீழ் வராத ஆனால் ரூபாய் 10 கோடிக்கு மேல் மூலதனத்தில் தொடங்கப்படவுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கும் 1994ம் ஆண்டைய சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு மதிப்பீடு திருத்திய அறிவிக்கைக்குட்பட்ட தொழிற்சாலைகள் தொடங்கப்படும் செயற்குறிப்புகளும் பொது முக்கியத்துவம் வாய்ந்த நிகழ்வுகள் / கொள்கை முடிவு எடுக்க வேண்டிய நிகழ்வுகள் என்பதால் இத்தொழிற்சாலைகள் தொடங்கப்பெற உரிய பூர்வாங்க நடவடிக்கைகள் அனைத்தையும் மேற்கொண்டபின் அரசு மட்டத்தில் அனுமதி பெற்று தொழிற்சாலைகள் தொடங்க அனுமதி அளித்தல் வேண்டும் என்று தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திற்கு ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்பட்டன.

2. மேலே பத்தி 1ல் கண்டுள்ள பொருள் தொடர்பாக அரசு மீள ஆய்வு செய்து 14.5.98ஆம் நாளிட்ட சுற்றுப்புறம் மற்றும் வனத்துறை அரசாணை (நிலை) எண். 134க்கு கீழ்க்கண்ட திருத்திய ஆணையை அரசு இவண் வெளியிடுகிறது.

3. தமிழ்நாட்டில் நிறுவப்படவுள்ள சில குறிப்பிட்ட கொள்ளவு உள்ள அனல்மின் நிலையங்கள் தொடங்கப்பெறவும், கடற்கரை ஒழுங்குமுறைப்படுத்தப்பட்ட பகுதிக்குள் அமைக்கப்படவுள்ள தொழிற்சாலைகள் தவிர ஏனைய அனைத்து தொழிற்சாலைகளுக்கும் அவை எவ்வித மூலதனவரம்பில் தொடங்கப்பட வேண்டுமென்றாலும் அவற்றிற்கு சுற்றுச்சூழல் அனுமதி வழங்க தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்திற்கு அதிகாரம் வழங்கப்படுகிறது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

ஓம்/- கே.எஸ்.ஸ்ரீபதி  
அரசு செயலாளர்



பெறுநர்

தலைவர்

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 32.

உறுப்பினர் - செயலர்

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியம், சென்னை - 32.

செயலர்

சென்னை பெருநகர வளர்ச்சிக் குழுமம், சென்னை - 8.

இயக்குநர்

சுற்றுச்சூழல் துறை, சென்னை - 2.

அனைத்து மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர்கள் / அனைத்து துறை செயலர்கள், சென்னை - 9.

அனைத்து துறைத் தலைவர்

முதலமைச்சரின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.

அமைச்சர் (வனம்) அவர்களின் நேர்முக உதவியாளர், சென்னை - 9.

இயக்குநர், தொழில் மற்றும் வணிகத்துறை, சென்னை 5.

தமிழ்நாடு தொழில் வளர்ச்சிக் கழகம், சென்னை - 8.

சிறுதொழில் வளர்ச்சிக் கழகம், சென்னை.

இ.கோ. / உதிரி நகல்.

/ ஆணைப்படி : அனுப்பப்படுகிறது /

ஓம்/-

பிரிவு அலுவலர்

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control-Environmental Impact Assessment Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97-Implementation-Process of Public Hearing-Constitution of Panel for Public Hearing in Distrust-Orders-Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC.III) DEP AEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.487

Dated : 22.12.97

Read :

**From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi D.O.Ir.No.45011/1/96-IA.II(T) dated 19.5.97.**

Read also :

**From the Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-31, Lr.No.LW/LA1/24439(9) dated 23.9.97**

### ORDER

In the letter first read above Government of India have issued the following amendment to Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 1994.

- (i) Public Hearing has been made as mandatory for all the Projects covered in Schedule I of the EIA Notification 1994.
- (ii) Powers have been delegated to Stated Department of Environment for issue of Environmental Clearance to those categories of thermal power plants which are listed in Schedule 1 of the Notification, 1994.

2. The amended Notification will apply to all projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. The Ministry of Environment & Forests will process the projects received prior to 10<sup>th</sup> April, 1997. The Government of India has brought to the notice of the Government of the reported non-compliance of environmental regulations and the need for improving the quality of monitoring and enforcement activities of the State Environmental Agencies. The

Environmental Impact Assessment Notification of January, 1994 clearly states in para 3(c) that no construction work, preliminary or otherwise, relating to the setting up of the projects should be undertaken till environmental/site clearance is obtained. It is, felt necessary that the concerned State authorities including the State Pollution Control Boards, State Industr. Department, Electricity Boards etc. should advise the project proponents not to initiate the project for those 29 categories of developmental projects covered in the EIA Notification of January 1994 before the Central Environmental Clearance. Otherwise, this will amount to violation of the Environmental impact etc.

3. In order to have proper assessment of the project after obtaining the views of the General Public the Government of India inter-alia, amended the EIA Notification dated 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public Hearing as on factory for all the projects covered in schedule. I of the EIA Notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the amended Notification, the Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing Panel in the Districts, process for Public Hearing, Notice of Public Hearing and access to the executive summary. The composition of public Hearing Panel Consists of the following namely:-

- i) Representative of State Pollution Control Board;
- ii) District Collector or his nominee;
- iii) Representative of State Government dealing with the subject;
- iv) Representative of Department of the State Government dealing with Environment;
- v) Not more than three representatives of the local bodies such as Municipalities or Panchayats;
- vi) Not more than three senior citizens of the area nominated by the District Collector.

Accordingly all the District Collectors were requested to form the Public Hearing Panel in their districts and send the panel of names for the approval of the Government. Out of 29 districts 23 district collectors have sent the list of panel for Public Hearing to the Government for approval.

4. The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Central Board has reported that the Public Hearing has to be conducted by the State Pollution Control Board as per the provisions envisaged in the Notification S.O.318 (E) dated 10.4.97. He has further reported that the Project proponent has to be invited for the hearing and the proponent has to bear the cost of the Public Hearing as fixed by the Board.

: 3 :

5. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by the 23 Districts Collectors decided to constitute the Public Hearing Panel in the 23 districts. The Government accordingly constitute the committee for public hearing panel with the composition of members as detailed in the Annexure to this order,

6. The Government direct the Tamilnadu Pollution Central Board to conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 as amended on 10.4.97

7. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred for conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

8. The panel of the remaining 6 Districts will be issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- R.S.SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

All Secretaries to Government, Chennai-9.  
All District Collectors,  
The Member Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.  
The Director of Environment, Chennai-2.  
The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai-2  
The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority, Chennai-8  
The Director of Municipalities, Chennai-5.  
The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 104  
The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai – 5  
The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai – 5  
The Managing Director.  
Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd., Chennai-2.  
The Managing Director,  
Tamilnadu Industrial/Investment Corporation Ltd., Chennai-2.  
The Secretary to Chief Minister, Chief Ministers Office, Chennai-9.  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai-2.  
The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Handloom) Chennai-9.  
The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Local Administration) Chennai-9.

/Forwarded by Order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE

### Composition of the Public clearing panel

Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Control Board	District Collector or his nominee	Representation of State Govt. dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. dealing with Environment	Representation of the local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior, citizen of the area nominated by the District Collector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kancheepuram	Joint of the Environmental Engineer/Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Deputy Secy. to Government Under Secy. to Government Environment & Forests Dept., Chennai-9	Director of Environment or his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. R.S.Bharathi, B.A., B.L., Chairman, Municipality</li> <li>2. K.Palanisamy, Chairman, District Panchayat, Kancheepuram, District.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. G.R.Kannan, Freedom Fighter, Rs.72 Vilakkadi Kail District, Kancheepuram,</li> <li>2. Guda Ramanujaiya, Freedom Fighter, Pushaagiri Village, Malaipattu Post, Padappai, Sriperumpudur Taluk.</li> <li>3. D.Namachivayam Freedom Fighter 25, Ashoknagar, West Street, Tambaram West, Chennai-59</li> </ol>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2. Tirunelveli	Joint Chief Environmental Engr/Dist. Env'tl. Engineer of the concerned Region	District Collector of his Nominee	Deputy Secy. to Govt/Under Secy. to Govt. Environment & Forest Dept., Chennai-9	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. Commissioner Tirunelveli Corporation 2. Block Development Officer, Senkarankovil	1. Prof.N.Narasimmar, Head of the Department, Department of Chemistry, St.Xaviers College, Palyamcottai, 2. Prof.Dr.Haneefa, Department of Zoology, St.Xaviers College, Palayamcottai. 3. A.Gunasingh, Chelladurai The Director Bell Pins, Palayamcottai and President, Tamil Nadu Small Scale Industries Association, Chennai.
3. Coimbatore	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. C.R.Subbian, Chairman, District Panchayat 2. P.Thiagarajan, Chairman, Panchayat Union, Avinashi	1. Vanavarayar, Industrialist, Udumalpet 2. P.N.Gopal, Industrialist, Coimbatore 3. R.Mohan, Ex.Member of Parliament (MP) Coimbatore
4. Karur	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. Tmt.Lakshmi Duraisamy, Dist. Panchayat Chairman Chinnadarapuram 2. A.Senthamil Selvan, B.A., B.L., Chairman, Panchayat Union, Kulithalai	1. A.V.S.Janardhanan, Social Worker & Businessman, No.7, North Madavilagam, Karur 2. S.Gopal, Social Worker and Businessman, No.30 West Pradashnam Road, Karur 3. P.R.Kuppusamy, B.A. B.L., Social Worker & Advocate, West Nadavilagam Street, Karur

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5. Dharmapuri	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do	1. Chairman, Hosur Panchayat Union, 2. Chairman, Pappiredipatty Panchayat Union	1. M.G.Rajaram, I.A.S. (Retd.) 2. Dr.Bru Rao, Ph.D., Joint Director (Retd.) I.V.R.I 3. N.L.Chav, B.Sc., B.E., M.E.E., Director (Retd.) Department of Atomic Energy Kalpakkam.
6 Salem	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. A.Nedunchezhion B.Com, Chairman, District Panchayat, Salem. 2. Dr.G.Govadamani M.D., Mayer, Salem City Municipal Corporation, Salem	1. A.Mariappan, Ex. Municipal Councillor, Kichipalayam, Salem 2. C.Chinnappa, Pandiyan Ashaga, Suramangalam, Salem-5 3. K.Jayaseelan, Salem
7. Nilgiris	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. Chairman, District Panchayat, Udhagamandalam 2. Chairman, Panchayat Union, Gudalur	1. A.Razak, Mayer 2. K.Maduppasamy, Masinagudi 3. B.R.Lingam, Mayer

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8.Thirucirapalli	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. Tmt.M.Padma, Chairman, Panchayat Union, Pullambadi 2. K.Pitchai, Chairman Panchayat Union, Lalgudi	1. Tmt.Mythili Sivaram, President, Exnera, Tiruchy-1 2. Puspavanam, Professor, National College, Thillai Nagar, Trichy – 18. 3. S.Palanivel, B.A., District Revenue Officer (Retd.) Puthur, Trichy – 17
9. Namakal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. President, District Panchayat, 2. Chairman, Tiruchengodu, Municipality 3. Chairman, Panchayat Union, Namagiripet	
9. Namakal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. President, District Panchayat, 2. Chairman, Tiruchengodu, Municipality 3. Chairman, Panchayat Union, Namagiripet	1. T.P.Arumugam, M.L.A. Tiruchengodu, 2. K.Velusamy, M.L.A., Namakal. 3. J.K.K.Angappa Chettiar, Industrialist, Kamarapalayam



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10. Pudukottai	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. Chairman, Panchayat Union, Avudaiyarkoil  2. Vice Chairman, Panchayat Union, Viralimalai	1. Vijayaregunath Pallavarayar, B. Kallakottai Palace, Pudukottai.  2. R.K.Moorthy, Social Worker, Marthandapuram, Pudukottai.
11. Peramphalur	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. T.Arumugam Ex.M.L.A. & Chairman Panchayat Union, Ariyalur  2. Ka.Se.Ganesan, M.L.A. Chairman Panchayat Union, T.Paluvor	1. Raja, B.A., B.L., Member of Parliament, Perambalur,  2. Palanimuthu, Divisional Development Officer Perambalur ((Rtd.)  3. Dr.Elangovan, M.B.B.S. DGO., President Dector's Association Ariyalur.
12. Thanjavur	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1. S.Anbalagan, Chairman, Pachyat Union, Kumbakonam  2. C.Iraivan, Municipal Chairman, Thanjavur Municipality	1. K.Srinivasan, Addl. Director of Rural Development Kumbakonam  2. Ramanarayanan, District Revenue Officer (Rtd.). Ganapathy Nagar, Thanjavur  3. R.J.B.Frederic, Joint Director of Municipal Administration (REtd.), Municipal Colony, Thanjavur

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13. Kanakumari	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A.V.M.DelphineAdvocate Chairperson, Kuzhithurai Municipality</li> <li>2. Smt.T.Premalatha, Chairman, Agasteeswaran Panchayat Union</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr.Robert Grush, Director, Institute for Restroration of Ratural Environent, Melaperuvilai, Nagercoil</li> <li>2. M.Ahmedhan, Advocate, Nagercoil</li> <li>3. Lr.N.L.Jeyasekaran, Diector Lr.Jeyasekaran Medicla Trust, K.P.Raod, Nagercoil</li> </ol>
14. Erode	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S.Arangarasan, chairman, Erode Runicipality</li> <li>2. Ramesamy, B.A.B.L., Chairman, Panchayat Union Council, Gobichettipalayam</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. G.S.Lakshmanan, Preedom Fighter Bazaar Street, Gobichettipalayam</li> <li>2. G.P.Venkittu, M.L.A., Gobichettipalayam</li> <li>3. P.Abdul Sather, Pormerly Rotery Club President, Big Bazaar Street, Dharapuram</li> </ol>
15. Sivagana	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tmt.G.Shandra, Chairman District Panchayat, Sivagangail</li> <li>2. Tmt.Unnamalai Chiidambaram, Chairman, Karaikudi Municipality</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rd.Ussain, Jamath Leader and Retd. Executive Engineer, Karaikudi</li> <li>2. Srirangarajan, Correspondnent, Mannar Higher SEc.School, Sivagangal</li> <li>3. Kundrakudi Muthich Social Worker Karaikudi Thiruppathur Taluk</li> </ol>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Thiruvarur	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	<p>3. R.Rajasakaran, deputy Chairman District Panchayat, Thiruvarur</p> <p>4. U.Mathivanan, Chairman, banchayat Union, Tiruvarur</p>	<p>4. G.Lakshmanan, Grocer 24, Vardhar Sannathy Street, Valangaiman.</p> <p>5. G.Kamamurthy, Farmer Melakari, Thillaiavelagam, Thiruthuraipundi.</p> <p>6. R.Varadharajan, Ex.President Lions (Club of Thiruvarur REtd. Headmaster, 27 Berumal North, Madapuram, Thiruvarur.</p>
17. Thiruvallur	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	<p>1. M.Sundararajan, B.A., B.L., Chairman, Thiruvallur Municipality</p> <p>2. M.Duraivelu, Chairman, Vilivakkam Panchayat Union</p>	<p>1 Dr.Nandan, Retd.Govt.Dector and Medical Fractitioner, Thiruvallur.</p> <p>2. Raju, Retd. Joint Director of AGriculture, Thiruvallur.</p> <p>3. N.C.Sridhar, Advocate, Thiruvallur.</p>
18. Villupuram	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	<p>1. R.Janagaraj, B.Sc., Chairman, villupiram Municipality Villupuram</p> <p>2. N.Pugazhendi, Chairman, Panchayat Union, Koliyanur</p>	<p>1 Venur, V.R.Hospital, Sakthi Vinayagar Koil Street, Kallakurichi.</p> <p>2. Kalian, Hotel Owner, Vennila Htoel, National Hosuing Board, Villupuram</p> <p>3. Dhandapani, 31 Town Pan Chayat Office Road, Valavanur, Villupuram Taluk.</p>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19. Nagapattinam	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M.Anjappan, Presidnet, Town Panchayat, Nanalmedu</li> <li>2. K.Gunasekaran, B.Com., President Thalanayar Village Panchayat (Mailaduthurai Pendhcayat Union)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 K.Selvaraman, Member of Perliament Nogapattinam Parliament Constituency</li> <li>2. M.M.S.Abdul Hasan, M.L., Mailaduthurai Constituency</li> <li>3. R.Kizomudeen, M.L.A., Nagapattoma, Constituency</li> </ol>
20. Madurai	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Municipal Chairman, Melur Municipality, Melur</li> <li>2. Union Chairman, madurai East Panchayat Union, Madurai.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 V.Kathinevel, President, Chomber of Commerce, Madurai.</li> <li>2. Karumuthu T.Kannan, Managing Direcotr, thiagoraja Hills, Kappalur.</li> <li>3. L.Karayanann Chettiar, Vallabai Road, Chockikulam, Madurai.</li> </ol>
21. Tuticorin	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tmt.Geetha Jeevan, President, District Panchayat, Puticorin</li> <li>4. V.P.R.Suresh, Cheirman, Tuticorin Fanchayat Union</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 S.Krishnan, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Tuticorin.</li> <li>2. S.Thirumalaiappan, IAS (Retd.). Brayant Nagar, Tuticorin.</li> <li>3. Muthuvinayagan, president, District Freedom Fighter's Pensioners Association, Tuticorin..</li> </ol>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. Vellore	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	1. Tmt.Kamal Pugari, Municipal Chairman, Vaniyambodi  2. Tmt.Kanchanor B.A., Municipal Chairman, Ranipet.	1 M.Mehammed Bashir Sahib, 6654 Chengam Street, Muslimpur, Vaniyambadi  2. K.Kannan, B.A., 1A/4 D.Razak 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Ahmed Nagar, Ambur Vaniyambedi.  3. Chezhiyan Karai Village, Vilaejah Taluk..
23. Theni	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	1. Tmt.Indirani, Chairman, Panchayat Union Uthamapelayam  2. DR.E.Kannappan, Chairman, Theni – Allinagaram Municipality Thani.	1 Thurvas Maideer, B.A., President, Hajee Karuthu Kawtaer hamsthis College, Uthamapalayam, Theni.  2. Appoji Dajkumar, LX Zamindhar and Ex.Panchayat Union Chairman, Uthamapalyarm Theni.  3. Prof. V.Krishnamurthy, M.A., Rajee Karutharawther Callesge, Uthamapelayem, Thani.

## ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS DEPARTMENT

Secretariat, Chennai-9

Letter Ms.No.75

Dated : 21.3.98

From

Thiru K.S.SRIPATHI, I.A.S.,  
Secretary to Government

To

All Secretaries to Government, Chennai-9

All District Collectors.

The Member Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.

The Director of Environment, Chennai-2.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai-2.

The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority, Chennai-8

The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai-104

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai-5.

The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai-5.

The Managing Director, Tamilnadu Industries Development Corporation Limited,  
Chennai-2.

The Managing Director, Small Industries Development Corporation Limited,  
Chennai-2.

The Secretary of Chief Minister, Chief Manager's Office, Chennai-9.

The Chairman Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai-5.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Handloom) Chennai-9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Local Administration) Chennai-9.

Sir

**Sub : Environment Control-EIA Notification 1994 As amended on  
10.4.97 Implementation Process of Public Hearing-  
Constitution of Panel for Public Hearing in certain districts -  
orders issued.**

- Ref :**
- 1. From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environmental and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi D.O.Lr.No.45011/96-IA.II (J) Dated: 19.5.97**
  - 2. From the Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution No.LAW/LA1/24439(9) Dated: 23.9.97 and 25.10.97.**
  - 3. G.O.(Ms) No.487, Environment and Forests Department dated 22.12.97.**

I am directed to state that in the letter first cited Government of India have issued the following amendment to EIA Notification, 1994:-

: 2 :

- (i) Public Hearing has been made as mandatory for all the projects covered in Schedule I of the EIA Notification, 1994.
- (ii) Powers have been delegated to State Department of Environment for issue of Environmental Clearance to these categories of thermal power plants which are listed in Schedule I of the Notification, 1994.

2. The amended Notification will apply to all projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. The Ministry of Environment and Forests will process the Projects received prior to 10<sup>th</sup> April, 1997. The Government of India has brought to the notice of the Government of the reported non-compliance of environmental regulations and the need for improving the quality of monitor regulations and the need for improving the quality of monitoring and enforcement activities of the State Environmental Agencies. The EIA Notification of Jan. 1994 clearly states in Para 3 (c) that no construction work, preliminary or otherwise, relating to the setting up of the projects should be undertaken till environmental/site clearance is obtained. It is, felt necessary that the concerned state authorities including the State Pollution Control Board, State Industries Department Electricity Boards etc. should advise the projects proponents not to initiate the project for those 29 categories of developmental projects covered in the EIA Notification of January 1994 before the Central Environmental Clearance. Otherwise, this will amount of violation of the Environmental Impact Act.

3. In order to have proper assessment of the project after obtaining to views of the General Public the Government of India, inter-alia, amended the EIA Notification dated 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public Hearing as mandatory for all the projects covered in Schedule I of the EIA notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the amended notification, the Government of India had detailed the composition of the Public Hearing Panel in the districts, process for public hearing, notice of Public hearing and access to the executive summary. The composition of public hearing panel consists of the following namely:-

- i) Representative of State Pollution Control Board.
- ii) District Collector or his nominee;
- iii) Representative of State Government dealing with the subject;

: 3 :

- iv) Representative of Department of the State Government dealing with Environment;
- v) Not more than three representative of the local bodies such as Municipalities or Panchayats;
- vi) Not more than three senior citizens of the area nominated by the District Collector.
- vii) Not more than three senior citizens of the area nominated by the District Collector.

Accordingly all the District Collectors were requested to form the Public Hearing in their districts and send the panel of names for the approval of the Government. Based on the report furnished by the 23 District Collectors, orders were issued in G.O.Ms.No.487, Environment and Forests, Dated 22.12.97 for constituting the panel for public hearing.

4. The Member-Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has reported that the Public Hearing has to be conducted by the State Pollution Control Board as per the provisions envisaged in the Notification S.O.318 (E) Dated 10.4.97. He has further reported that the Project proponent has to be invited for the hearing and the proponent has to bear the cost of the Public Hearing as fixed by the Board.

5. Now the following District Collectors have sent the list of panel of names for the approval of the Government:-

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Virudhunagar | 4. Ramanathapuram  |
| 2. Cuddalore    | 5. Thiruvannamalai |
| 3. Dindigul     | 6. Chennai.        |

6. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by Collectors of the above six districts viz., Virudhunagar, Cuddalore Dindigul, Ramanathapuram, Thiruvannamalai and Chennai decided to constitute the Public Hearing panel. In continuation of the orders issued in G.O.Ms.No.487, Environment and Forests Department, Dated 22.12.97 the Government hereby constitute the Committee for Public Hearing Panel with the composition of members as detailed in the annexure to this letter.



: 4 :

7. The Government direct the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board of conduct the Public Hearing as the provision envisaged in the EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

8. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred for conducting the public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

9. The Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board is also requested to publish the Public Hearing Panel in the Newspapers both in English and Tamil immediately.

Yours faithfully,

**Sd/-**  
**For Secretary to Government**

## ANNEXURE

### Composition of the Public Hearing Panel in Districts

Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Control Board	District Collector of his nominee	Representation of State Govt. dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. dealing with Environment	Representation of the local bodies such as Municipalities Panchayats	Senior citizen of the area nominated by the District Collector.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Virudhunagar	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned Region/Districts	District Collector or his nominee	Deputy Secy. to Govt. Under Secy. to Government Environment & Forests Dept., Chennai-9	Director of Environment or his nominee	1.Thiru Gnanasekaran, Chairman, Sivakasi Municipality 2. S.M.Bose Chiarman Panchayat Union Kariyappatti	1. Tvl.V.R.Muthu Virudhunagar 2. A.R.Dhasaratha Raja 3. V.S.Kandasams Pillai Srivilliputhur
2. Cuddalore					1.Ganasamurthy, Chairman Panchayat Union Kurinjipadi 2. Selvi Gomathi Chairman, Nellikuppam Municipality	1. L.Jaychandran Ex.M.L.C Cuddalore 2. N.Bala Subramanian President Exnora, 15, Bodichetti St, Cuddalore 3. N.S.Renganathan Dist. Chairman Lions Club Cuddalore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3. Dindigul	Joint Chief Environmental Engr./Dist. Env'tl. Engineer of the concerned Region.	District Collector of his Nominee	Deputy Secy. to Govt./ Under Secy. to Govt. Environment & Forests Dept., Chennai-9	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. M.Basheer Ahamed Chairman Municipal Council Dindigul 2.M.Margaret Mary Chairman, Panchayat Union Council Athoor	1. S.Muniyandi M.A., B.G.L., 18, Abinayakudil, Nehruji Nagar, Dindigul. 2. T.Durairaj D.R.O. (Retd.) 18-B, Ramanathapuram, II Street West Govindapuram, Dindigul. 3. A.S.Pennammal, M.L.A. Alagampatti, Nilakottai Dindigul Dist.
4. Ramanathapuram					1.M.A.Kadar, Chairman Municipality, Ramanathapuram,  2.U.Thisaveeran, M.L.A. & Chairman Panchayat Union Paramakudi	1. Dhanapal, President, Chamber of Commerce Ramanathanpuram, 2. Misa Marimuthu, D.M.K.Union Secretary Ramesjhwaran 3. S.P.Thangavelan, M.L.A. (Paramakudi 3/843/A4 Bharathinagar Paramakudi

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5. Thiruvanamallai	Joint Chief Environmental Engr/Dist. Env'tl. Engineer of the concerned Region	District Collector or his nominee	Deputy Secy. to Govt./Under Secy. to Govt. Environment & Forest Dept., Chennai-9	Director of Environment or his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M.G.Venkatakrishnan, Chairman, Panchayat Union, Thiruvannamalai</li> <li>2. Tmt.R.Parameswari, Chairman, Panchayat Union, Porur</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Richard Baskaran President, Aruna Sangam Thiruvannamalai</li> <li>2. Tmt.C.Meera President Arivaiyar Sangam Thiruvannamalai</li> <li>3. P.Uckamchand Treasurer Arima Sangam Thiruvannamalai</li> </ol>
6. Chennai					<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr.S.V.Vasudevan Health Officer i/c.</li> <li>2. Dr.S.Damodharan Reddy Addl. Health Officer i/c</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M.S.Swaminathan Scientists</li> <li>2. Tmt.Sarojini Varadhappa Social Worker</li> <li>3. T.V.Antony, I.A.S. Retired Chief Secretary to Government of Tamil Nadu.</li> </ol>

/ True Copy /

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control – Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 – Expert Committee to clear the Thermal Power Projects Constituted – Orders – Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC. III) DEPARTMENT

G.O. (Ms.) No.373

Dated : 29.12.98

Read :

1. **From the Ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India Letter No.45011/96-IA. III (T) dated 19.5.97**
2. **G.O. (Ms). No.487, Environment and Forests Department, dated 22.12.97.**
3. **Letter (Ms.) No.75, Environment & Forests Department, dated 21.3.98.**

Read also

From the Chairman, Tamilnadu Pollution Central Board, Chennai – 32 letter No.T.43723/97, dated 28.10.97 and 6.6.98.

### ORDER

The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests in its letter dated 19.5.97 stated that the following amendment to Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994, (published in the extraordinary Gazette of India dated 10.4.97 Part II, Section3, Sub-section (ii):-

- S.O: 318(E) i. Public Hearing has been made mandatory for all the projects covered in Schedule I of the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 from 10.4.97.

: 2 :

- ii. Powers have been delegated to the State Department of Environment for issue of Environmental Clearance to those categories of thermal power plants which are listed in Schedule I of the EIA Notification of 10.4.97. The amended Notification will apply to all projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April, 1997.

2. In consonance with the orders issued by the Government of India in para 1 above the Government of Tamilnadu issued orders constituting public hearing panels in G.(Ms.) No.487, Environment and Forests, dated 22.12.97 and in letter No.(Ms) No.75, Environment and Forests, dated 21.3.98.

3. In respect of Thermal Power Plant, the Government of India in their Notification, published in the "Gazette of Indian Extraordinary Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated 10.4.97 S.O. 319(E) Schedule I have specified the following category of Thermal Power Plants requiring/ environmental clearance from the State Government :-

I. Co-generation Captive Plants:

- i. Co-Generation Plants - All Co-generation plants irrespective of the installed capacities.
- ii. Captive Power Plants - Upto 250 MW (both coal and gas/ naphtha based) coming up separately and not along the main industry.

II. Utility Projects:

- i. Coal based plants upto 500 MW using fluidizing bed technology subjects to sensitive areas restrictions.
- ii. Coal based Power Plants upto 250 MW using conventional technologies.
- iii. Gas/ Naphtha based plants upto 500 MW.

4. The Government of India have also stated in the said Notification dated 10.4.97 that any project proposed to be located within the radius of twenty five km. boundary of reserved forests, ecologically sensitive area which may include National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, critically polluted area and within fifty kms. Of inter-state boundary shall require environment clearance from the Central Government.

5. In the said Notification Schedule II the procedure for seeking environment clearance and in Schedule III the composition of the Expert Committee to be constituted by the State Governments for Environmental Impact Assessment have been specified.

6. The Government of Tamilnadu in consultation with the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board constituted an Expert Committee with the following members to evaluate and assess the application along with the No objection Certificate from the Tamilnadu Pollution Central Board in respect of proposals seeking environment clearance for installation of power plants of the size mentioned in para 3 above:

#### **Chairman**

Thiru. N. R.Krishnan, I.A. S. (Retired),  
Former Secretary, Ministry of Environment & Forests,  
Environment Department, Government of India, New Delhi.

#### **Committee Members**

**1. Eco-System Management Ecology**

Thiru John Joseph,  
Retired Principal Chief Conservator of Forests,  
(M.s. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai).

**2. AIR/ WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**

Dr.Pitchai,  
Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai.

**3. WATER RESORUCES MANAGEMENT**

Prof. A. Mohanakrishnan,  
Chief Engineer (Retd.) Public Works Department,  
Member, Cauvery Advisory Committee,  
Secretariat, Chennai – 9.

**4. FLORA/ FAUNA CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT**

Director,  
C.A.S.Marine Biology  
Annamalai University, Chidambaram.

**5. LAND USE PLANNING**

Dr. T. Natarajan  
Director  
I.R.S. Remote Sensing,  
Anna University, Chennai.

**6. SOCIAL SCIENCES/ REHABILITATION**

Dr.Paul Appasamy,  
Madras Institute of Development Studies  
Chennai.

**7. PROJECT APPRAISAL**

Director  
Schedule of Energy,  
Anna University, Chennai.

**8. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**

Director of Public Health & Preventive  
Medicine (By Designation) Chennai.

**9. SUBJECT AREA SPECIALISTS**

Dr.S.R. Paranjothi,  
Head of Department  
School of Electrical Engineering,  
Anna University, Chennai.



: 5 :

**10. REPRESENTATIVES OF NGOS/ PERSONS CONCERNED WITH ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES**

Dr.Nandita Krishna,  
C.P. R. Environmental Foundation,  
Chennai.

7. The above committee shall be treated as s First Class Committee.  
(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Chairman,  
Tamilnadu Pollution Control, Board, Chennai – 32.  
The Member Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.  
The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Dev. Authority, Chennai – 8.  
The Secretary to Government,  
Energy Department, Chennai –9.  
The Secretary to Government,  
Industries Department, Chennai – 9.  
The Commissioner of Town & Country Planning, Chennai – 2.  
The Director of Environment, Chennai – 83.  
The Chairman, Tamilnadu Industrial Development Corporation, Chennai – 2.  
The Chairman, Tamilnadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.  
The Secretary, Ministry of Environment & Forests,  
Government of India, CGO Complex, Lodi Road,  
New Delhi – 110 003.  
All District Collectors.

**Copy to :**

All Members of the Committee.  
The National Thermal Power Corporation of India, Chennai – 2.  
The Chief Ministers' Office, Chennai – 9 (w.r.t. Chief Minister's Office  
Sl.No.14167 dt 3.12.98).  
The Senior Personal Assistant to Ministry (Forest), Chennai – 9.  
The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Health & Electricity), Chennai – 9.

/Forwarded: by order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU

### ABSTRACT

**ENVIRONMENT CONTROL – Environmental Impact Assessment Notification 1994 as on ended on 10.4.97 – Implementation – Process of Public hearing – Constitution of Panel for Public hearing in districts – Orders – Issued.**

-----

### ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms. No.37

Dated :

Read :

1. **From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi, D.O. Letter No.45011/96 IA II (T), dated 19.5.97.**

Read also:

2. **G.O. Ms.No.487, Environment & Forests (EC.3) department, dated 22.12.97.**
3. **Letter Ms. No.75, Environment & Forests (EC.3).**
4. **Letter Ms.No.144/Ec.3/, dated 15.6.99,**
5. **From the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board Letter No.T.10/TNPC Bd, /23285/2001-2, dt.21.8.2001, 18.9.2001, 22.11.2001 and 19.12.2001.**

### ORDER

In the letter first read above Government of India have issued amendment to Environmental Impact Assessment Notification 1994. The amended Notification will apply the projects, which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. In order to have proper assessment of the project, after obtaining the views of the General Public, the Government of India interalia amended the E.I. A. Notification dated 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public Hearing as mandatory for all the projects conversed in Schedule I of the E.I. A. Notification the Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing Panel in the districts process of Public Hearing, Notice of Public Hearing and access to the executive summary.

: 2 :

2. In the G.O. second and third read above, the Government accordingly constituted the Committee for Public Hearing Panel in 29 districts with the composition of members as stipulated therein.

3. Now the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board has sent a revised panel of Public Hearing in respect of Coimbatore, Sivangangai, Tiruchirapalli, Ramanthapuram and Vellore and requested to reconstitute the Public Hearing Panel with the representation from Local bodies and Senior Citizens.

4. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by the five district Collectors Coimbatore, Sivagangai, Thiruchirappalli, Ramanathapuram, Vellore, decided to reconstitute the Public Hearing panel with revised representation from Local bodies and Senior Citizens in the above 5 districts. The Government accordingly reconstitute the revised Committee form Public Hearing panel with the composition of members as detailed in the Annexure to this order, in supersession of the order issued in the G.O.S. – section and third cited, in respect of the above 5 districts.

5. The Government direct the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board to conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the E.I.A. Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

6. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred for conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned, as fixed by the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- GIRIJA VAIDHANATHAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

All Secretaries to Government, Secretariat, Chennai – 9.

All District Collectors,

The Member – Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Member – Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority, Ch– 8.

The Director of Municipalities, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 104.

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Tamilnadu Industrial Development Corporation Limited, Chennai -2.

The Managing Director, Small Industries, Development Corporation Limited, Ch – 2

The Sr.P.A. to Minister (I.P.A. E & F), Chennai – 9.

The Chairman, Tamilnadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.

/Forward by Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE

### COMPOSITION OF THE PUBLIC HEARING PANEL

Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Central Board	Dist. Collr. Or his nominee	Representation of State Govern. Dealing with the subject	Representatio n of Dept. of State Govnt. Dealing with Environment	Representation of the Local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior Citizen of the area nomination by the Dist. Collr.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Coimbatore	J.C.E.E./ Dist. Env'tl. Engg. Of the concerned Region.	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy./ Deputy Secy/ Under secy. To Govt. in Secretariat dealing with the subject	Director of Environment his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thiru.G.Mohan Corporation Zonal Chairman, Coimbatore (549), Mariamman Koil St. Pappanaickanpalayam, Pudur, Kovai-37)</li> <li>2. Thiru.K.Sukumar Chairman Coimbatore Dist. Panchayat Office, Collectorate Compound, Kovai.</li> <li>3. Thiru.K.P.Paramasivan, Chairman, Palladam Panchayat Union, Trichy Road., Palladam 641 664.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thiru.K.P.Raju, Ex.M.L.A. Kuniamuthur Village &amp; Post, Coimbatore</li> <li>2. Head of the Dept. Env'tol. Science, P.S.G. College of Arts and Science, Cocimbatore.</li> <li>3. Head of the Dept. Env'tol. Science, Tamilnadu Agri. University, Coimbatore .</li> </ol>
Ramanathapuram	J.C.E.E./ Dist. Env'tl. Engg. Of the concerned Region.	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy./ Deputy Secy/ Under secy. To Govt. in Secretariat dealing with the subject	Director of Environment his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thiru. Kalimuthu, Chairman, Panchayat Union Council, Kamuthu,</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thiru. K.Pathinettam pandiyan, M.D., Mudukulathur Constituency.</li> </ol>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					<p>2. Thiru.M.K.K. Thengamarakayar Alias SE.K.U Abdul Kadar, Chairman, Town Panchayat, Mandapam</p> <p>3. Thiru.Jayakumar Municipal Councilor, Ramanathapuram, Municipality, Ramanathapuram</p>	<p>2. Thiru S. Bala Krishnan, M.L.A. Kadalai Constituency</p> <p>3. Thiru.Dr.Aravindaraj, President, Indian Medical Association , Ramanathapuram.</p>
Sivagangai	J.C.E.E./ Dist. Env'tl. Engg. Of the concerned Region.	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy./ Deputy Secy/ Under secy. To Govt. in Secretariat dealing with the subject	Director of Environment his nominee	<p>1. Tmt.K.Pushpaleela Chairman District Panchayat Sivaganga District</p> <p>2. Thiru.K.R.Azhagunathan Chairman, Manamadurai Panchayat Union.</p> <p>3. Thiru.K.M. Rahamanickam, Chairman, S.Pudur Panchayat Union Sivaganga District.</p>	<p>1. Dr.Paul Chellappa Member, Rotary Club, Karaikudi, Sivagangai dist.</p> <p>2. Thiru, Mickal Annaraj, B.Com. P.G.H.H.E., Non-Govt. Organization Sirukkodalpatty, Thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga district.</p> <p>3. Thiru.S.V.M. Nagappan, President Chamber of Commerce, Karaikudi, Sivaganga dist.</p>
Thiruchirappalli	J.C.E.E./ Dist. Env'tl. Engg. Of the concerned Region.	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy./ Deputy Secy/ Under secy. To Govt. in Secretariat dealing with the subject	Director of Environment his nominee	<p>1. Baby Shanmugam Dist. Secretary for Women's Wing, Tiruchi Corporation, Tiruchi.</p>	<p>1. Thiru.K.C. Paramasivam, S/o. Chidambaram Pillai, Edamalaipettai P.O. Trichy – 12.</p>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					2. Tmt.C.Ramayae, Pullambadi Panchayat Union Pullambadi, Trichy Dist.  3. Tmt. N. Naseera Begam, W/o. Sheik Abdullah, 79, Ramachandra nagar, Edamalaipettai Pudur, Trichy – 12.	2. Thiru.D.Suresh Guptha, S/o. Dhrmaraj, 34B, Periyar Nagar, Varganeri, Trichy – 3.  3. Prof. Pushpavanam National College, Trichy
Vellore	J.C.E.E./ Dist. Envtl. Engg. Of the concerned Region.	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy./ Deptuy Secy/ Under secy. To Govt. in Secretariat dealing with the subject	Director of Environment his nominee	1. Smt. Latha Udayakumar, Municipal Chairperson, Ambur.  2. Tmt. A. Radhika, Municipal Chairperson, Arcot.  3. Thiru.Ramesh, Chairman Kanthili Panchayat Union Vellore District	1. Thiru. K.S. Kandasamy, 17, Asoka Nadea Mudaliar St., Kosapet, Vellore – 1.  2. Thiru. Era. Chandrasekaran, 17/11, Tirumalai Street, Ramakirishnapuram, Vellore  3. Thiru.M.Mohammed Basheer Sahib, 665, Chengam Street, Muslimpur, Vaniampadi.

**Sd/- GIRIJA VAIDHYANATHAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

/Forwarded by Order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**E.C. – Environmental Impact Assessment – Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 – Implementation – Processes of Public hearing – Constitution of Panel for Public Hearing in districts – Orders – Issued.**

-----

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.67

Dated : 12.3.2002

Read :

1. **From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Govt. of India, New Delhi, D.O. letter No.45011/1/96 IA II (T), dt 19.5.97, Read also.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.487, Environment & Forests (EC.3) Department, dated 22.12.97.**
3. **Letter Ms.No.75, Environment and Forests (EC.3) Department, dt 21.3.98,**
4. **Letter Ms.No.144/EC.3/ dt 15.6.99,**
5. **From the Collector of Nilgiris D.O.Lr. Rc.D7/ 60633/2000,dt.26.9.2001.**
6. **From the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board Letter T10/ TMPC Bd/ 23285/ EIA Notification/ 2001 dated 2.2.2002.**

### **ORDER**

In the letter first read above Government of India have issued amendment to Environment Impact Assessment Notification 1994. The amended Notification will apply to all the projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. In order to have proper assessment of the General Public, the Government of India interlaid amended the E.I.A. Notification dated 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public hearing as mandatory for all the projects covered in schedule – I of the E.I. A. Notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the amended Notification the Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing Panel in the districts, process of public hearing, Notice of public hearing and access to the executive summary.



: 2 :

2. In the G.O. second and third read above, the Government accordingly constituted the Committee for Public hearing Panel in 20 districts with the composition of members as stipulated therein.

3. Now the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board has sent revised panel of Public Hearing in respect of Nilgiris, Madurai, Cuddalore and Namakkal and requested to reconstitute the Public Hearing Panel, with the representation from Local bodies and Senior Citizens.

4. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by the 4 district Collectors Nilgiris, Madurai, Cuddalore and Namakkal decided to reconstitute the Public hearing panel with revised representation from Local bodies and senior citizens in the 4 districts. The Government accordingly reconstitute the committee for Public Hearing Panel with the composition of members as detailed in the Annexure to this order, in supersession of the orders issued in the G.Os second and third cited in respect of the above four districts.

5. The Government direct the Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board to conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the E.I.A. Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

6. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred from conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

7. The panel for the remaining 20 district will be issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- GIRIJA VAIDHYANATHAN,  
Secretary to Govt.**

: 3 :

To

All Secretary to Government, Chennai – 9.  
All District Collectors,  
The Member – Secretary, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai-32.  
The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15.  
The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.  
The Member – Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,  
Chennai–8  
The Director of Municipalities, Chennai – 5.  
The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 104.  
The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai -5.  
The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai – 5.  
The Managing Director, Tamilnadu Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai-8.  
The Managing Director, Tamilnadu Industrial Investment Corporation  
Limited, Chennai–2  
The Managing Director, Small Industries Development Corporation  
Limited, Chennai– 2  
The Secretary to chief Ministers, C.M.'s office, Chennai – 9.  
The Chairman, Tamilnadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.  
The Sr.Personal Assistant to Minister (Forests & Environment), Chennai – 9.

/Forward by Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE

### COMPOSITION OF THE PUBLIC HEARING PANEL

Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Central Board	Dist. Collr. Or his nominee	Representation of State Govern. Dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. Dealing with Environment	Representation of the Local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior Citizen of the area nomination by the Dist. Collr.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
The Nilgiris	JCEE / Dist. Envntl. Engr. Of the concerned region	District Collector of his nominee	Joint/ Secy./ Deputy Secy./ Under Secy. To Govt. in Secretariat dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chairman Panchayat Union Udagamandalam</li> <li>2. Chairman Udagamandalam Municipality</li> <li>3. Chairman, Coonoor, Municipality</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr.M.R. Srinivasan, formerly Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission &amp; Member Planning Commission of India, Sunning Dale, Kotagiri Road, Udagamandalam.</li> <li>2. Dr.M.J.Nanjan, Director of Post Graduate Studies &amp; Research, 52/149, Savey Hotel road, Udagamandalam.</li> <li>3. Dr.Krishnamaraj, Retired Professor of English and Academician Wind Draft, Korhada, Lovedale (PO) The Nilgiris.</li> </ol>
Madurai	JCEE / Dist. Envntl. Engr. Of the concerned region	District Collector of his nominee	Joint/ Secy./ Deputy Secy./ Under Secy. To Govt. in Secretariat dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Municipal Chairman, Usilampatti Municipality, Usilampatti.</li> <li>2. Panchayat Union Chairman, Thirupparankundram, Union, Thirupparankundram</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thiru. V. Ratnavel, President, Chamber of Commerce, Madurai.</li> <li>2. Thiru Karumuthu T.Kannan, Managing Directro, Thiagarajar Mills, Kappalur, Madurai.</li> <li>3. Thiru.L.Narayanan, Chetiyar, Vallabai Road, Chokkikulam, Madurai</li> </ol>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Cuddalore	JCEE / Dist. Envtl. Engr. Of the concerned region	District Collector of his nominee	Joint/ Secy./ Deputy Secy./ Under Secy. To Govt. in Secretariat dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tmt. R. Ambujam, Chairman, Nellikuppam Municipality, Nellikuppam.</li> <li>2. Thiru. Arivazhagan, Chairman, Kurinjipadi Panchayat Union Kurinjipadi.</li> <li>3. Thiru.R.Rajendran, Chairman, Panruti Panchayat Union, Panruti</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thiru.R.Rajendran, M.A., District Revenue Officer (Rtd.) 13, Sakkarai Gramani Street, Pudupalayam, Cuddalore.</li> <li>2. Thiru.M.Arumugam, M.A., Kothattai Post, Tittakudi Taluk, Cuddalore Dist.</li> <li>3. Fr.R.Ratchagan, Secretary, St. Joseph College of Arts and Science, Manjakauppam Cuddalore.</li> </ol>
Namakkal	JCEE / Dist. Envtl. Engr. Of the concerned region	District Collector of his nominee	Joint/ Secy./ Deputy Secy./ Under Secy. To Govt. in Secretariat dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thiru.S.V.T. Chinnasamy, Dist. Panchayat Chairman, Namakkal</li> <li>2. Tmt. Inba Tamillarasai, Chairperson, Mohanur Panchayat Union</li> <li>3. Tmt. S. Bama, Chairperson, Erumapatti Panchayat Union</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thiru.M.Rathinasabapathi, Chairman, Kandasamy Kandan Trust &amp; Educational Institutions, Paramathivellure -638 182.</li> <li>2. Thiru.K.S. Rangasamy, Chairman, K.S.R. Educational Institutions, Thokkavadi (Post) Tiruchengode (Taluk)</li> <li>3. Thiru.S.S.M.P. Elango, Industrialist, 117, Kalaimagal Street, Kamarapalayam, Namakkal Dist.</li> </ol>

**Sd/- GIRIJA VAIDHYANATHAN,  
Secretary to Government**

/ True copy /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Control – EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 – Implementation – Process of Public hearing – Constitution of Panel for Public Hearing in District Orders – Issued.**

-----

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT**

**G.O.Ms.No.191**

Dated : 10.10.2002

Read :

1. **From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India, New Delhi D.O. Lr. No.45011/1/96 IA II(T), dated 19.5.97.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.487 Environment and Forests (EC.3) Department, dated 22.12.97.**
3. **Letter Ms.No.75, Environment and Forests (EC.3) Department, dated 21.3.98.**
4. **Letter Ms.No.144/EC.3 dated 15.6.99.**
5. **From the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.t.10/TNPC Board/ 23285/EIA Notification / 2002, dated 7.6.2002, 13.6.2002, 5.8.2002 and 19.8.2002.**

### **ORDER**

In the letter first read above, Government of India have issued amendment to EIA Notification 1994. The amended Notification will apply to all the projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. In order to have proper assessment of the General Public, the Government of India interalia amended the EIA Notification dated 10.4.;97 for giving effect of Public Hearing as mandatory for all the projects covered in Schedule – I of the EIA Notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the amended Notification of Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing, Panel in the Districts, process of Public Hearing, Notice of Public Hearing and access to the executive summary.

: 2 :

2. IN the G.O. second and third read above, the Government accordingly constituted the Committee for Public Hearing Panel in 29 Districts with the composition of members as stipulated therein.

3. Now the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has sent a revised Panel of Public Hearing in respect of Tiruvallur, Kancheepuram, Thoothukudi, Dindigul and Salem and requested to reconstitute the Public Hearing Panel, with the representation from Local bodies and Senior Citizens.

4. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by the District Collectors Tiruvallur, Kancheepuram, Thoothukudi, Dindigul and Salem decided to reconstitute the Public Hearing Panel in the 5 Districts. The Government accordingly reconstitute of Committee for Public Hearing Panel with the composition of members as detailed in the Annexure to this order, in supersession of the orders issued in the G.Os second and third cited in respect of the above 5 districts.

5. The Government direct the Tamil Nadud Pollution Control Board to conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the EIA Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

6. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred for conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

7. The panel for the remaining 7 Districts will be issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

All Secretaries to Government Chennai – 9.

All Districts Collectors.

The Members Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Direct of Environment, Chennai – 15.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,  
Chennai – 8.

The Director of Municipalities, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 104.

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai -5.

The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai – 5.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 8.

The Managing Director Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 2.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 2.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Forest & Environment), Chennai – 9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Local and Administration),  
Chennai – 9. SF/SC.

/ Forwarded/By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE

### COMPOSITION OF THE PUBLIC HEARING PANEL

Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Central Board	Dist. Collr. Or his nominee	Representation of State Govern. Dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. Dealing with Environment	Representation of the Local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior Citizen of the area nomination by the Dist. Collr.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tiruvallur	Joint Chief Environmental Engineers/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector of his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. Thiru.S. Chandran, Chairman, Tiruttani Panchayat Union  2.Thiru.K.Veerachandran, Chairman, Kathivakkam Municipality  3.Thiru.K.Rukmangadhan Chairman, Ambattur Municipality	1. Thiru.A.t. Haribabu, Secretary, District Red Cross Society (Branch) 38/2, Panagal Street, Tiruvallur  2. Dr.C.Arunachalam, M.S. Deputy Director (Med.) Retd.) 6C, Malligai Street, Poonga Nagar, Tiruvallur.
Kancheepuram	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector of his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy. Under Secy. Dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. Thiru. Dhanapal Chairman, District Panchayat Kancheepuram  2. Thiru. S. PRatapan, Chairman, Madurantagam, Municipality, Madurantagam	1 Brigadior R.Gangarajan (Retd.) D6, Sudarshan Garden, 102 Velachery Road, Guindy, Chennai-32.  2. Thiru.Major V.Loganathan (Retd.) No.215 Defence, Officers Colony, Nandambakkam, Chennai – 32.  3. Thiru.Ltd. Col. S.Jaganathan, No.A-32, Hindu Colony, Nanganallur, Chennai – 61



Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**ENVIRONMENT CONTROL – Environmental Impact Assessment – Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.1997 – Implementation – Process of Public hearing – Constitution of Panel for Public Hearing in District – Orders – Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms. No.59

Dated : 17.3.2003

Read :

1. **From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environment & forests, Government of India, New Delhi. D.O. Lr. No.45011/1/96 IA II(T) dt.19.5.97.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.487, Environment and Forests (EC.3) Dept. dt.22.12.97.**
3. **Letter Ms.No.75, Environment and Forests (EC.3). Dept. dt.21.3.98.**
4. **Letter Ms.NO.144, EC.3 dt.15.6.99.**
5. **G.O.Ms.No.37, Environment and Forests (EC.3), dt 18.2.2002 and G.O. Ms.No.67, Environment & Forests, dt.12.3.2002.**
6. **From the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.T10/23285/EIA Notification /2001, dated 16.3.2002, 12.4.2002.**

### **ORDER**

In the letter first read above Government of India has issued amendment to Environment Impact Assessment Notification 1994. The amended, Notification will apply to all the projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. In order to have proper assessment of the project, after obtaining the views of the General Public, the Government of India Interalia amended the EIA Notification dated 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public Hearing as mandatory for all the projects covered in schedule – I of the EIA. Notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the amended Notification the Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing Panel in the Districts, process, of Public Hearing. Notice of Public Hearing and access to the executive summary.

: 2 :

2. In the G.O. second and third read above, the Government accordingly constituted the Committee for Public Hearing panel in 29 districts with the composition of members as stipulated therein.

3. In the G.Os 5<sup>th</sup> read above, the Government reconstituted the Public Hearing panel with revised representation from Local bodies and senior citizens in 9 districts.

4. Now the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has sent a revised pane of public in respect of Perambalur, Thanjavur, Pudukottai, Erode, Karur and requested to reconstituted the Public Hearing Panel.

5. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by the 5 Districts Collectors of Perambur, Thanjavur, Pudukottai, Erode and Karur decided to reconstitute the Pubilc Hearing panel with revised representation from Local bodies nad Senior citizens in the above five Districts.

6. The Government direct of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the E.I.A. Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

7. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred fro conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

8. The panel for the remaining 14 Districts will be issued separately.

(By order of the Governor)

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGO VAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

All Secretaries to Government, Chennai – 9.

All District Collectors

The Member – Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Member-Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,  
Chennai – 8.

The Director of Municipalities, Chennai – 5.

The Director of town Panchayat, Chennai - 104.

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai – 5.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 8.

The Managing Director, Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd,  
Chennai – 2.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd,  
Chennai – 2

The Secretary to Chief Minister, Chief Minister's Office, Chennai – 9.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (F.&E), Chennai – 9.

/Forward by Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாடு வாரியத்தின் சற்றுச்சூழல் குறித்த தடையின்மைச் சான்றிதழ் வழங்க பொதுமக்கள் கேட்புரை இன்றியமையாததால் மாநில அரசு ஒவ்வொரு மாவட்டத்திலும் அந்த மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர் தலைமையில் பொது கேட்புரைக்குழு அமைத்தல் குழுவில் உள்ளாட்சி பிரதிநிதிகள்/ மூத்த குடிமக்கள்

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Central Board	Dist. Collr. Or his nominee	Representation of State Govern. Dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. Dealing with Environment	Representation of the Local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior Citizen of the area nomination by the Dist. Collr.
Karur	Joint chief environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. Liavudeen Sait, MLA, Aravakurichy Constituency, Karur Dist. 2. P. Markandeyan, Chairman, K. Paramathy Panchayat Union, Karur District. 3. Asi. Muthusamy Vice Chairman Thanthoni Panchayat Union, Karur District.	1. C. Periasamy Industrialist, Karur 2. A. V. S. Janaardhanan Social Workers & Businessman, Karur. 3. N. Raja Palanisamy Senior Citizen, Karur.
Perambalur	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concern	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. dealing with Environment Director of Environment his nominee	1. Tmt. M. Rani, Chairman, Veppanthatytai Panchayat Union	1. Thiru. P. Rajarathinam M.L.A. Perambur Constituency, Perambalur.

1	2	3	4	nominee	6	7
						2. Thiru.Palanimuthu Divl. Development Officer (Rtd.) Perambalur. 3.Thiru.M.Palaniyandi Pillai, President, Perambalur Varthakar Sangam, Perambalur.
Erode	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. Thiru. M.R. Soundarajan Municipal Chairman Bhavani Municipality	1. Mr.Lisiya Sekar NKG Tanhery, Deivapuram, R.N.Pudur, Erode – 5.
					2. V.Karuppanna, Town Panchayat President 133, Gnanapuram, B.P. Agraharam, Town Panchayat 3. Thiru. B. Gobalakrishnan, Chennimalai Panchayat Committee President, Kangayam Road, Opp. Chennimalai Bus Stand, Chennimalai	2. Mr.S.Sengottaiyan, B.Com. B.L. 2, Sampath Nagar, Erode – 11. 3. Mr.K.Kuppuraj Ajantha Screen Printers, Manickampalayam, Erode – 4.
Pudukkottai	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. Thiru.V.Ramasami, Panchayat Union, Chairman, Anavasal, Pudukkottai District.	1. Thiru.Vijaya Ravi Pallavarayar, Kallakotai Palace Pallavankulam (West)Pudukkottai.

	concerned region					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					2. Tmt. K. Muthulakshmi, Vice – Chairman Panchayat Union, Viralimalai, Pudukottai Dist.	3. Thiru.R. Xavier, President, Pudukkottai Dsistrict Chamber of Commerce, West Main Street, Pudukkottai.
Thanjavur	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1.Thiru.A.V.Suriyanarayanan President, District Panchayat Thanjavur  2. Thiru. M. Subramanian, Chairman, Panchayat Union, Thiruvaiyaru	1. Thiru.Saravanan, Asst. Manager (Rtd.) TCC Bank, Post Colony, II Street, Thanjavur Town.  2. Thiru.K.Ayyaruvandaiyar, M.L.A., Thiruvaiyaru. 3. Dr.V.Varadharajan, V.V.R. Clinic, Arulandha Nagar, 6 <sup>th</sup> Cross, Thanjavur.

/ True copy /

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGO VAN,  
Secretary to Government**

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control – Environmental Impact Assessment – Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.1997 – Implementation – process of Public hearing – Constitution of Panel for Public hearing the Districts – Orders – Issued.**

-----

#### **Environment and Forests (ECCII) Department.**

G.O.Ms.No.125

Dated : 24.6.2003

Read :

1. **From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests G.O.I New Delhi D.O. Letter No.45911/ 1/96 IA II (T) dated 19.5.97. (Read also).**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.437 Environment and Forests (EC3) Department dated 22.12.97.**
3. **Letter Ms.No.75 Environment and Forests (EC3) Department dated 21.3.98.**
4. **Letter Ms.No.144/ E&F (EC3), Department dated 15.6.99.**
5. **G.O. Ms.No.37 Environment and Forests (EC3) dated 18.2.2002, G.O.Ms.No.67 E&F (EC3) 12.3.2002, G.O.Ms.No.191 E&F (EC3) dated 10.10.2002 and G.O. M.sNo.59 E&F (EC3) dated 17.3.2003.**
6. **From Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.T10/ 23285/ ELA Notification / 2001 dated 16.3.2002 and 12.4.2002.**

#### **ORDER**

In the letter first read above Government of India have issued amendment to Environmental Impact Assessment Notification 1994. The amended Notification will apply to all the Projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. In order to have proper assessment of the General Public, the Government of India interalia amended the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification dated 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public hearing as mandatory for all the projects covered in schedule I of the Environment Impact Assessment Notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the amended Notification the Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing, Panel in the Districts, process of Public Hearing, Notice of Public hearing and access to the executive summary.

: 2 :

2. In the G.O. second and third read above; the Government accordingly constituted the Committee for Public Hearing Panel in 29 Districts with the composition of members as stipulated therein.

3. In the G.Os 5<sup>th</sup> read above, the Government reconstituted the Public hearing Panel with revised representation from Local bodies and senior citizens in 19 Districts. Now the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has sent a revised Panel of Public Hearing in respect of Virudhunagar and Kanyakumari Districts and request to reconstitute the Public Hearing Panel.

4. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by the 2 Districts Collectors of Virudhunagar and Kanaykumari Districts decided to reconstitute the public hearing panel with revised representative of local bodies and senior citizen in the two districts. The Government accordingly reconstitute the revised Committee for Public Hearing Panel with the composition of member as detailed in the Annexure to this order, in supersession of the orders issued in the G.O.s second and third cited in respect of the above Two Districts.

5. The Government direct the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

6. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred for conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

7. The panel for the remaining 7 Districts will be issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGO VAN**  
**Secretary to Government**



: 3 :

To

All Secretaries to Government, Chennai – 9.

All Districts Collectors,

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,  
Chennai – 8.

The Director of Municipalities, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 104.

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai – 5.

The Managing Director, Industrial Development Corporation, Ltd. Chennai – 8.

The Managing Director, Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd. Chennai  
– 2.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Limited,  
Chennai – 2.

The Secretary to Chief Minister, Chief Minister's Office, Chennai – 9.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (forests and Environment Control),  
Chennai – 9 SF/SC.

/Forward by Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE

Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Central Board	Dist. Collr. Or his nominee	Representation of State Govern. Dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. Dealing with Environment	Representation of the Local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior Citizen of the area nomination by the Dist. Collr.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kanyakumari	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. M.Anbalagan, Panchayat President, Kaniyakulam Panchayat	2. Dr.Robert Grub. Director, Institute for Restoration of Natural Environment Melaperuvilai
					2. P.Sundaranath, Panchayat, President, Kattuputhur Panchayat	2. Dr.Saleem, Area Commander, Home Guards, Nagercoil
					3. A.Raj, Kannanur Panchayat President	3. Dr.Lal Mohan Conservation of Natural Trust, Nagarcoil.
Virudhunagar	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. Tmt.Ku.Ramadevi Chairperson Tiruchuli Panchayat Union	1. Thiru. P.R. Ramasubramania Raja RAMCO Group Ramammanthiram
					2. Tmt. M. Bhuvaneshwari Union Chairman Sreevilliputhur	2. Thiru.S.Chinna Nagar, No.3A1, Chirman Shanmugam Road Sivakasi 3. Dr.Dhanapal President 1 MA Manoranjitham Clinic Vathiyan Street, Virudhunagar.

370

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGO VAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

/True Copy/

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control – Environment Impact Assessment – Notification – 1994 as amended on 10.4.97. Implementation. Process of Public hearing – Consultation of panel for Public Hearing in District – Orders – Issued.**

-----

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.128

Dated : 1.7.2003

Read :

1. **From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi D.O. Lr. NO.45011/1/95 IA II (T),  
Read also.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.48 Environment and Forests (EC.3) Department,  
dt.22.12.97.**
3. **Letter Ms.No.75, Environmental and Forests (EC3) Dept. dt.21.3.98.**
4. **Letter Ms. No.144/EC3 dt 15.6.99.**
5. **G.O. Ms. No.37, Environment & Forests (EC.3), dt.18.2.2002,  
G.O.Ms.67, Environment and Forests (EC.3), dt.2.3.2002. G.O.Ms.  
No.191 Environmental and Frosts (EC3) dt.17.3.2003 and G.O.Ms.  
No.125, Environment and Forests (EC.3), dt.2.6.2003.**
6. **From the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No....  
TNPCBd/23285/ EIA/2001, dt.7.11.2002.**

### ORDER

In the letter first read above Government of India have issued amendment Environment Impact Assessment Notification 1994. The amended Notification will apply to all the Projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. In order to have proper assessment of the General Public, the Government of India Interalla amended the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification dated 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public Hearing as mandatory for all the projects covered in Schedule I of the Environment Impact Assessment Notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the amended Notification the Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing Panel in the Districts, process of Public Hearing Notice of Public Hearing and access to the executive summary.

: 2 :

2. In the G.O. second and third read above, the Government accordingly constituted the Committee for Public Hearing panel in 29 Districts with the composition of members as stipulated therein.

3. In the Government Order 5<sup>th</sup> read above, the Government reconstituted the Public Hearing Panel with revised representation from Local bodies and Senior Citizens in 21 districts. Now the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has sent a revised Panel of Public Hearing in respect of Dharmapuri District and requested to reconstitute the Public Hearing Panel.

4. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by the District Collector of Dharmapuri District decided to reconstitute the Public Hearing panel with revised representation from Local Bodies and Senior Citizens in Dharmapuri District. The Government accordingly reconstitute the revised Committee for Public Hearing Panel with the composition of members as detailed in the Annexure to this order in supersession of the orders issued in the G.Os second and third cited in respect of the Dharmapuri District.

5. The Government direct the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board to Conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the Environment Impact Assessment Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

6. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred for conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

7. The panel for the remaining 6 Districts will be issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGO VAN,  
Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

All Secretaries to Government, Chennai – 9.

All District Collectors

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Member – Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,  
Chennai – 8.

The Director of Municipalities, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 104.

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai – 5

The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai – 5.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation Ltd,  
Chennai – 8.

The Managing Director, Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 2.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 2.

The Secretary to Chief Minister, Hon'ble Chief Minister's Office, Chennai – 9.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (F&EC), Chennai – 9.

/Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE

Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Central Board	Dist. Collr. Or his nominee	Representation of State Govern. Dealing with the subject	Representati on of Dept. of State Govt. Dealing with Environment	Representation of the Local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior Citizen of the area nomination by the Dist. Collr.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dharmapuri	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. Thiru.P.M. Nanjundasamy, Chairman, Hosur Municipality  2. Thiru. S.R. Vetrivel Chairman, Dharmapuri Municipality  3. Tmt. Vasugi Rajendran, Chairman, Bargur Union	1. Dr.B.U. Rao, Ph.D. Jt. Director (Retd.) IVRi  2. Dr.R.Vasudevan, P. Professor (Retd.)  3. Dr.S.Venkatachalam, Ph.D., Industrialist

374

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGO VAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

/True Copy/

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Control – Environment Impact – Assessment Notification as amended on 10.4.97 – Implementation – Process of Public hearing Constitution panel for Public Hearing in Theni, Thiruvannamalai, Villupuram and Tirunelveli Districts – Orders – Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.M.S.No.174

Dated : 7.11.2003

Read :

1. From Special Secretary Ministry of Environmental and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi D.O.Letter No.450 11/1/96IA II (T), dt.19.5.97.
2. G.O.Ms.No.487, Environment and Forests (EC.3) Dept. dt.22.12.97.
3. Letter M.sNO.75, Environment and Forests (EC.3) Dept. dt.21.3.98.
4. Letter Ms.No.144/Ec.3/ dated 15.6.99.
5. G.O.Ms.37, Environment and forests, dt. 18.2.2002, G.O.Ms.67, Environment and Forests, dt.12.3.2002, G.O.Ms.191, Environment and Forests, dt.10.10.2002, G.O.Ms.No.59, Environment and Forests dt.17.3.2003, G..Ms. 125, Environment and Forests, dt.24.6.2003, G.O.Ms. No.128, Environment and Forests, dt.1.7.2003.
6. From the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.T10/TNPCB/ 23285/ EIA/ 2001, dated 4.2.2003, 30.3.03 and 13.5.2003.

### **ORDER**

In the letter first and above, Government of India have issued amendment to Environment Impact Assessment Notification 1994. The amended Notification will apply t all the projects which are exercised after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. In order to have proper assessment of the General Public the Government of India interalia amended the E.I.A. Notification dated 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public Hearing as mandatory for all the projects covered in Schedule – I of the E.I.A. Notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the amended Notification the Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing panel in the District, process of Public Hearing, Notice of Public Hearing and access to the executive summary.

: 2 :

2. In the G.O. second and third read above, the Government according constitute the Committee for Public Hearing Panel in 29 districts with the composition of members as stipulated therein.

3. In the G.Os. 5<sup>th</sup> read above the Government reconstituted the Public Hearing panel with revised representation from Local bodies and Senior Citizen in 22 districts.

4. Now the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board has sent a revised Pan of Public Hearing in respect of Theni, Tiruvannamalai, Villupuram an Tirunelveli and requested to reconstitute the Public Hearing panel.

5. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by the 4 District Collectors of Theni, Tiruvannamalai, Villupuram and Tirunelvei decided to reconstitute the Public Hearing Panel with revised representation from local bodies and Senior Citizens is the 4 districts. The Government accordingly reconstitute the revised Committee for Public Hearing Panel with the composition of members as detailed in the Annexure to this order, in supersession of the orders issued in the G.Os second and third cited in respect of the above 4 districts.

6. The Government direct the Tamil Nadu Pollution control Board to conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the E.I.A. Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

7. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred for conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

8. The panel for the remaining 2 districts will be issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.P.ELENGOVAN,  
Secretary to Government**



: 3 :

To

All Secretaries to Government, Chennai – 9.

All District Collectors

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Member – Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,  
Chennai – 15.

The Director of Municipalities, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 104.

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai -5.

The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai – 5.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 8.

The Managing Director, Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai -2.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai -2.

The Secretary to Chief Minister Hon'ble Chief Minister's Office Chennai – 9.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.

The Sr.P.A. to Minister, Chennai – 9.

/Forward by order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE

Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Central Board	Dist. Collr. Or his nominee	Representati on of State Govern. Dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. Dealing with Environment	Representation of the Local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior Citizen of the area nomination by the Dist. Collr.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Theni	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M.Chellamuthu, Chairman, Panchayat Union Theni</li> <li>2. A.Logirajan Chairman Andipatti Panchayat Union</li> <li>3. B.DHarmar Chairman Angurpalayam Panchayat</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bro.Anestecia Presentation convent Theni</li> <li>2. A.Vijayaraman Director, Service Cenre Theppampatti</li> <li>3. Bro.James Kimpton Director The reaching the unreached, G.Kaliupatti Pariakulam Taluk.</li> </ol>
Thiruvannamalai	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof. P.C. Pojapan Dist. Panchayatchairman Tiruvannamalai Dist.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Thiru.P.Indirarajan Dist. Presdient, Exnora International, Thiruvannamalai</li> </ol>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					2. Tmt. R.Paavai, Municipal Chairperson, Thiruvathipuram Municipality Thiruvannamalai Dist. 3. Thiru.M.Chakrapani Chairman, Vandavasi, Panchayat Union, Thiruvannamalai Dist.	2. Thiru.R.N. Samy, President Arni Taluk Red Cross Society District. 3. Er.K.Venkatachalam President Save the Eastern organization 1/109, Raja Valayampattu & Chengam Taluk, Thiruvannamalai Dist.
Villupuram	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. Thiru.D.Heerachan Municipal Chairman Tindivanam Municipality  2. Thiru.K.Ramadoss, Chairman, Kandamangalam, Panchayat Union 3. Thiru.P.Thangapandian, B.E. Chairman, Kallakunchi Panchayat Union	1. A.R. Palanisamy Vice President Tamil Nadu Traders Association, 385, East Pandy Road, Maharajapuram, Villupuram. 2. Thiru.V.Cha Retired District Office, 120 Square Periyar Nagar, Villupuram. 3 Dr.J.M. Chandrasekaran, M.D., Thiru.V.Ka.Street, Villupuram.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tirunelveli					1. Tmt.M.Devaki, Chairperson, Dist. Panchayat, Tirunelveli 2. Mrs.Chandra, Chairperson, Tenkasi Municipality 3. Tmt. K.P.Sumathi, Chairperson Ambasamudram Town Panchayat	1. Thiru.S.Murugesan, M.P., Tenkasi Constituency. 2. Dr.A.G. Murugesan, Ph.D., Division of Industrial Toxicological and pollution control, Sri Paramakalyani Centre for Evtl. Sciences Manonmanian Sundaranar University. 4. Thiru.Manickraj M.L.A. Nanguneri Constituency Nanguneri.

/Forwarded by Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control – Environment Impact Assessment Notification 1994 as emended on 10.4.97 – implementation – Process of Public hearing. Constitution of panel for Public Hearing in Nagapatinam and Krishnagiri Districts – Orders – issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.131

Dated : 1.6.2004

Read :

1. From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi D.O. Letter No.45011/I/96 IA II (T), dt.19.5.97. (Read also).
2. G.O.Ms.No.187, Environment and Forests (EC.S) Dept. dt.22.12.97.
3. Letter Ms.No.75, Environment & Forests (EC,3) Dept, dt.21.3.98.
4. Letter Ms.No.144/EC.3/ dated 15.6.99.
5. G.O.Ms.37, Environment and Forests, dt.18.2.2002, G.O.Ms.67, Environment & Forests, dt.12.3.2002, G.O.Ms.191, Environment and Forests, dt.10.10.2002, G.O.Ms.No.59, Environment and Forests, dt.17.3.2003, G.O.Ms.No.125, Environment and Forests, dt.1.7.2003 and G.O.Ms.No.174, Environment and Forests, dated 7.11.2003.
6. From the District Collector, Nagapattinam Lr.Rc.No.45075/2003 03, dated 28.1.2004.
7. From the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board Lr.No.T10/TNPOB/20085/ EIA/2001, dated 26.3.2004.

### ORDER

In the letter first read above, Government of the India have issued amendment to Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 1994. The amended Notification will apply to all the projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April 1997. In order to have proper assessment of the General Public, the Government of India interalia amended the E.I.A. Notification dated 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public Hearing an mandatory for all the projects covered in Schedule I of the E.I.A. Notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the amended Notification the Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing panel in the Districts process of Public Hearing, Notice of Public Hearing and access to the executive summary.

: 2 :

2. In the G.O. second and third read above, the Government accordingly constituted the Committee for Public Hearing Panel in 29 districts with the composition of numbers as stipulated therein.

3. In the G.Os 5<sup>th</sup> read above the Government reconstituted the Public Hearing panel with revised representation from Local bodies and Senior citizen in 26 districts.

4. Now the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board/ Collector has sent a revised Panel of Public Hearing in respect of Nagapattinam and Krishnagiri and requested to reconstituted the Public Hearing panel.

5. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and the panel of names submitted by the 2 District Collectors of Nagapattinam and Krishnagiri, decided to reconstitutes the Public Hearing Panel with revised representation from local bodies and Senior citizens in the 2 districts. The Government accordingly reconstitute the revised Committee for Public Hearing Panel with the composition of members as detailed in the Annexure to this order, in supersession of the orders issued in the G.Os second and third cited in respect of the above 2 districts.

6. The Government direct the Tamil Nadu Pollution control Board to conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the E.I.A. Notification 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

7. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred for conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

8. The panel for the remaining 2 districts will be issued separately.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.P.ELANGOVAN,  
Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

All Secretaries to Government, Chennai – 9.

All District Collection

The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Member – Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,  
Chennai – 15.

The Director of Municipalities, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 104.

The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai – 5.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 8.

The Managing Director, Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai-2.

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Industries Investment Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 2.

The Secretary to Chief Minister, Chief Minister's Office, Chennai – 9.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.

The Sr.P.A. to Minister (F&E) Chennai – 9.

The Sr.P.A. to Minister (Local Admn.), Chennai – 9.

/Forwarded / By order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

ANNEXURE

Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Central Board	Dist. Collr. Or his nominee	Representation of State Govern. Dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. Dealing with Environment	Representation of the Local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior Citizen of the area nomination by the Dist. Collr.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagapattinam	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	<p>1. திரு.இராகாசிதாசன் பி.ஏ.ஊராட்சி ஒன்றிய குழு தலைவர், தலைஞாமிநூ ஒன்றியம்.</p> <p>2. திரு.தங்கமூர்த்தி ஊராட்சி ஒன்றிய குழு தலைவர், தலைவர் சீகாழி ஒன்றியம்.</p> <p>3. திருமதி. ந.ஜிந்தாகனி ஊராட்சி ஒன்றிய குழு தலைவர், சூத்தாலம் ஒன்றியம்</p>	<p>1. திரு.எஸ.பி அழகப்பன் அரிமா வட்டாரத்தலைவர், பூர்ணம் எக்ஸ்போர்ட். 2வது கட்டற்கரை சாலை நாகப்பட்டினம்.</p> <p>2. திரு.என்.பன்னீர் செல்வம் முன்னாள் தலைவர் இந்திய வர்த்தகத் தொழில், குழுமம், பெருமாள் மேலலீதிநாகப்பட்டினம்.</p> <p>3. திரு.கே. இலக்குனன் எம்.ஏ. மாவட்ட செயலாளர் இந்திய செஞ்சிலுவைச் சங்கம் நாகப்பட்டினம்</p>



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Krishnagin	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. திரு.எஸ்.எ.சத்யா கவுன்சிலர், ஒசூர் நகராட்சி 2. திரு.பாலராஜ் துணைத்தலைவர் கிருஷ்ணகிரி நகராட்சி 3. திரு.ஜிகேமணி ஒன்றிய குழு உறுப்பினர் மத்துர் ஊராட்சி ஒன்றியம், கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம்	1. பாக்டர் பியூராஃ. பி.எச்.டி. இணைஇயக்குநர் (ஓய்வு) / ஐ.வி.ஆர்.ஐ. 2. பாக்டர் இ. வாசுதேவன் பி.எச்.டி, பேராசிரியர் (ஓய்வு) ஐ.ஐ.டி. 3. பாக்டர் எஸ் வெங்கடசலம் பி.எச.டி.இ தொழிலதிபர்

/True Copy/

Sd/- S.P.ELANGOVAN  
Secretary to Government

Sd/-  
Section Officer

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control – Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 – Implementation – Process of Public hearing – Constitution of panel for Public Hearing in Tiruvarur District – Orders – Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC3) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.226

Dated : 23.7.2004

Read :

1. **From the Special Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi, D.O. Letter No.45011/1/96 II (T) dt.19.5.97.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.487, Environment and Forests (EC3) Dept. dt.22.12.97.**
3. **Letter Ms.No.75, Environment & Forests (EC 3) Dept. dt 21.3.98.**
4. **Letter Ms.No.144/EC.3/ dated 15.6.99.**
5. **G.O.Ms.No.37, Environment & Forests, dt.18.2.2002.  
G.O.Ms.No.67, Environment & Forests, dt.12.3.2002  
G.O.Ms.No.191, Environment & Forests, dt.10.10.2002  
G.O.Ms.No.59, Environment & Forests, dt.17.3.2003  
G.O.Ms.No.125, Environment & Forests, dt.24.6.2003  
G.O.Ms.No.128, Environment & Forests, dt.1.7.2003  
G.O.Ms.No.174, Environment & Forests, dt.7.11.2003  
and G.O. Ms. No.131, Environment & Forests, dt. 1.6.2004.**
6. **From the District Collector, Tiruyarur, Lr.Rc.No.31254/2000/E4/dated 26.9.2002.**

### ORDER

In the letter first read above, Government of India have issued amendment to Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994. The amended Notification will apply to all the projects which are received after 10<sup>th</sup> April, 1997. In order to have proper assessment of the General Public, the Government of India Interalia amended the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification on 10.4.97 for giving effect to Public Hearing as mandatory for all the projects covered in Schedule-I of the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification with effect from 10.4.97. In the

: 2 :

amended Notification the Government of India has detailed the composition of the Public Hearing panel in the Districts, process of Public Hearing Notice of Public Hearing panel in the Districts, process of Public Hearing Notice of Public Hearing and access to the executive summary.

2. In the Government Order second and third read above, the Government accordingly constituted the Committee for Public Hearing Panel in 29 districts with the composition of members as stipulated therein.

3. In the Government Order 5<sup>th</sup> read above the Government reconstituted the Public Hearing panel with revised representation from Local bodies and Senior citizen in 28 districts.

4. The Collector, Tiruvarur District has sent a revised panel of Public Hearing in respect of Tiruvarur District and requested to reconstitute the Public Hearing panel.

5. The Government, after careful examination of the panel of names submitted by the Collector of Tiruvarur District, decided to reconstitute the Public Hearing Panel with revised representation from local bodies and Senior Citizen in Tiruvarur District. The Government accordingly reconstitute the revised Committee for public hearing panel with the composition of members as detailed in the Annexure to this order, in supersession of the orders issued in the Government Orders second and third read above in respect of Tiruvarur district.

6. The Government direct the Tamil Nadu Pollution Ciontrol Board to conduct the Public Hearing as per the provisions envisaged in the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 as amended on 10.4.97.

7. The Government also direct that the expenditure to be incurred for conducting the Public Hearing will be collected from the proponent concerned.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- A JAY BHATTCHARYA,  
Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

All Secretaries to Govt. Secretariat, Chennai – 9.  
All District Collectors,  
The Members Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
Chennai – 32.

To

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15.  
The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.  
The Member – Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority,  
Chennai – 8.  
The Director of Municipalities, Chennai – 5.  
The Director of Town Panchayat, Chennai – 104.  
The Chief Inspector of Factories, Chennai – 5.  
The Director of Industries and Commerce, Chennai – 5.  
The Managing Director, Tamil nadu Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 8.  
The Managing Director, Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.,  
Chennai – 2.  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.  
The Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chief Minister's Office, Chennai – 9.  
The Senior P.A. to Hon'ble Minister (Forests and Environment), Chennai – 9.  
The Senior P.A. to Hon'ble Minister (Local Admn.) Chennai – 19.

SF/SC

/Forwarded / By order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

ANNEXURE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Name of the District	Representation of State Pollution Central Board	Dist. Collr. Or his nominee	Representation of State Govern. Dealing with the subject	Representation of Dept. of State Govt. Dealing with Environment	Representation of the Local bodies such as Municipalities/ Panchayats	Senior Citizen of the area nomination by the Dist. Collr.
Thiruvavur	Joint Chief Environmental Engineer/ Dist. Environmental Engineer of the concerned region	District Collector or his nominee	Joint Secy/ Deputy Secy/ Under Secy/ dealing with the subject	Director of Environment or his nominee	1. திரு. ப. கண்ணையன், ஒன்றிய குழு தலைவர், நன்னிலம் தாலுக்கா. 2. திரு. பி. சந்திரராஜ் நகராட்சி தலைவர், கூத்தாநல்லூர் 3. திருமதி. தவமணி இளங்கோவன், ஒன்றியக்குழு தலைவர், நீடாமங்கலம்	1. டாக்டர். உ. அசோக்குமார், எம்.எஸ்., வயனஸ் கிளப், மன்னார்குடி. 2. திரு. வி. ரவிச்சந்திரன் பி.ஏ. பி.எஸ்., ரோட்டரி சங்கத் தலைவர், மடப்பற்றம், திருவாரூர் 3. திரு. செம்மை சி. ராமச்சந்திரன், ரோட்டரி கிளப் செம்படவங்காடு, முத்துப்பேட்டை

True copy/

Sd/- AJAY BHATTACHARYA,  
Secretary to Government  
Sd/-  
Section Officer

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Establishment – Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 as amended on 10.4.97 – Expert Committee to clear the Thermal Power Objects in Tamil Nadu State – Expert Committee Reconstituted – Orders – Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.219

Date : 7.12.2005

Read :

1. **From the Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, D.O. Lr. No.45011/96-IA, II (T), dated 19.5.97.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.373, Environment and Forests (EC.3) Department, dated 29.12.98.**
3. **G.O.Ms.No.46, Environment and Forests (EC.3) Department, dated 18.2.99.**
4. **Govt. Lr.No.18155/EC.3/2000-6, Environment and Forests Department, dated 8.3.2001.**
5. **Govt. Lr.No.21712/EC.3/2003-1, Environment and Forests Department, dated 21.10.2003.**
6. **From the Director of Environment, LR.Rc.No.447/2004, dated 12.2.2004.**
7. **Govt. Lr.No.21712/EC.3/2003-3, Environment and Forests Department, dated 9.7.2004.**
8. **Govt. LR. No.21712/ EC.3/2003-4, Environment and Forests Department, dated 12.5.2005 and 29.6.2005.**
9. **From the Director of Environment, Lr.Ref. No.448/ 99/D, dated 1.7.2005.**

### **ORDER**

In the reference first read above, the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forest have sated that as per Notification S.O. 319 (E), dated 10.4.97, powers have been delegated to State Department of Environment for issue of environmental clearance to those categories of thermal power plants which are listed in Schedule I of the Environmental Impact Assessment

: 2 :

Notification of 10.4.97. The amended notification will apply to all projects which are received after 10.4.1997. The category of Thermal Power Plants requiring environmental clearance from the State Government as mentioned in Schedule I of the Notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, dated 10.4.97 (S.O.319(E)) are as follows:-

I. Co-generation Captive Plants:

- i. Co-generation Plants : All Co-generation Plants irrespective of the installed capacities.
- ii. Captive Power Plants : Upto 250MW (both coal and gas/ naphtha based) coming up separately and not along the main Industry.

II. Utility Projects

- i. Coal based plants upto 500 MW using fluidized bed technology subject to sensitive areas restrictions.
- ii. Coal based Power Plants upto 250 MW using conventional technologies.
- iii. Gas/ Naphtha based plants upto 500 MW.

Every project proposed to be located in the following shall require environmental clearance from the Central Government:-

- a. Critically polluted area; or
- b. Within a radius of fifteen kilometers of the boundary of
  - i. reserved forests
  - ii. ecologically sensitive areas which include national parks, sanctuaries, biosphere reserve, and
  - iii. any state.

In the said notification Schedule II, the procedure for seeking environmental clearance and in Schedule II, the composition of the Expert – Committee to be constituted by the State Governments for Environmental Impact Assessment have been specified.

2. In the Government Order second read above, the Government have constituted an Expert Committee consisting of 10 members under the Chairmanship of Thiru.N.R. Krishnan, I.A.S (Retired), former Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Environment Department, Government of India, New Delhi, to evaluate and assess the application along with the "No Objection Certificate" from the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in respect of proposals seeking environmental clearance for installation of power plants of the size mentioned in Schedule I of the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Notification dated 10.4.97. The period of the above Expert Committee expired on 28.12.2003.

3. The Director of Environment has sent necessary proposals for the reconstitution of the Expert Committee to clear the Thermal Power Projects in Tamil Nadu State. The Government, after careful examination of the proposals of the Director of Environment, constitute an Expert Committee consisting of the following members to evaluate and access the application along with the "No Objection Certificate" from the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in respect of proposals seeking environmental clearance for installation of power plants of the size mentioned in Schedule I of the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Notification dated 10.4.97.

#### **CHAIRMAN**

Tmt.Lakshmi Pranesh, I.A.S. (Retired),  
Former Chief Secretary to Government of Tamil Nadu

#### **COMMITTEE MEMBERS**

Eco-System management

Thiru.M.Thinagaran, I.F.S. (Retired)  
(Retired Chief Conservator of Forests)

#### **Air-water pollution control**

Director,  
Centre for Environmental Studies,  
Anna University, Chennai.



**Waste resource management**

Prof.A.Mohana Krishnan,  
Chairman,  
Cauvery Technical Cell  
Chennai – 8.

**Flora/ Fauna Conservation Management**

Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Wild Life)  
and Chief Wildlife Warden, Chennai-15.

**Land use planning**

Director,  
Town & Country Planning,  
Chennai – 2.

**Social Science, Rehabilitation**

Director,  
Madras School of Economics,  
Chennai – 25

**Project appraisal**

Head of Department,  
School of Electrical Engineering,  
Anna University, Chennai – 25.

**Ecology**

Member Secretary  
National Bio-Diversity Authority of India  
Chennai.

**Environmental Health**

Director,  
Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine,  
DMS Complex, Chennai – 6

**Subject area in specialist**

The Director,  
Institute of Energy Studies,  
Anna University, Chennai – 25.

: 5 :

**A representative from NGO's**

Dr.(Mrs.) Nanditha Krishna,  
C.P.R.Centre for Environmental Education,  
Chennai – 18.

**Members Secretary**

Director of Environment  
Chennai – 15.

4. The validity of the above Expert Committee shall be for a period one year and the Committee shall treated as a First Class Committee.

/By Order of the Governor/

**Sd/- SURJIT K. CHAUDHARY**  
**Secretary to Government**

Tmt.Lakshmi Franesh, I.A.S. (Retired) (former Chief Secretary to Government of Tamil Nadu).

All the Members of the Committee.

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu, Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority, Chennai– 8.

The Secretary to Government, Energy Department, Chennai – 9.

The Secretary to Government, Industries Development, Chennai-9.

The Commissioner of Town & Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation, Chennai- 2.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Chennai – 2.

The Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi – 110 003.

All District Collectors.

**Copy to :**

The National Thermal Power Corporation of India, Chennai – 2.

The Secretary – II to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Chennai-9.

The Senior Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister for Forests and Environment, Chennai-9.

/Forwarded by order/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Environment Control – Air Field Environment Management Committee  
Reconstitution – Orders – Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.791

Dated: 27.11.1990.

12, Karthigal, Promodhutha, Tiruvalluvar .... 2021.

Read

- i. **G.O.Ms.No.2151 Health and Family Welfare Department  
dated 19.12.1980**
- ii. **G.O.Ms.No.1071 Health and Family Welfare Department  
dated 19.5.1982.**

### ORDER

The Air Field Environment Management Committee was constituted in G.O.Ms.No.2151, Health and Family Welfare Department dated 19.12.1980, when the Environment Control Wing was under the control of Health and Family Welfare Department to deal with the environmental problems around Civil Aviation and Air Force, air fields and especially the birds strike hazard.

2. The Health and Family Welfare Department was bifurcated and Environment Control Department was formed separately. Subsequently during July 1988 following the decision to reorganize the departments of the Secretariat Environment Control Department was merged with Forest, and Environment and Forest Department was formed. After the formation of Environment and Forests Department the Air Field Environment Management Committee was not reconstituted.

3. The Government therefore reconstitute the Air Field Environment Management Committee with the following members:-

: 2 :

1. Secretary to Government Environment and Forests Department Madras – 600 009. Chairman
2. Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution, Control Board, Madras Member Convenor
3. Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Madras Member
4. General Manager, Airport Authority of India, Madras Airport, Madras – 27 Member
5. The Aerodrome Officers of Trichy Coimbatore and Madurai Member
6. The Station Commanders, Air Force Stations, Tambara and Sulur Member
7. The District Collectors of Chengai – Anna, Trichy, Madurai and Coimbatore Member
8. The District Health officers of Chengalpattu, Trichy, Madurai and Coimbatore Member
9. The Commissioners of Palalvaram, Tiruchy, Madurai and Coimbatore Municipalities / Corporations Member
10. The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Madras Member
11. Regional Director, Indian Airlines Madras Member
12. Administrative Officer, Madras Export Processing Zone, Madras Member

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras-4.  
The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 4.  
All the Members through Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras-4.  
The Director General of Civil Aviation  
Government of India, Civil Aviation Department, Block II and III, R.K. Puram,  
New Delhi–21.  
Private Secretary to Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests  
Department , Madras-600 009.  
Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Public Health) Madras – 600 009.

/Forwarded/ By Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Control – Air Field Environment Management Committee – Inclusion of two members – Orders – Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONEMTN AND FORESTS (EC.I) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.631

Dated : 24.10.1991

7, Ippasi, Projorpathi, Tiruvalluvar Aandu, 2022.

Read :

- i. **G.O.Ms.No.791, Environment Control Department dated 27.11.1990.**
- ii. **From the Member Convenor, Air Field Environment Management Committee, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board letter No.84083/ dated 5.12.1990.**
- iii. **From the Director of Aerodromes, National Airport Authority, Madras Letters No.NAA/M/24/ATS dated 22.11.1990 and 14.8.1991.**

### **ORDER**

The Member – Convenor Air Field Environment Management Committee and Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 4 has informed that the Director of Aerodromes, Madras Region, National Air Port Authority, Madras in his letters third read above ahs requested that the following two officials may be included as members in the Air Field Environment Management Committee instead of the Regional Director, Civil Aviation (Regional Director, Indian Airlines, Madras).

- i. Director of Aerodromes  
National Airport Authority  
Madras Airport (Old)  
Madras – 600 027.

: 2 :

- ii. The Senior Air Safety Officer,  
Civil Aviation Department,  
Madras Airport (Old)  
Madras – 600 027.

2. The Government accept the proposals of the Member-Convenor, Air Field Environment Management Committee, and Member – Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras and direct that the two officials referred to in para 1 above be included as Members of the Air Field Environment Management Committee with effect from the date of this order, instead of the Regional Director, Civil Aviation (Regional Director, Indian Airlines, Madras).

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.NARAYAN,**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Chairman,  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
Madras – 4.

The Member – Convenor,  
Air Field Environment Management Committee,  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
Madras – 4.

All the Members  
Through Member Convenor  
Air Field Environment Management Committee,  
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,  
Madras – 4.

The Director General of Civil Aviation  
Government of India,  
Civil Aviation Department  
Block NO.II & III, R.K. Puam  
New Delhi – 22.

: 3 :

Private Secretary to Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests  
Department, Madras – 9.

**Copy to :**

The Director of Aerodromes,  
National Airport Authority,  
Madras Region,  
Madras Airport,  
Madras – 27.

(G.O.Ms.No.791, Environment and Forests (EC.I) Department, Dated  
27.11.1990).

/Forwarded/ By Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Private Secretary to Secretary to Government,  
Environment and Forests Department,  
Madras – 600 009.

Senior Personal Assistant to Minister (Public Health)  
Madras – 600 009.

/Forwarded / By Order/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **ABSTRACT**

**ENVIRONMENT – Annual Plan for 1995-96 Part-II Scheme – Establishment of a Department of Environment – Orders – Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (TC.) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.335

Dated : 13.10.1995

#### **ORDER**

The United National Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) held at Rio-de Janerio in June 1992 has initiated a process of interaction of countries characterized by interdependence. The Agenda 21 of the said Conference has declared that the integration of environment and development concerns and the devotion of greater attention to them will lead to the fulfillment of basic needs, improved living standards for all, better protected and managed eco-system and a safer and more prosperous future. This can be achieved only through global partnership and interracial cooperation.

2. The Agenda 21 envisages the Government as a Nodal Agency with the cooperation of the National and International Organisations for implementation of the programmes under Agenda 21. The key to success of Agenda 21 is an integrated sustainable development involving multi-disciplinary approach involving sectors like Agriculture, Food Production, Population Control, Health Care, Education Training, Clean Technology, Conservation of Natural Resources etc. with Central focus on Human Resource Development.

3. The Government attach a lot of importance to the Agenda 21 of the said Conference and they have decided to give concrete shape to the above goal by creating a separate line department designated as DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT.

4. The Government, therefore, sanction the creation of Department of Environment as a line department. This department of Environment will function under the administration control, guidance and supervision of the Environment and Forests Secretariat at the Government level.



: 2 :

5. The proposed department of Environment will be a Nodal department for dealing with environmental management of the State. The Department will be in-charge and implementation of Major Projects like National Lake Conservation Programme, Pollution Abatement in Cauvery System, Pollution Abatement in Coastal Riverine System in Madras City etc. In addition, the Department of Environment will deal with all the aspects of Environment other than those dealt with by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board from time to time.

6. The Government direct that the "Department of Environment" will have, to start with, the following divisions as part of its organization:

- a. Land use division
- b. Solid waste to management division
- c. Water resources division
- d. Coastal zone environment management division.
- e. Impact assessment division.
- f. Environment audit
- g. Environmental education/ awareness.

Each division shall be headed by an appropriate officer specialized in the field, preferably in the Cadre of Deputy Director/ Assistant Director. Each division will be supported by adequate ministerial staff.

7. The Government initially sanction a lumpsum provision of Rs.5.27 lakhs (Rupees five laksh and twenty seven thousand only) (Rupees four lakhs and twenty seven thousand recurring and Rupees one lakh non-recurring) towards the creation of the "DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT" with the required staff and other requirements as detailed. In Annexure – I and II under Part-II Scheme for the year, 1995-96.

8. The staff sanctioned are eligible to draw pay, Dearness allowance and other allowances as admissible under the orders in force.

9. The Government also direct that the existing vehicle attached to Technical Cell be transferred to the Department along with the post of the Driver.

: 3 :

10. This expenditure should be debited to the following Head of Account:

“3435 Ecology and Environment  
03 Environmental Research and  
Ecological Regeneration  
001 Direction and Administration  
Schemes in the English Five Year Plan.  
It State Plan  
JA. Creation of Department of Environment”  
(D.P.CODE 3435 03 0013A 0005).

11. The Senior Cash Officer, Environment and Forests (Bills) Department, is authorized to draw the sanctioned amount and incur the expenditure towards the establishment of the new department viz.. “DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT” until further orders.

12. This order issues with the concurrence of the Fiancé Department – Vide its U.O. No.4438/ FS/P/95 dated 21.9.95.

/BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR/

**Sd/- V.MANIVANNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Secretary to Government of all Department of Secretariat, Madras – 600 009.

The Accountant – General-II, Madras – 600 018.

The Accountant – General, Madras – 600 018 (by name)

The Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 600 032.

**Copy to :**

All Head of Departments.

SF/SC

/ Forwarded By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE – I

### DETAILS OF STAFF

Sl. No	Name of the Post	No. of Post	Scale of the pay
1.	DIRECTOR	1	Rs.5100-150-5700
2.	DIRECTOR	1	Rs.3000-100-3500-125-4500
3.	SUPERINTENDENT	1	Rs.1600-50-2300-60-2600
4.	ASSISTANT	2	Rs.1200-30-1560-40-2040
5.	STENOGRAPHER	1	s.1200-30-1560-40-2040
6.	JUNIOR ASST.CUM-TYPIST	1	Rs.975-25-1150-30-1660
7.	DRIVER	1	Rs.975-25-1150-30-1660
8.	OFFICE ASSISTANT	4	Rs.750-12-870-15-940.

**Sd/- V.MANIVANNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

/True Copy / Forwarded/

## ANNEXURE – II

### EXPENDITURE FOR CREATION OF DEPARTMENT OF ENVIROMENT FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS

Sl. No.	Item	Expenditure	
		Non-recurring In Rs.	Recurring
1.	Salary and TA/DA to staff	..	3,39,600.00
2.	Stationary, rent, telephone and Petrol Expenses		87,000.00
3.	Furniture	70,000.00	...
4.	Telephone (Installation)	30,000.00	...
		1,00,000.00	4,26,600.00
Non-recurring	<u>Rs.1.00 lakhs</u>		
Recurring	Rs. 4.27 lakhs		
Total	<u>Rs.5.27 lakhs</u>		

**Sd/- V.MANIVANNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy / Forwarded /

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

Department of Environment – Part II scheme for 1999-2000 Environment Awareness and Education – Implementation of the scheme during 1999 – 2000 – orders.

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS DEPARTMENT (EC, II)

G.O.(Ms). NO.126

Dated : 27.05.99

Read :

1. From the Director of Environment, Chennai – 83, Lr.RC. No.1405/98/P, Dt. 22.12.98.
2. From the State Planning Commission, Lr. No.401 SLUB/SPC/98/98, Dt. 10.12.98/
3. From the Finance Department D.O. Lr.No.3594/ DG. II/99-4, dt. 05.02.99.

### ORDER

The Director of Environment has reported that National Conservation Strategy and policy statement on environment and development states that.

1. Environment consciousness and awareness are imperative for ecological balance and should be developed right from the school age.
2. Mass education and awareness programme for primary school children, professionals, policy and decision makers should be under taken.

It has been already identified that the major rivers namely Cauvery, Veigai, Palor and Tamiraparani in Tamil Nadu State are severally polluted from both domestic and industrial activities. Organisations of environment clubs in urban and rural schools will be promoted by identifying suitable schools/colleges in the said river basin districts and organisers of these clubs will be provided with training. An initiative has been made during 1998 – 99 by promoting the formation and conducting of Environment clubs in 180 educational institutions spread over 3 Cauvery basin district viz. Erode, Namakkal and Trichy. The activities being planned and undertaken by the individual clubs need continuous support in terms of technical, strategy and financial assistance for the first few years that the clubs can sustain the future activities on their own. The Director of Environment has, therefore, proposed to catalyse the establishment of environment clubs in Vellore (Palar), Madurai (Vaigai) and Tirunelveli (Tamiraparani) district during 1999 – 2000.

2. For conducting awareness programming among you environmental education and awareness materials including training kits/tools and literature, building up of data base on environmental funding organisations both within the country and international, publishing environment publicity materials including newsletter will be undertaken. It is envisaged that environmental education (Awareness) Resource Centre will be established for every cluster of 5-10. Environment clubs which will serve as focal points of information, dissemination on the functions or points for environmental information by storing publish interaction between environmental NGOs and institutions learning in Environment, Training Workshops, Seminar will be organised at such resource centre. For achieve better appreciation of the environmental issues across the State by all the major stakeholders, it will be essential to equip the key resource persons with upto date knowledge and information on environmental matters. Such resource persons can serve as catalyst in promoting appropriating environmental awareness programmes among the. Therefore, it is proposed to develop and organise 'Training of trainees rainers Programme' covering all important environment issues.

: 3 :

3. Another programme towards raising environment consciousness among citizen could be through recognition of the successful field initiatives performances of the int he field of Environment including Energy Conservation Public Health / Sanitation Services, Bio-diversity concern and Environmental Awareness. Awards will be instituted for HGO<sub>s</sub> who have rendered best services in the above Environmentally important fields. Evolving and conducement in the audio visual equipments capability of the Directorate of Environment/ These equipments will be utilised for the effective implementation of the various environmental education and awareness activities by the Director table.

4. The Director of Environment, Chennai has necessary proposal for a sum of Rs.13.00 lakhs for Environmental Awareness and Education.

Finance Department vide its U.O. No.30349/A1&F/99.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- K.S.SRIPATHI,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Director of Environment,  
Chennai – 83.  
The Accountant General, Chennai – 18/35.  
The Pay and Account Officer, Chennai – 35.

**Copy to :**

The planning and Development Department, Chennai – 9.  
The Finance (AH & E) Department, Chennai – 9.  
The Environment and Forests (FR Bud) (EC 1) EC III) Department.  
The Finance (BF-II) Department, Chennai – 9.  
Sf/Sc .15

/ FORWARDED BY ORDER /

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

நீர்

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Town Planning – Preparation of Zonal Plan – Formulation of Draft regulations submitted by the Director of Town and Country Planning – Approved.**

---

#### **RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms. No.1730

Dated the 24<sup>th</sup> July 1974.

1. **D.O. Letter No.28332/MD/73-1 RD & L.A. dt. 7.3.73**
2. **From the Director of Town and Country Planning letter No.10989/73, SM dt. 2.3.74.**
3. **From the Member Secretary, Madras Metropolitan Development Authority, D.O. Letter No.1983/74, ADP/dt, 19.05.74.**

#### **ORDER**

The Director of Town and Country Planning submitted draft Zoning regulations on use of land and building particulars in urban areas. These regulations list out the uses permissible in each of the use zone and the restrictions to be divided into the following six major use zones.

1. Residential Use Zone
2. Commercial Use Zone
3. Industrial Use Zone
4. Educational Use Zone
5. Public and Semi public Use Zone
6. Agriculture Use Zone

of course, the residential use zone has been further sub divided into two categories namely;

1. Primary Residential Use Zone and
2. Mixed Residential Use Zone

The Industrial Use Zone has been similarly sub-divided into three categories namely:



: 2 :

1. Controlled Industrial Use Zone
2. General Industrial Use Zone
3. Special Industrial and Hazardous Use Zone

2. The Director has also stated that the Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning Act, 1971, provides for the Zoning of areas under Section 17(1) and 20(2) through the Master Plans and detailed Development Plans respectively. He has recommended that the draft Zone regulations may be approved and communicated to the Local Planning authorities for adoption as part of the Master Plan for proper Land use Planning and control in addition to other regulatory measures and that as for the Madras Metropolitan area a copy of the regulations may be sent to the Member Secretary, Madras Metropolitan Development for adaptation as part of the Madras Metropolitan Development Plan with such modifications may be necessary in consideration with him (the Director) and the Government.

3. A copy of the draft regulations was sent to the Member Secretary, Madras Metropolitan Development Authority for his views. He has stated that the Comprehensive land use proposals and zoning regulations for Madras Metropolitan Area are under preparation and that the suggestion of the Town Planning Directorate will be considered and incorporated to the extent as may be necessary in the final proposals.

4. The Government has examined the suggestion. They accept the views of the Members – Secretary, Madras Metropolitan Development Authority so far as it relates to the Madras Metropolitan Area and as for other urban areas of the State. The Government approve in principle the draft zoning regulations submitted by the Director of Town and Country Planning. The Director is requested to furnish copies of the draft zoning regulations to the Local Planning Authorities as soon as they are constituted.

The receipt of this order may be acknowledged by the Director of Town and Country Planning.

(By order of the Governor)

**Sd/- M.M.RAJENDRAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

/ True Copy/

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## **APPENDIX**

### **USE ZONE REGULATIONS**

#### **1. Residential Use Zone:**

- a. Primary Residential Use Zone
- b. Mixed Residential Use Zone

#### **Use Zone 1 (a) Primary Residential Use Zone**

1. All residential building including single and multi family dwellings, apartment dwellings and tenements together with appurtenances pertaining there to;
2. Professional consulting offices of the residents and other incidental uses therefore;
3. Petty shops dealings with daily essentials including retail provisions soft drinks, cigarettes, newspapers milk Kiosks, cycle repair shops and single person tailoring shops;
4. Hair dressing saloons and Beauty Parlours.
5. Nursery and Primary schools.
6. Taxi and Auto rickshaw stands and
7. Parks and Playfields.

#### **USE ZONE 1(b) MIXED RESIDENTIAL USE ZONE**

##### **Uses Permitted**

1. All uses permitted under Use Zone (a) i.e. Primary Residential Use Zone.
2. Hostels and single person apartments
3. Community Halls, Kalyanamandapam, Religious buildings, welfare centres and Gymnasia.
4. Recreation clubs, Libraries and Reading rooms
5. Clinics, Dispensaries and Nursing homes

: 2 :

6. Government, Municipal and other institutional Sub-Offices.
7. Police Stations, Post & Telegraph Offices, Fire Stations and Electric Sub-station.
8. Banks and Safe Deposit Vaults;
9. Educational institutional excluding colleges.
10. Restaurants, Residential Hotels and other Boarding and Loading Houses.
11. Petrol filling and services stations.
12. Departmental stores or stores or shops for the conduct of retail business.
13. Vegetables, Fruit, Flower, fish, Eggs and Meat shops.
14. Bakeries and Confectioneries]
15. Laundry, Tailoring and Goldsmith Shops and
16. Cottage industries permissible in residential areas under G.O.Ms.No.566, dt. 13.03.62.

## **II. Commercial Use Zone – Use Zone 2**

### **Uses permitted**

1. All uses permitted in use zone 1(a) and 1 (b) i.e. Residential use zones.
2. All commercial and business uses including all shops, stores, market and uses connected with the display of merchandise, either wholesale or retail excluding explosives, obnoxious products and other materials likely to cause health hazards.
3. Business Offices and other commercial and financial institutions.
4. Warehouses, repositories and other uses connected with storage or wholesale trade, but excluding storage of explosives or products which are either abnoxious or likely to cause health hazards.
5. Cinemas, the theatres and other commercial entertainment centres;
6. Research, experimental and Testing laboratories not involving danger of fire, explosions or health hazards;
7. Transportation terminals including bus stands, railway stations and urbanized parking lots;

: 3 :

8. Automobiles repair shops and garages;
9. Small industries, using electric motors and not exceeding 50 H.P and or employing nor more than 25 workers, which are not noxious or offensive due to odour, dust, smoke, gas, noise or vibration or otherwise dangerous to public health and safety and
10. Installation of electric motors not exceeding 50 H.P. for use incidental to the commercial activities permissible in the Zone.

### **III. Industrial Use Zone – Use Zone 3.**

- A. Controlled Industrial use zone
- B. General Industrial use zone
- C. Special Industrial and Hazardous use zone
- D. Restaurant with or without boardings and lodging houses, hotels & Non star hotels (Vide Amendment issued in Govt No.69759/VDIV 2/89-11 HU dated, 22.06.92

#### **Use Zone III (a) Controlled Industrial Use Zone**

##### **Uses Permitted**

1. All commercial uses listed under use zone 1(a), 1(b) and 2 i.e. residential and commercial use zones;
2. Industries using electric power not exceeding 130 H.P. (L.T.Maximum load) but excluding industries of obnoxious and hazardous nature by reason of odour, liquid effluent, dust, smoke, gas, vibration etc. Or otherwise likely to cause danger or nuisance to public health or amenity;

Provided that these industries may use steam, oil, or gas power during periods of power shortage or failure.

3. Hotels, Restaurants and Clubs, places for social inter course, recreation and worship and dispensaries and clinics, and
4. Residential buildings for

### **Use Zone III (b) General Industrial Use Zone**

#### **Uses permitted:**

1. All commercial uses listed under Use Zone 1a) 1(b) and 2 i.e. residential and commercial use zones.
2. All industries without restrictions on the horse power installed or type of motive power used excluding those of obnoxious or hazardous nature by reason of odour, liquid effluent, dust, gas, smoke, vibration etc. Or otherwise likely to cause danger or nuisance to public health or amenity;
3. Hotels, restaurants and clubs, or places for social intercourse, recreation and worship or for dispensaries and clinics and;
4. Residential buildings for caretakers, watchman and other essential staff required to be maintained in the premises.

### **Use Zone III (c) Special Industrial and Hazardous Use Zone**

#### **Uses Permitted.**

1. All commercial uses listed under Use Zone 1 and 2 i.e. residential and commercial use zones,
2. All industries permissible in the Use Zones III (a) and III (b) i.e. the controlled and general industrial use Zones.
3. All uses involving storages, handing, manufacture or processing of highly combustible or explosive materials or products which are liable to burn with extreme rapidity and/or which may be produce poisonous fumes or explosion.
4. All uses involving storage, handling manufacturing or processing which involve highly corrosive, toxic or noxious alkalis acids, or other liquids or chemicals producing flames, fumes and explosive, poisonous, irritant or corrosive gases.
5. All uses involving storage, handling or processing of any material producing explosive mixtures of dust, or which result in the division of matter into fine particles subject to a spontaneous ignition.

: 5 :

6. Processing or manufacturing anything from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise.
7. Melting or processing tallow or sulfur.
8. Staring, handling or processing of manure, offal blood, bones, rags, hides, fish, herms or skins;
9. Washing or drying wool or hair;
10. Making fish oil;
11. Making soap, boiling or pressing oil, burning bricks, tiles, pottery, or lime.
12. Manufacturing or distilling sago and artificial manure .
13. Brewin beer, manufacturing by distillation barrack or spirit containing alcohol, whether denatured or not;
14. In general, any industrial process which is likely to be dangerous to human life or health or amenity and not permissible in the Use Zone III (a) and III (b) i.e. controlled industrial and the general industrial use zones;
15. Hotels, restaurants and clubs, or places for social intercourse, recreation and worship or dispensaries and clinics, and
16. Residential buildings for caretakers, watchman and other essential staff required to be maintained in the premises.

#### **IV. Educational Use Zone – Use Zone 4**

##### **Uses Permitted**

1. Schools, Colleges and other higher education and Training institutions and the uses connected therewith;
2. All uses permitted in Use Zone 1(a) i.e. primary residential use zone.
3. Hotels and single person apartments.
4. Recreation clubs Libraries and Reading rooms and
5. Restaurants.

## **V. Public and Semi-public Use Zone – Use Zone 5**

### **Uses permitted**

1. Government and Quasi Government Offices;
2. Art Galleries, Museums, Aquarium and Public Libraries;
3. Hospitals, Sanitary and other medical and public health institutions;
4. Harbor, Airport and Flying Club;
5. Organized parking lots and Bus and Taxi stands;
6. Parks, Playfields, swimming pools, stadium, Zoological Gardens, Exhibition Grounds and other Public and Semi-Public Open spaces and
7. All uses permitted in the Use Zone 1(a) 1 (b) i.e. the residential use zones.

## **VI. Agricultural Use Zone – Use Zone 6**

### **Use permitted.**

1. All agricultural uses;
2. Farm houses and buildings for agricultural activities;
3. Rural settlements with allied uses;
4. Public and Private parks, playfields, gardens, caravan and camping sites and other recreational uses;
5. Dairy and Cattle Farms;
6. Pigmies and Poultry Farms;
7. Water tanks and reservoirs;
8. Sewage farms and garbage dumps;
9. Airports and broadcasting installations;
10. Forestry;
11. Cemeteries, Crematoria and Burning and Burial grounds;
12. Storing and drying of fertilizers;
13. Fish curing;
14. Salt manufacturing;
15. Brick, tile or pottery manufacture;
16. Stone crushing and quarrying; and
17. Sand, clay and Gravel quarrying.

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Licence – Dangerous and Offensive Trade licence – Health Clearance Certificate for the treatment and disposal of effluents – Clearance from the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board for existing and new Industries – Instructions – Issued.**

-----

### **RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.148

Dated :

Read :

- 1. Government Memorandum No.50725A/Q2/76-1/H&FW Department, dated 20.07.76.**
- 2. G.O.Ms.No.291, H&FW department, dated 20.2.79.**
- 3. From the Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine letter No.R/33354/H1/82, dated 18.05.82.**

### **ORDER**

In pursuance of the orders issued in the Government Memorandum and in the Government Order first and second read had been issuing Health and Preventive Medicine had been issuing Health Clearance Certificate to new Industries for the treatment and disposal of effluents. The Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board has been constituted with effect from 27.02.82 under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974. Consequently, the instructions mentioned above, have become null and void as per section 60 of the said Act. As per Section 25 (1) and 26 of the water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the consent of the Board is to be obtained by the new and existing industries for letting the sewage or trade effluents into any stream or well. Similarly, issue of the consent under the Air



: 2 :

(Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, is also vested with the above Board. The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine has therefore requested the Government to issue suitable instructions to the Executive Authorities of all local bodies on the procedure to be followed by them in obtaining "Health Clearance" before the grant of licences for Dangerous and Offensive Trades.

2. As per Sections 25(1) and 26 of the water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 consent of the Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board is to be obtained by the new and existing Industries for letting the sewage or trade effluents into any stream or well. Hence the Executive Authorities of all Local Bodies are informed that before granting licences under the concerned Local body Acts, they should require the entrepreneurs to produce the consent issued by the Tamil Nadu Prevention and control of Water Pollutions Board, in so far as it relates to the disposal of effluents along with the application for licence as a pre-requisite condition. The Local Bodies will however continue to consult the Municipal Health Officer or District Health Officer, as the case may be, as statutorily required under the provisions of the Local Body Acts and the rules issued thereunder, in respect of grant of licence for all Dangerous and Offensive Trades from the Public Health point of view, as hither-to done by them.

3. The Collectors are requested to communicate the order to all the Panchayat Union Commissioners and Executive Officers of all Town Panchayats in their Districts for their information and guidance.

(BY ORDER OR THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- SHETTY**  
**Commissioner and Secretary**  
**to Government**

: 3 :

To

All Municipal Commissioners through Special Officer. Executive Officers of all Municipal Townhsip Committee, through Chairman.

The Commissioner, Corporation of Madras, Madras – 3 through the Special Officer.

The Commissioner, Corporation of Madurai, Madurai through the Mayor.

The Commissioner, Coimbatore Corporation, Through the Special All Collectors.

The Directors of Municipal Administration, Madras – 1.

The Directors of Rural Development, Madras –1.

The Directors of Town and country Planning, Madras – 2.

The Directors of Town Panchayats, Madras – 1.

The Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Madras.

The Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Madras – 2.

The Accountant General, Madras-18.

**Copy to :**

The Health and family welfare Department (Q2) Madras 9.

All Sections in RD&LA Department, Madras – 9.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Prevention and Control of Water Pollution Board, Chepauk, Madras – 5.

Special officer, Department of Environmental Hygine, Chepauk, Madras – 5.

/ True copy / Forwarded/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment control – Constitution of District Environmental Committees to focus environmental protection at district level – Orders – Issued.**

-----

### **ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (ECI) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.272

Dated : 10.07.90

Reads:

1. **From the Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forest, New Delhi. D.O. Lr.24/1/88-RE Dated 30.12.88.**
2. **From the Additional Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forests D.O.Lr.No.24(1)/36-RE dated 14.02.90.**
3. **From the Chairman Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board D.O.Lr.No.10652/90, Dated 09.03.90.**

### **ORDER**

1. The Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests have suggested that district Environment Committees may be set up in all districts to provide a focus for the environmental protection at the district level. These bodies can be purely advisory or may play a formal role in the district administrative structures as may be decided by the states. They have forwarded certain suggestions worked out by them and have requested that these suggestions may be adopted according to the local requirements.

2. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, has observed that the District Environmental committees should get as a watch dog on the operations of the industries and serve as a focal point for action and also interested with the local unit of the pollution control board.

3. The Government have examined the above suggestions and have decided to set up District. Environmental committee in the state. The compositions of the committee will be as follows:

: 2 :

1. Collector of District Chairman
2. District Environment Engineer –Secretary - Convener

#### Members

3. One M.L.A of one of the Assembly Constituencies.
4. Commissioner/special officer of Municipal corporation.
5. One chairman of one of the Municipal Council in the District.
6. One Chairman of one of the Panchayat union councils in the District.
7. One representative from the agriculture Department at district level.
8. One representative from Irrigation Department at district level.
9. One representative from Forests Department on district level.
10. One representative from Fisheries Department at district level.
11. One representative from Animal husbandry Department of district level.
12. One representative from Industries Department at district level.
13. One representative from public health department at district level
14. One representative from Town pinning Department at District level.
15. One representative from the High ways Department.
16. Three representative from voluntary organisations functioning in the district.
17. Three representatives from Colleges, University and laboratory located in the District.

4. The main functioning of the District Environmental committees will be promotion of Environmental awareness among people from various walks of life, identification of environmental problems and formulation of programmes and implementation of procedure to solve these problems. The role of these committees will be advisory only.

5. The total number of members of the committee shall be limited to 21. The terms of office of the members.

: 3 :

6. The orders regarding the classification of the committee will issue separately to determine the rates of Travelling allowance and Daily allowance to be claimed by the Members the Secretary (convenor) of the committee will counter sign the Travelling allowances / Daily allowance bills of the members. The above expenditure shall be met from the funds of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. Madras

7. All the District collectors are requested to constitute the District Environmental committee in their respective districts and send the list of members (name and designation) soon after its constitution, to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 4. and Secretary to Government, Environmental & Forest Department

8. This order issues with the concurrence of the finance Department vide its V.O.No.73500/E & CE/90-1, Dated 5.07.90.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- S.RAMAKRISHNAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Secretary to Government of India,  
Ministry of Environment & Forest,  
Paryavaran Bhawan, C.G.O.Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi – 110 003.  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Madras – 4.  
All the District Collectors.

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Government,  
Rural Development/Municipal Administration & Water supply/agriculture/public work Department/ Animal Husbandry & Fisheries/Industries/Housing and Urban Development/Health & Family Welfare / Education/Environment & Forests (FR.Special) Department.

// Forwarded / By Order//

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Motor Vehicles – Controlling of automobile pollution in Chennai City and neighbouring areas – Implementation of the scheme orders**

---

### HOME (TRANSPORT.V) DEPARTMENT

G.O.MsNo.1181

Dated : 26.08.1996

Read :

1. **Transport Commissioner, Chennai, Letter No.10462/E1/95, dated 12.05.95.**
2. **G.O.Ms.No.1069, Home, dated 02.08.96.**
3. **G.O.Ms.No.238, Home, dated 13.02.96.**

### ORDER

Pollution due to automobile emissions is a major concern today. In Chennai city, there is an increasing trend in the number of vehicles on the road, making it necessary to have effective pollution control measures.

2. At present goods carriages in Chennai City only are subjected to emission test for the issue of fitness certificate. It has been decided to extend pollution control measures for all vehicles in Chennai urban Agglomeration, and the Fitness Certificate bound vehicles in the districts of Anna, M.G.R. Mannar Thirumalai and the Nilgiris.

3. Testing and issue of certificates for vehicles in Chennai City other than Goods vehicles will be entrusted to private agencies. In respect of Goods vehicles in Chennai City, the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board will do the test and issue certificate. In Anna District, (formerly Dindigul Anna) and the Nilgiris districts the testing will be done by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. Necessary amendments to rules have been issued in the G.O. second read above. The orders issued in the G.O. third read above is hereby cancelled as the new rules been issued on 2.8.96.

4. The appended notification will be published **Tamil Nadu Government Gazette:**

: 2 :

## NOTIFICATION

Under sub rule (3) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby appoints the 07.08.96 as the date on which sub-rule (2) of rule 115 of the Tamil Nadu Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 shall come into force:-

- (i) In respect of all vehicles except the Goals Vehicles, the Motor Cycles, the engine capacity of which do not exceed 70 CC and manufactured prior to the 1<sup>st</sup> March 1990 in Chennai Urban agglomeration areas;
- (ii) In respect of fitness certificate bound vehicles in the Anna District and M.G.R. District (formerly Chengai MGR) (excluding Chennai urban agglomeration areas) Mannar Thirumalai District (Formerly Dindigul Anna) and the Nilgiris Districts.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- ASHOK JOSHI,**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Transport Commissioner, Chennai – 5.

The work Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai – 79.

(for publication of the notification in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette to supply of 5 copies).

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 100, Anna Salai, Chennai – 32.

The Secretary, Federation of Bus Operations Association of Tamil Nadu, 19 Bishop Wallers Avenue (West), Chennai – 4.

The Secretary, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

The Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department, Chennai – 9.

The Secretary ; Transport Department, Chennai – 9.

The Director General of Police, Chennai-2.

The Commissioner of Police, Chennai – 8.

SE/SCs.

/ Forwarded by order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU

### ABSTRACT

**Fisheries – Aquaculture Authority – Constitution of State Level Committee and District Level Committees – Orders – Issued.**

---

### **ANIMAL HUSBANDRY & FISHERIES (FS.IV) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.74

Dated : 21.04.98  
Thiruvalluvar Andu 2029,  
Eswara Panguni 8.

Read :

1. **From the Chairman, Aquaculture Authority, Ministry of Aquaculture, Government of India, Lr.No.33935/2/97FY(2) dt. 01.10.97 addressed of Chief Secretary of Government of Tamil Nadu.**
2. **From the Director of Fisheries, Chennai D.G.Lr.No.T.2/80186/97 dt. 03.01.98.**

### **ORDER**

The Chairman, Aquaculture Authority, Government of India, has requested this Government for the constitution of a State Level Committee and District Level Committees under the Chairmanship of Secretary to Government, Fisheries Department, District Collectors respectively, with representatives drawn from Fisheries, Agriculture, Revenue, Environment, State Pollution Control Board, Marine Products Export Development Authority and Brackish water Fish Farmers Development Agency for speedy processing and approval or authorisation of application forms for the issue of licence to the aquaculture farms as per the direction of the Supreme Court.

2. Accordingly, the Director of Fisheries has submitted necessary proposal for the formation of a State Level Committee and District Level Committees. He has stated that, for the purpose of processing the applications and as per the rules of procedure notified by the Aquaculture Authority, vide Rule 23, there shall be two committees in a State, one at Department, and another at the District Level headed by the respective District Collectors. The main function



: 2 :

of these two committees is to assist the Aquaculture Authority in the issue, scrutiny/processing of applications for approval/authorisation and issue of licences of shrimp aquaculture farmers in the State. In order to ensure proper functioning of the Aquaculture Authority, the Director of Fisheries has recommended the formation of the State Level and District Level Committees and Rs.200/- per ha. in respect of form III will also be collected as processing fee and credited in favour of Secretary, Fisheries Department. The Director of Fisheries is requested to print the application forms in the Government Central Press free of cost in future. He is requested to send necessary proposal to Government for ratification in having printed the forms without the orders of Government.

5. The Aqua farmers will send their duly filled in applications to the Member Secretary of the State Level Committee/ Director of Fisheries. The Member Secretary/ Director of Fisheries after initial scrutiny, will forward the applications to the respective District Committees within a week. The District Level Committee is given a time frame of four weeks before it resubmits the processed applications with its specific recommendations to the Nodal Agency viz. State Level Committee. The Member Secretary/Director of Fisheries will forward the applications with specific recommendations to the Aquaculture Authority of India within two weeks for issue of approval/authorisation. The Aquaculture within a week's time from the date of receipt of applications from State Level Committee.

6. The Director of Fisheries is requested to send necessary proposals to Government to incorporate specifically a cause in the Rules of procedure that the applications forms can be had from the Chief Engineer of Brackishwater Fish Farmers Development Agencies on payment of prescribed fee by the shrimp aquaculture farmers.

7. This order issues with the concurrence of Information and Tourism and Finance Departments vide their U.O.No.5633/GA(2) / 98 dated 26.02.98 and U.O.No.918/FS/P/98 dated : 03.03.98 respectively.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- MOHAN VERGHESS CHUNKATH**  
**Secretary to Government**

: 3 :

To

The Director of Fisheries, Chennai – 6.

The Chairman, Aquaculture Authority Govt. of India, Ministry of Agriculture, No.15, Main Road, Kasturibai Nagar, Chennai – 20.

All Collectors

The Directors of Agriculture, Chennai – 5.

The Commissioner of Revenue Administration, Chennai – 5.

The Director of Town and Country Planning, Chennai-5.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.

The Chief Conservator of Forests, Chennai – 6.

The Chief Engineer (Irrigation), Public Works Dept, Chennai – 6.

To

The Chief Engineer (Ground Water), Public Works Department, Chennai –5.

The Chief Executive Officer, Brackishwater Fish Farmers Development Agency, through Director of Fisheries, Chennai – 6.

The Director, Marine Products Exports Development Authority, Chennai – 6.

The Director of Treasuries and Accounts, Chennai – 15.

The Accountant General, Chennai 18/18 (by name)

The Accountant General, Chennai 35/35 (by name)

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi.

**Copy to :**

All Departments of Secretariat ,

All Sections in Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Department,  
Chennai – 9.

SE/SCs.

// Forwarded by order //

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

**GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPARTMENT  
LETTER NO.11658/FSIV/98-1, DATED 13.07.98**

From

Thiru Mohan Verghese Chunkath, I.A.S.  
Secretary to Government

To

The Director of Fisheries, Chennai-6.

The Chairman, Aquaculture Authority, Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, 15, Main Road, Kasturi bai Nagar, Chennai - 20.

All Collectors

The Director of Agriculture, Chennai – 5.

The Sp. Commerand Commissioner of Revenue Administration, Chennai – 5.

The Director, Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu pollution control board, Chennai – 32.

The Chief Conservator of Forests, Chennai – 15.

The Chief Engineer (Irrigation) Public Works Department, Chennai – 32.

The Chief Executive officer, Brakishwater Fish farmers Development Agency through the Director of Fisheries, Chennai – 6.

The Director, Marine products Export Development Authority, Panampilly Avenue, Kochin.

The Director of treasuries and Account, Chennai – 15.

The Accountant General, Chennai – 18.

The Accountant General, Chennai – 18 (by name)

The Accountant General, Chennai – 35.

The Accountant General, Chennai – 35 (by name)

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Krishi Bhava, New Delhi – 110 001.

Sir,

**Sub : Fisheries – Aquaculture Authority Constitution of State Level Committee and District Level Committees – Orders issued Inclusion of representative from MPEDA in State Level Committee – Orders – Issued.**

**Ref : 1. G.O.Ms.No.74, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries Department Dt. 21.04.98.  
2. From the Director, MREDA, Kochin Letter No.PH/HO/69 (E/IN/98 dt. 22.5.98).**

: 2 :

In the Government order first cited, orders were issued constituting a State Level Committee and District Level Committees for the proper functioning of the Aquaculture Authority.

The State Level Committee consist of the following officials:

- |   |    |                  |
|---|----|------------------|
| 1. Secretary to Government, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries Department | .. | Chairman         |
| 2. Director of Fisheries  | .. | Member Secretary |
| 3. Director of Agriculture  | .. | Member           |
| 4. Chief Engineer (Irrigation) Public Works Department                | .. | Member           |
| 5. Principal Conservator of Forests                                   | .. | Member           |
| 6. Director of Town and Country Planning                              | .. | Member           |
| 7. Director Engineer (Ground Water) Public Works Department           | .. | Member           |
| 8. Chairman, State Pollution Control Board                            | .. | Member           |
| 9. Principal Commissioner/ Commissioner of Revenue Administration     | .. | Member           |

2. In his letter second cited, the Director, MPEDA, has requested the Government to include Dr.G.Santhanakrishnan, Head of Shrimp Farming Division of the MPEDA Head Quarters in the State Level Committee as he being the subject expert.

3. After careful examination, the Government accept the request of the Director, MPEDA. Accordingly, it is hereby ordered that the Head of Shrimp Farming Division, MPEDA, Head Quarters be included as one of the Members of the State Level Committee already constituted by the Government in the G.O. cited.

Yours faithfully,  
**Sd/-**

**For Secretary to Government**

**Copy to :**

All Departments of  
Secretariat, Chennai – 9.  
All Sections in Animal  
Husbandry and Fisheries Department,  
Chennai – 9.  
SF/SCs.

Copy of :-

**GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPARTMENT  
LETTER NO.10844/FS IV/98-1, DATED 10.08.98**

From

Thiru K.V.Margabandhu, B.A.  
Deputy Secretary to Government

To

The Director of Fisheries, Chennai-6.

The Chairman, Aquaculture Authority, Government of India, Ministry of  
Agriculture, 15, Main Road, Kasturi bai Nagar, Chennai - 20.

All Collectors

The Director of Agriculture, Chennai – 5.

The Sp. Commerand Commissioner of Revenue Administration, Chennai – 5.

The Director, Town and Country Planning, Chennai – 2.

The Chairman, Tamil Nadu pollution control board, Chennai – 32.

The Chief Conservator of Forests, Chennai – 6.

The Chief Engineer (Irrigation) Public Works Department, Chennai – 6.

The Chief Engineer (Ground Water), Public Works Department, Chennai – 5.

The Chief Executive officer, Brakishwater Fish farmers Development Agency  
through the Director of Fisheries, Chennai – 6.

The Director, Marine products Export Development Authority, Chennai – 15.

The Accountant General, Chennai – 18/18 (by name)

The Accountant General, Chennai – 35/35 (by name)

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, Department of  
Agriculture and Co-operation, Krishi Bhava, New Delhi.

Sir,

**Sub : Fisheries – Aquaculture Authority Constitution of State Level  
Committee and District Level Committees – Orders issued –  
Amendment - Issued**

: 2 :

- Ref: 1. G.O.Ms.No.74, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries dated 21.04.98.  
2. From the Director of Fisheries, Chennai – 6 Lr.No.80186/T2/97, dated 14.05.98.

I am directed to state that the following amendment shall be issued to the Government Order cited.

### **AMENDMENT**

In para 6 of the Government Order cited for the existing words 'Chief Engineer of Brackishwater' the words "Chief Executive Officer of Brackishwater" shall be substituted.

Yours faithfully,

**Sd/- K.V.MARGABANDHU**  
**Deputy Secretary to Government**

**Copy to :**

All Department of Secretariat,  
All Sections in Animal Husbandry and Fisheries Department, Chennai – 9.  
SF/Scs.

Forwarded / By order

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Chennai City Traffic Police – Restriction of Movement of heavy vehicles in selected areas in Chennai City – Notification under section 115 of the Motor Vehicle Act. 1988 Published.**

---

### HOME (TRANSPORT – V) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.177

Dated : 16.02.200

Read :

1. **From the Commissioner of Police, Chennai – 8, Letter No.S1/529/26628/98, dated 11.12.98.**
2. **From the Director General of Police, Chennai – 4, Letter No.Cr.II(2)/235331/98-2, dated 09.03.99.**
3. **From the Addl. D.G.P. & Commissioner of Police, Chennai – 8, Letter No.SI/33323/99, dated 08.12.99.**

### ORDER

The vehicle population is increasing day-by-day in the city of Chennai. The City Traffic Police has taken various measures to ensure free flow of traffic. Despite the best efforts of the City Traffic Police, the vehicular traffic spurs at many points during peak hours. Of the factors which contribute to the traffic congestion on the City roads, the movement of heavy vehicles carrying goods to various centres in the City and harbour increases the volume of traffic during the day time and causes disruption to the free flow of traffic. As such imposition of restriction on the movement of heavy vehicles on the City roads is necessary to ensure free flow of traffic. But the total ban on the movement of heavy vehicles in the City will affect the development activities. Considering the above aspects, the Commissioner of Police has proposed that the movement of heavy vehicles such as lorries, trailers, etc. may be restricted in the stretches of 19 roads in the City of Chennai including Anna salai as indicated in the Table below. He was further suggested the movement of heavy vehicles in all these roads except Anna salai shall be restricted between 07.00 hours and 21.00 hours and in the stretches of Anna Salai between 07.00 hours and 23.00 hours so as to reduce the congestion and ensure free flow of traffic on the City road. He has suggested alternative routes for the vehicles intended to take these roads so that the movement of goods and the commercial and developmental activities are not affected. He has also suggested that essential services may be considered for exemption.

: 2 :

The Government after careful consideration accept the proposal of the Commissioner of Police, Chennai and implement these restrictions from 01.03.2000. Accordingly, the notification appended to this order will be published in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

2. The Commissioner of Police, Chennai is requested to implement the orders in the Notification with effect from 01.03.2000. He is also requested to cause appropriate traffic signs to be placed or erected under section 1156 of the Motor Vehicles, Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988).

3. The following Notification, will be published in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette Extraordinary, dated the 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2000:-

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 115 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988), The Governor of Tamil Nadu, in the interest of public safety and convenience, hereby prohibits the movement of heavy vehicles, except for the essential services, such as water, electricity, milk, in the City of Chennai, on the roads specified in Column (1) of the Table during the time specified in the corresponding entries in Column (2) thereof.

### THE TABLE

Road	Time
1. Anna Salai (Entire from Kathipara Junction)	From 07.00 hours to 23.00 hours
2. Sardhar Vallabai Patel Road (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
3. Durgabai Desmuk Salai (Entire Stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
4. Santhome High Road (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
5. Greenways Road (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
6. Kamarajar Salai (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
7. Kodambakkam High Road (Entire stretch upto 100 feed road)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
8. Cathedral Road (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
9. Lattice Bridge Road	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
10. Radhakrishnan Salai (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
11. South Usman Road (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
12. North Usman Road (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
13. Theagaraya Road (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
14. G.N.Chetty Road (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
15. Chamiers Road	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
16. E.V.R Salai (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
17. N.S.C Bose Road (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
18. Thambu Chetty Street (From N.S.C Bose Road to Thambu Chetty Street)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours
19. Lingi Chetty Street (Entire stretch)	From 07.00 hours to 21.00 hours



: 3 :

2. The alternative routes for the vehicles intended to take the above routes are as specified below:

### **ALTERNATIVE ROUTES**

(i) The vehicles entering into the City from south may take 100 feet road, Koyambedu, Wheels India, 200 feet Road, G.N.T. Road, Erukkencherry High Road and Basin Bridge Road.

(ii) The vehicles entering into the City from north may take Koyambedu, Wheels India, 200 feet Road junction, G.N.T. Road, Erukkencherry High Road and Basin Bridge Road, OR Wheels India – Chennai Thiruvellore High Road, Nathamuni, Konnur High Road, Dr.Ambedkar College Road, Pulianthope High Road, Basin Elephant Gate Road and Basin Bridge Road.

3. The above Notification shall come into force on the 1<sup>st</sup> March 2000.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- SHANTHA SHEELA NAIR,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Director General of Police, Chennai – 4.

The Addl. D.G.P. & Commissioner of Police, Chennai – 8.

The Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai – 79, (For publication in TNGG and for supply of 5 copies of Notification).

The Spl, Commissioner & Transport Commissioner, Chennai – 5.

The Director, Highways Research Station, Guindy, Chennai – 25.

The Director of Engineering, Highways & Rural Works, Chennai – 5.

#### **Copy to :**

Transport / Law/ Departments.

All Sections of Transport Wing.

SF/SC

/ For warded by order /

**Sd/- xxxx  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMILNADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Environment Control – Formation of National Green Corps. Constitution of State Level Monitoring committee and district level implementation and monitoring committees – orders – Issued.**

---

### **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (EC.3) DEPARTMENT**

G.P.Ms.No.142

Dated : 19.09.2001

Read :

- 1. From Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests D.O.No.3/75/2000, EE dated 05.03.2001.**
- 2. From Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests D.O.No.3/118/2001, EE, dt. 24.04.2001.**
- 3. Govt. Lr.No.2476/EC.II/2001-2, dt.13.6.2001.**
- 4. From Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests D.O.No.3/75/2000, EE, dt.20.06.2001,**
- 5. From Director of Environment, Lr.Rc.No.0157/P3/2001, dt.6.07.2001.**

### **ORDER**

The Government of India have raised National Green Corp. in schools with the intensification of eco-clubs all over the country to spread environmental awareness and carryout action based, programmes for protection and improvement of environment.

2. As per the guidelines of the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests for the constitution of the State Steering Committee and District implementing and monitoring committees, the Director of Environment has sent the proposals.

: 2 :

3. The Government after careful examination of the proposals of the Director of Environment constitute the following committees for the implementation of the National Green Corps. programme in Tamil Nadu.

#### **State Level Monitoring Committee**

- |     |   |   |          |
|-----|---|---|----------|
| 1.  | Secretary, to Government Environment and Forests Department, government of Tamil nadu               | - | Chairman |
| 2.  | Director of School Education, Chennai   | - | Member   |
| 3.  | Member – Secretary<br>Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32                               | - | Member   |
| 4.  | Director of collegiate Education, Chennai   | - | Member   |
| 5.  | Director of Elementary School Education, Chennai.   | - | Member   |
| 6.  | Director,<br>C.P.R. Environmental Education Centre, C.P.R. Environmental Education Centre, Chennai. | - | Member   |
| 7.  | Programme Officer, Centre for Environment Education, Tiruppur                                       | - | Member   |
| 8.  | Head, Department of Environmental Science, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore           | - | Member   |
| 9.  | Director, Centre for Environmental Studies, Anna University, Chennai.                               | - | Member   |
| 10. | Director, Directorate of Environment, Chennai   | - | Member   |

#### **District level implementing & Monitoring committee**

- |    |  |   |                   |
|----|--|---|-------------------|
| 1. | District Collector   | - | Chairman convener |
| 2. | District Environmental Engineer<br>Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board | - | Member            |
| 3. | Joint Director of Collegiate Education                               | - | Member            |
| 4. | District forest officer  | - | Member            |
| 5. | District Eco-club Co-ordinator                                       | - | Member            |
| 6. | Chief Education officer  | - | Member Secretary  |

: 3 :

4. The State level committee will monitor the functions of the National Green Corps in Schools and colleges at the State Level. The Committee will formulate broad guidelines and monitor the progress of the National Green Corps.

This committee will be treated as a first class committee for the purpose of Travelling Allowance, Dearness allowance etc. in respect of non-official members. The officials will be eligible to draw Traveling Allowance, Dearness Allowance etc. as per the rules in force. The District level committee will be headed by the Collectors of the Districts concerned and they will monitor the progress of implementation at District level. All the District in the State will be covered under National Green Corps. Programme.

5. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.P.No.62620/AH&F/2001, dated 13.9.2001.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- V.PALABICHAMY,  
Secretary to Government**

To

The Secretary to Government,  
Environment & Forests Department , Chennai – 9.  
The Director of Environment, Saidapet, Chennai – 15.  
All members of State level monitoring committee/District level committee,  
through director of Environment,  
The Chairpersons, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.  
The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi-3.  
The Director, Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests,  
Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi – 110 003.

**Copy to :**

The Spl. Personal Assistant to Hon'ble Minister (Information, Publicity, Forest Environment Control).

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Public Health and Preventive medicine – Prevention of Food Adulteration Act 1954 – Ban on manufacture, storage and selling and distribution of Pan Masala, Gutka and chewing tobacco orders issued.**

---

### **HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (AB2) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.(Ms.)No.301

Dated : 7.11.2001

Read :

From the Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine  
Lr.Ref.No.R.193688/PI A/S1/99 dt. 20.08.2001.

### **ORDER**

Pan masala containing tobacco was introduced in Indian market during the 1970s. Research and studies on pan masala/gutka reveal that it is likely to be carcinogenic. When combined with tobacco, it not only leads to cancer but damages other organs of the body as well. The haemodynamic effects of pan masala intake reveals an acute increase in pulse and blood pressure in healthy volunteers. In a study published in the National Medical Journal of India, it is said that symptoms of oral cancer were seen even within 2-3 years of starting the habit of using pan masala/gudka. Chromosomal damages were found in those chewing pan masala even without tobacco. Chewing tobacco is a known cause of cancer of oral cavities, even without tobacco. Chewing tobacco is a known cause of cancer of oral cavities, pharynx and oesophagus. It is also suspected to have a role in causation of coronary artery disease. Oral sub-mucous fibrosis is a non-reversible condition with progressive restriction in opening of the mouth. Study of the effect of individual constituents of pan masala containing tobacco and their likely effect in its combination also suggests the carcinogenicity of this mixture. The information on alkalinity of saliva after use of pan masala and release of higher quantity of arecholine with roasted arecanut (the form of arecanut in pan masala) as compared to boiled or soaked arecanut, further reveals higher toxicity of pan masala containing tobacco as compared to traditional betel liquid with tobacco. Thus there is sufficient evidence that pan masala/gutka containing tobacco is carcinogenic to human beings.

: 2 :

2. Chewing of pan masala/gutka/chewing tobacco as such or as an ingredient in any food item should be prohibited as chewing of these articles, is definitely injurious to health. It is further ascertained that about the one third of all cancer admissions to the Madras Government General Hospital, were of cancer of the cheek associated with chewing tobacco. Catecha a major ingredient of pan masala has a potential to cause cancer. Nearly one third of all cancers that occur in the country are attributable to tobacco use. It is possible that the widespread use of tobacco chewing habit is responsible for the high incidence of cancers of the oral cavity in India. Other observational studies also demonstrate that the habit of using gutka/pan masala by school students and other adolescents are on the increase. Many of them appear to become addicted to this habit, which is very harmful to them. All these studies necessitate the banning of the sale of chewing tobacco, pan masala and gutka containing tobacco in any form or any other ingredients injurious to health under whatever name or description to ban the sale of chewing tobacco, pan masala and gutka in the State in the interest of public health under section 7(iv), of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (Central Act 37 of 1954).

3. The appended Notification will be published in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- SYED MUNIR HODA**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Director of Public Health & Preventive  
Medicine, Chennai – 6.  
The Works Manager, Govt. Press, Chennai – 79.  
(to publish in the TNGG Extra-ordinary)  
All heads of the Departments.  
All Collectors  
All Municipal/Corporation Commissioners  
All Block Development Officers of all Panchayat Unions.  
The Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi.  
All Department of Secretariat  
Ssf/sc

/ Forwarded By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (iv) of section 7 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (Central Act 37 of 1954), the Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, who is the Food (Health) Authority of Tamil Nadu State hereby directs that no person shall himself or by any person on his behalf, manufacture for sale or store, sell or distribute.

- (i) chewing tobacco,
- (ii) Pan masala
- (iii) gutka.

Containing tobacco in any form or any other ingredients injurious to health, under whatever name or description it is sold in the State of Tamil Nadu, in the interest of public health, for a period of five years with effect on the from the 19<sup>th</sup> November 2001.

**Sd/- P.KRISHNAMURTHY,  
Director of Public Health and  
Preventive Medicine And State Fooe  
(Health) Authority**

Copy of :-

**ABSTRACT**

**Renewable Energy – Promotion of Bio-mass based power projects in Tamil Nadu – Setting up of a Technical Sub-committee on bio-mass-orders-Issued.**

---

**ENERGY (C2) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.1

Date : 03.01.2003

Read :

1. **From C.M.D. / T.E.D.A. Lr. No.3499/BE/2002 dt. 25.11.2002.**

**ORDER**

In the letter read above the Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Energy Development Agency, has stated that promoters of projects of biomass based power generation are submitting their applications directly to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, since there was no incentive from the State Government for renewable energy projects and Tamil Nadu Energy Development Agency, is unable to know the details of new proposals submitted to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board.

2. The Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Energy Development Agency, has stated that since Tamil Nadu Energy Development Agency, is a specialized agency, it could guide the promoters and assist them in obtaining various clearances and requested to set up a Technical Sub-committee to undertake the preliminary scrutiny of bio-mass power generation proposals and recommend them to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, for issue of necessary consent.

3. The Government after careful examination of the proposal of Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Energy Development Agency, have decided to set up a technical sub-committee on biomass with the following.

- i Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Energy Development Agency
- ii Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board / Chief Engineer Member (NCES) Tamil Nadu Electricity Board



: 2 :

iii	Executive Director or Representative from TIDCO	Member
iv	Member Secretary Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,	Member
v	Representative from Directorate of Agriculture	Member
vi	General Manager Tamil Nadu Energy Development Agency	Convener
vii	Director, Institute of Energy Studies, Anna University	Member

4. The above Technical sub-committee shall undertake preliminary scrutiny of the proposals for bio-mass based power generation and recommend them to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, for issue of necessary consent. In the case of the captive power units based on bio-mass, the Technical sub-committee shall scrutinize the proposals and send its recommendations to the financial institutions and Ministry of conventional Energy sources. The Chairman and Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Energy Development Agency, is requested to push actively new proposals for 250 MW and recommend them to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, for Power Purchase Agreement approval by January 2003.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- R. RATHINASAMY**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Chairman and Managing Director  
Tamil Nadu Energy Development Agency, Chennai – 6.  
All Members of the Tech. Sub-committee.  
The Member Secretary, TNPCB, Chennai.

Copy to :

The Finance Department  
The Ministry of Non-Conventional Energy Sources,  
New Delhi.

/ Forwarded by order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## **GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Bio Medical Waste – Disposal of Bio Medical Waste in City Medical Institutions – Orders – Issued.**

-----

### **HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (H1) DEPARTMENT**

G.O.Ms.No.118

Dated : 2.6.2003

Read :

From the Director of Medical Education Lr. no.5767/P&D/1/2003 dated  
17.03.2003

### **ORDER**

Due to the initiative taken by Hon'ble Chief Minister and on the discussion arrived at in the Collectors Conference held on December 2002, the following decisions were arrived at in respect of disposal of Bio Medical Waste in Govt. Hospitals.

- i. For towns with population of less than 5 lakhs, the option of deep burial of anatomical waste and autoclaving of infected waste should be followed by Government Hospitals.
- ii. For the six Corporation town, it was decided to set up common incinerator facility for the Government Hospitals by identifying suitable locations.
- iii. As regard private sector, the same policy would be followed.
- iv. Central facilities with incineration, set up through Indian Medical Association, would be made mandatory for the Corporation towns.

: 2 :

- v. In the other towns, these health facilities would have the option of deep burial of body parts and autoclaving of other infected wastes.
- vi. In the district headquarters towns, some of the nursing homes may not have space for deep burial. The Collector may be asked to find a common burial site, which could be used by the private medical institutions by paying a cost.

2. The Director of Medical Education has sent the proposal for establishment of the common Bio-Medical waste facilities for treatment of the Bio-medical waste of all Government Hospitals in Chennai City coming under his control at Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital, Chengalpattu.

3. The Government has examined the proposal in detail and decided to accept the proposal of the Director of Medical Education for establishing a common Bio Medical Waste disposal facility at Chengalpattu Medical College Hospital, Chengalpattu and provision of autoclave in the Chennai City Government Hospitals including a little bigger units to the three Government Gyrate and Obstetrics hospitals where bio-medical waste is always quantitatively more and a similar unit to the Tondiarpet communicable Disease hospital under the control of Chennai Corporation at a total cost of Rs.269 lakhs (Rupees Two hundred sixty nine lakhs only) as shown in the Annexure to this order in all the City Govt. Hospitals in Chennai.

4. The Government direct the Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation to implement the Bio Medical Waste treatment facility as a loan financed project. The Managing Director, T.N.M.S.C. Ltd., is instructed to obtain loan from HUDCO (or) TUFIDCO. The cost of operation and capital cost servicing will be met by payment of service charges. The Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation is requested to have consultative agency such as I.I.T/ Anna University in the project at 1% of the project cost.

: 3 :

5. The Director of Medical Education is requested to send necessary proposal to the Government fixing the Service Charges.

6. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O.No.32112/H2/2003-1 Dated: 28.05.2003.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

**Sd/- GIRIJA VAIDYANATHAN**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Managing Director, Tamil Nadu Medical Services Corporation, Chennai – 8.

The Chair Person, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai –32.

The Dean, Government General Hospital, Chennai – 3.

The Dean, Kilpauk Medical College Hospital, Chennai – 10.

The Dean, Stanley Medical College Hospital, Chennai – 1

Supdts of all City Govt. Hospitals.

Copy to:

The Accountant General, Chennai – 18

The Finance Department (H II) Chennai 9

S.F./S.C

/ Forwarded By Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

## ANNEXURE

**For establishing common Bio-Medical wastage disposal facility,  
the following are the requirements**

### **I. Capital Investment (Non – Recurring) Amount required in lakhs**

1.	Incinerator 200 kg/hour	20.00
2.	36 M Chimni	5.00
3.	Fully scrubbling System	6.00
4.	Fully Automatic Autoclave (145 C, 35 PSI, 800) L/hour)	20.00
5.	Shredder Fully Automatic	3.00
6.	Compactor Fully Automatic	4.00
7.	Land fill cost – secured	2.00
8.	Effluent treatment plant 25 lts capacity	7.50
9.	Generator 100 KVA	8.00
10.	Diesel Storage facility at the common waste disposal site	1.00
11.	Lab Amenities	1.00
12.	Miscellaneous, Electrical items: Pump, Motor Electrical wiring etc.	7.50
13.	Large Autoclaves 3 at s.20.00 lakhs each	60.00
14.	Medium Autoclaves 4 at Rs.10.00 lakhs each	40.00
15.	Small Autoclaves 12 at Rs.60.00 lakhs each	72.00
16.	Consultancy fees (Approximate)	12.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>269.00</b>

/ True copy/

**Sd/-  
Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

### ABSTRACT

**Forests – Appointment of Nodal – Officer for reviewing centrally Sponsored Schemes of the Department – orders – Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS (MISC) DEPARTMENT

G.O.D.No.93

Dated : 24.03.2005

Read :

1. **From the Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forests D.O.No.14-14/2004-PC, dt. 31.01.2005**
2. **From the Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forests D.O.No.14-14/2004-PC. dt. 14.03.2005.**

### ORDER

In the letter second read above, the Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forests have informed that it has appointed two Nodal officers (one in the cadre of Joint Secretary and one IGF) and assigned a cluster of states as detailed in the reference first read above. These Nodal Officers will review the work in each state either jointly, or separately by rotation, or by both methods as may be required by the exigencies of situation. Both the Officers would be responsible for reviewing the progress of all schemes and programmes of both forestry and environment sectors of the states.

2. The Government of India has suggested the nomination of a sufficiently senior State Government Officer as Nodal Officer for Central Sector and Centrally Sponsored schemes for the Environment and Forests Department to avail Central assistance to the maximum and facilitate its flow through an effective interface between the designated Nodal Officers at Centre and State.

: 2 :

3. As per the suggestion of the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Thiru R.Udhayakumar, Deputy Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai – 9 and Thiru K.R.Raju, Deputy Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department, Chennai –9, and Thiru K.R.Raju, Deputy Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests Department. Chennai – 9, are appointed as Nodal officers for coordinating with the Central Nodal Officers for reviewing the progress and implementation of all centrally sponsored schemes and programmes of Forestry and Environment Sectors respectively Nodal Officers in their offices and inform the same to Government / Government of India.

/ BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR /

**Sd/- SURJIT K.CHAUDHARY**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

Thiru R.Udhayakumar, Deputy Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department, Chennai – 9 (We)

Thiru K.R.Raju, Deputy Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department, Chennai – 9 (We)

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Paryavaran Bhavan, Co complex Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003.

The Private Secretary to Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

The Personal Assistant to Deputy Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

The Principal Chief conservator of Forests, Chennai – 15 (We)

The Director of Environment, Chennai – 15 (We)

All Officers/Sections in Environment & Forests Department, Chennai – 9.

/ Forwarded / By / Order /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**

Copy of :-

## GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

**Environment Control – constitution of District Environmental Committee – Focus Environmental protection at District Level Reconstitution of the Committee – Orders – Issued.**

---

### ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS (EC) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.14

Dated : 23.01.2006

Read :

**G.O.MS.NO.272 E&F (EC) DEPT DATED 10.07.30.**

### ORDER

In the G.O read above, the Government have constituted a District Level Environmental Committee consisting of 21 members of keep a watch on the operations of the Industries and serve as a focal point for action and also to interact with the Local unit of the pollution Control Board.

2. In Second state Finance Commission has recommended that the District Level Committees consisting of the following members may be constituted for all the District except Chennai District to monitor effective implementation of Environmental and Pollution Control Programmes launched by the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board in Urban Local Bodies.

- |  |    |          |
|--|----|----------|
| A. Collector   | .. | Chairman |
| B. District Environment Engineer of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board   | .. | Member   |
| C. Regional Director of Municipal Administration                         | .. | Member   |
| D. Assistant Director of Town Panchayats (now special village Panchayat) | .. | Member   |
| E. Commissioner of Municipality/Corporation                              | .. | Member   |

The High Level Committee has accepted the recommendation of the committee and ordered to reconstitute the committee in the G.O. read above in the light of the recommendation.



: 2 :

3. In the existing committee, out of five members as recommended by the Second State Finance Commission, three of them ie. District Collector, District Environmental Engineer of Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board and Commissioner of Corporation / Municipality were already members in the existing committee. Since there is already a Municipal Chairman in the Committee the name of the Regional Director of Municipal Administration need not be included as suggested by the Second State Finance Commission and it has been proposed to include the name of Assistant Director, Special Village Panchayat (Previously Assistant Director of Town Panchayat) as suggested by the Second state Finance Commission.

4. The Government have examined the recommendations of the Second State Finance Commission and have decided to reconstitute the District Environmental Committees in the State Accordingly, in partial modification of the order issued in the G.O. read above, the Government direct that the District Environmental Committee already existing in the G.O. read above be reconstituted consisting of the following members viz.,

1. Collector of District Chairman
2. District Environmental Engineer Secretary – Convener
3. **Members**  
One M.L.A, of one of the Assembly  
Constituencies in the District
4. Commissioner / Special officer of Municipal  
Corporation
5. One Chairman of one of the Municipal Council in  
the District
6. One Chairman of one of the Panchayat Union  
Councils in the District
7. One representative from the Agriculture  
Department at District level
8. One representative from, Irrigation Department at  
District Level
9. One representative from Forest Department at  
District level
10. One representative from Fisheries Department at  
District Level
11. One representative from Animal Husbandry  
Department at District level.

: 3 :

12. One representative from Industries Department at District level
13. One representative from Public Health Department at District level
14. One representative from Town Planning Department at District level
15. One representative from the Highways Department at District Level
16. Three representatives from Voluntary organization functioning in the District level
17. Three representatives from Colleges, University and laboratory located in the District.
18. Assistant Director, Special Village Panchayat (previously Assistant Director of Town Panchayat.

5. The other terms and conditions and functions of the committee ordered in the G.O.read above will continue to be in force.

/ BY ORSER OF THE GOVERNOR /

**Sd/- SURJIT K. CHAUDHARY**  
**Secretary to Government**

To

The Secretary to Government of India,  
Ministry of Environment and Forests, Paryavaran Bhawan, C.G.O. Complex,  
Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003.  
The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Chennai – 32.  
All District Collectors.

**Copy to :**

The Secretary to Government  
Rural Development / Municipal Administration and Water Supply / Agriculture/  
Public Works Department / Animal Husbandry and Fisheries/ Industries /  
Housing and Urban Development / Health and Family Welfare / Education/  
Environment and Forests (FR Special A ) Department. SF/SC.

/ FORWARDED BY ORDER /

**Sd/-**  
**Section Officer**